

CAI
7x110
-061

Canada. Statistics Canada
[General publications]
[G-33] Murder statistics 1961-
1970. 1973.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115501579>

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 42

PC-1981-3302 to PC-1981-3397 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 28, 1981

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

DEC 2 1981

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

ALBERTA BORDER PRICE FOR NATURAL GAS
APPROVED.....ENERGY p.3.NEW IMPORT QUOTAS FOR FOOTWEAR
ESTABLISHED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.6.SEVERAL TAX CHANGES FOR RESOURCE SECTOR
IMPLEMENTED.....TAX CHANGES p.6.FED GOV'T TO PARTICIPATE IN STUDIES OF NEW
OIL SANDS TECHNOLOGY...TREASURY BOARD p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1981-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- 3302 Approve special loans program to the Farm Credit Corporation under Farm Credit Act (FCA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). FCA & FAA
- 3304 Approve entry into an agreement with the Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Cooperative in the Town of Trenton, respecting the marketing of green peas and sweet corn produced in 1981 and appoint **Wilkinson & Company** to inspect and audit the books and accounts, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). APCMA

APPOINTMENTS

- 3365 Appoint Marie Lea Madeleine De Carufel, Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in Canada in or concerning any proceedings had or to be had in the Supreme Court of Canada and the Federal Court of Canada. Prerogative
- 3383 Reappoint Mrs. Sandra Lynne LeBlanc to be a member of the Canada Council. Canada Council Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3384	Appoint Claude Garcia to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
3385	Reappoint Professor Paul Marmet to be a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board, under Atomic Energy Control Act (AECA).	AECA
3386	Extend the appointments of Rhoda Witherly and Gabrielle Lesry as members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76
3387	Appoint Mrs. Krystyna Khote to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Bombay, India.	Prerogative
3390	Reappoint Donald E. Holland to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
3391	Reappoint Jacques Lapalme to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3392	Appoint Herbert M. Scott to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3393	Appoint Laurent Fortin to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Lotbiniere.	Canada Elections Act
3394	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 46 (SAR-46), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
3395	Appoint Miss Pamela McDougall to the position of Special Adviser to the Privy Council Office.	SAR-46
3396	Reappoint Captain Allan Douglas Latter to be Chairman of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
3397	Reappoint Robert Joseph Kane and Gerald Edward Simmons to be members of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act

COMUNICATIONS

3382	Postpone until December 31, 1981 the date by which Telesat Canada is required to file or refile its tariffs before the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission; P.C. 1981-2151 is revoked, under National Transportation Act (NTA).	NTA
------	--	-----

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3305	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Cowansville Board of Trade for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce - Cowansville - Bromont et District and to expand its boundaries to the villages of Cowansville, Dunham and St-Amand-Est and the municipality of Bromont, under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act).	BOT Act
3388	Entry into agreement to transfer to NABU Manufacturing Corporation common and special shares of Consolidated Computer Inc. and the instruments of indebtedness granted by Consolidated Computer Inc. to the Toronto Dominion Bank and to Northern Trust , face amount of \$1 million U.S., under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

ENERGY

- 3327 Natural Gas Prices Regulations, to prescribe prices for Alberta natural gas to be sold on or for delivery in any areas or zones of Canada outside Alberta and to set the Alberta border price at 170.162 cents per gigajoule, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA). PAA
- 3374 Authorize an agreement between Her Majesty in right of Canada and **Hydro-Quebec**, granting a licence to occupy a parcel of Crown land situated in Sainte Anne Ward, Montreal, for the purpose of installing, maintaining and operating an access well for underground canalization of electricity, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA

ENVIRONMENT

- 3328 Amend the schedules to Orders in Council P.C. 1978-1779 by adding additional Wildlife Area Officers. Canada Wildlife Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 3306 Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or alternatively John Halstead, Permanent Representative and Ambassador to the North Atlantic Council to sign the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the Accession of Spain. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 3303 Supplementary Estimates D for the year ending on March 31, 1981, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA

FISHERIES

- 3333 Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to allow permits to land fish in Canadian ports to be issued to permanent residents, under Coastal Fisheries Protection Act (CFPA). CFPA

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 3334 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Thermocycle International Inc.** of a new business at Toronto, Ontario, initially to distribute and later to design, build and install water purification equipment in large air-conditioning systems. FIRA
- 3335 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **GEO International Corporation** of control of the business carried on by **GEO Vann Oilfield Services Ltd.** of Calgary, Alberta. FIRA
- 3336 ALLOWED, the establishment by **Johnson & Bloy (Holdings) Limited** and **Ronalds-Federated Limited** of a new business at Prescott, Ontario to manufacture printing inks. FIRA
- 3337 ALLOWED, the acquisition by **Crestbrook Forest Industries Ltd.** of control of the business carried on by **T. & H. Sawmills Ltd.** of Kaslo, B.C. FIRA

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3338	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alpine Electronics of Canada Inc. of a new business at Markham, Ontario to import and distribute audio components for home use.	FIRA
3339	ALLOWED, the establishment by Galt Wood Tool Limited, Scientific Coatings Inc. , Andrew Pulling and Murray Zuwala of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario to be engaged in the application of hard coatings to carbide and steel tools and the distribution of related equipment and supplies.	FIRA
3340	ALLOWED, the establishment by Werner-Finkel Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to manufacture and assemble garden umbrellas and outdoor furniture.	FIRA
3341	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bradley Global Enterprises Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba to manufacture and market textile bags for agricultural products.	FIRA
3342	ALLOWED, the establishment by M.L. Yockstick of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to develop and distribute educational aids.	FIRA
3343	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pamin S.A. of control of the business carried on by Societe Industrielle de Decolletage et d'Outillage Limitee of Granby, Quebec.	FIRA
3344	ALLOWED, the establishment by Koja Designs Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture and sell indoor decorative products in glass.	FIRA
3345	ALLOWED, the acquisition by VS Services Ltd. of control of the business carried on by RDR Enterprises Ltd. of Winnipeg, Manitoba.	FIRA
3346	ALLOWED, the establishment by Reynvaen Trading Ltd. of a new business at Burnaby, British Columbia to be engaged in the distribution of confectionery products.	FIRA
3347	ALLOWED, the acquisition by KMV Plastindustri A/S of control of the business carried on by Oliver Fiberglass Productions Division of 397237 Ontario Ltd. of New Lowell, Ontario.	FIRA
3348	REFUSED, the establishment by Miss Yagoda D. Mihailova of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
3349	REFUSED, the establishment by Liniger/Goodson Inc. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario and Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
3350	REFUSED, the establishment by Universal Underwriters Insurance Company of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
3351	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CRC Chemicals Inc. of control of the business carried on by CRC Canchem Industries Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
3352	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amplitrol Electronics Limited of control of the business carried on by National Security Systems (Western) Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
3353	ALLOWED, the establishment by Litton UHS International, Inc. of a new business at Don Mills, Ontario to perform a contract to design, supply and install an automated warehouse system.	FIRA

3354	REFUSED, the acquisition by Compagnie Petroliere Imperiale Ltee of control of a business carried on by Roland Champoux.	FIRA
3355	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Footman and Company Ltd. at Don Mills, Ontario to import and distribute instruments and equipment for the non-surgical treatment and care of feet.	FIRA
3356	ALLOWED, the establishment by Detroit Flame Hardening Company and Intercane Systems Inc. of a new business at Windsor, Ontario to heat treat machine tool parts.	FIRA
3357	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Donald Graber and Mr. Frank Grammatico of a new business at Windsor, Ontario to design, manufacture and market tools, dies and moulds for the metal working and plastics industries.	FIRA
3358	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Burke International Research Corporation of control of the business carried on by Burke International Research Limited of Agincourt, Ontario.	FIRA
3359	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Enerdry Corporation (previously known as 104797 Canada Limited) of control of the business carried on by the Huyck Process Systems Division of Huyck Canada Limited at Thunder Bay, Ontario.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

3307	Authorize the landings in Canada of certain persons, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
3308	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment.	IA-76
3309	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 47, 1981.	IA-76
3310	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 48, 1981.	IA-76
3311	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 49, 1981.	IA-76
3312	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 50, 1981.	IA-76
3313	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 51, 1981.	IA-76
3314	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 52, 1981.	IA-76
3315	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 53, 1981.	IA-76
3316	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 54, 1981.	IA-76
3317	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 55, 1981.	IA-76
3318	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 47, 1981.	IA-76
3319	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 48, 1981.	IA-76
3320	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 49, 1981.	IA-76
3321	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 50, 1981.	IA-76
3322	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 51, 1981.	IA-76
3323	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 52, 1981.	IA-76

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3324	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 53, 1981.	IA-76
3325	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 54, 1981.	IA-76
3326	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 55, 1981.	IA-76

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3330	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to increase dimension of biscuits used in the manufacture of ceramic wall tiles.	Customs Act
3360	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-39.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2
3361	Export Control List amendment, to remove Item 10002 from the list, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
3362	Import Control List amendment, to revoke item 47 and include quotas for footwear, whether fully or partially manufactured for three years commencing December 1, 1981.	E&IPA
3389	Export Development Order respecting 1981 bilateral rescheduling for Poland.	Export Development Act

LAND TRANSFERS

3373	Grant an easement to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the purpose of replacing and relocating a culvert in Nepean, Ontario, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
------	---	------

TAX CHANGES

3329	Income Tax Regulations amendment (81-911), to implement several changes in the resource area including the December 11, 1979 Budget announcement regarding the recapture of depletion and the following October 28, 1980 Budget announcements regarding: the reduction of earned depletion base by certain government grants; the extent to which interest expense shall not earn depletion; the extent to which non-arm's length transactions shall not earn depletion; the extent to which overhead expenses will reduce the amount of resource profits for the purpose of determining resource allowance; and the processing of heavy crude oil will qualify as a resource activity.	Income Tax Act
3371	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1979-3114 of November 15, 1979 and determine certain local authorities to be municipalities.	Excise Tax Act
3372	Revoke Order In Council P.C. 1979-3113 of November 15, 1979 and determine certain local authorities to be municipalities.	Excise Tax Act

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3370 | Air Transportation Tax Regulations amendment, to change units of measurement to metric. | Excise Tax Act |
| 3375 | Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 20% effective January 1, 1982, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 3376 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-4/630, by deleting the name "Village of Sainte Beaulieu" and substituting the name "Village of Sainte Petronille". | NHB Act |
| 3377 | Water Service Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates in several eastern ports. | NHB Act |
| 3378 | Vancouver Heavy-Lift Crane Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by an average of 11.1%. | NHB Act |
| 3379 | Campbell Avenue Fishermen's Wharf By-law amendment, to increase rates between 6.7% and 11.6%. | NHB Act |
| 3380 | Quebec Harbour Railway Tariff By-law amendment, to increase detention charges by 12%. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 3381 | Treasury Board Report of November 19, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into Phases I and II of an agreement with the Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority, relating to new and improved technological studies applicable to mined oil sands, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into Phases I and II of an agreement with the Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority. (Terms and Conditions). | R&TSA |
| 3. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to agree with the Province of British Columbia to amend the Agreement on the Development of a Management Plan for the Fraser River Estuary. | Canada Water Act |
| 4. | Masonite Canada Incorporated Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 5. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent giving to William D. Curtis a parcel of land in the Village of Spy Hill, Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA & FAA |
| 6. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. Daniel A. Bellmare to compensate him for work done on a special project: a manual on wiretapping for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Exchange of vacant properties at the Agricultural Research Station at Lethbridge, Alberta with the City of Lethbridge, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA |
| 8. | Authorize a lease to Clive Boyd Consulting Ltd., A.R. Fromme & Associates Ltd., R.B. Byram Engineering Ltd. and J & G Hogan Management Inc. covering a parcel of land at Whitehorse Airport, Yukon Territory. | PLGA |

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

OTHER

3331	Approve the salary of Gerald Keith Bouey, Esquire, Governor of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
3332	Approve the salary of R. William Lawson, Esquire, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
3363	Retire His Honour William A. Maedel, Judge of the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3364	Approve of leave of absence for His Honour Donald M. MacDonald from September 15, 1981 to September 15, 1982.	Prerogative
3366	Accept the resignation of His Honour Frederick K. Grimmet Judge of the County Court of Westminster, British Columbia and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3367	Accept the resignation of His Honour Ralph V. Limerick, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3368	Grant an annuity to Margaret Louise Ambrose, widow of His Honour Alan Lucas Ambrose.	Judges Act
3369	Accept the resignation of His Honour Rene J. Marin as a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario as of October 20, 1981.	Prerogative

CANADA
1

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.2, No. 43

PC-1981-3398 to PC-1981-3455 Inclusive

DECEMBER 5, 1981

CAI
YX 110
- 061
e to:
4.
5.
6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW CONTROLS INTRODUCED TO PREVENT SALE OF SURPLUS EGGS.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

MICHAEL KIRBY APPOINTED DEPUTY CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.....APPOINTMENTS p.2.

CHEAPER METHOD FOR TESTING CELLULOSE INSULATION APPROVED..CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.

CANADA/US AGREE TO CHANGE SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY TOLLS.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

EDC TO PROVIDE LOAN TO TURKEY FOR SALE OF NORTHERN TELECOM EQUIPMENT..INT'L TRADE p.4.

NUMBER
PC-1981-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- 3398 Egg Regulations amendment, to convert all measurements and temperatures to metric units; to use updated titles when referring to Department officials; to upgrade the Canada A1 Standards; to extend the compulsory refrigeration of Grade A1 to the retail level; and to permit the use of dye marking of surplus eggs for control purposes, under Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). CAPSA
- 3436 Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1976-1214 and authorize an expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) out of the separate account to carry out the Board's scholarship program. CWB Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 3439 Appoint Mrs. Violet Elizabeth (Beth) Candlish to be a Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. Canada Grain Act
- 3440 Appoint Mr. Ronald Hale to be an Assistant Commissioner of the Canadian Grain Commission. Canada Grain Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1981 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1981-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3441	Reappoint Mr. Hollis W. Duffett to be a member of the Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee, under Livestock Feed Assistance Act (LFAA).	LFAA
3442	Appoint Claude Roy to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Victoriaville, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
3443	Reappoint Donald Best, David Graham Hiscock and Richard Cashin to be Directors of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
3445	Appoint Mr. Kenneth Harry as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
3446	Appoint Mrs. Aline Vigeant to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Michel.	Canada Election Act
3447	Appoint Dr. P.F.G. Adams to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
3448	Appoint Dr. Andre Biron to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.	NS&ERC Act
3449	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.	NS&ERC Act
3450	Reappoint Dr. Virginia Douglas to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.	NS&ERC Act
3451	Appoint Mrs. Danielle Zaikoff to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.	NS&ERC Act
3452	Reappoint Mr. John D. George to be a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority (BWBA).	BWBA Act
3453	Reappoint Mr. Paul Bailly to be a Chairman of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
3454	Reappoint Mr. William J. Robb to be a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority.	BWBA Act
3455	Appoint Mr. Michael J.L. Kirby to be Deputy Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.	Prerogative

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3420	Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to enter into an agreement to transfer to NABU Manufacturing Corporation in consideration of \$1.00 and other consideration the one common share of Financeco Ltd. , beneficially owned by Her Majesty.	FAA
3437	Part II of the Schedule to the Hazardous Products Act (HPA) amendment, to delete the words "wood based" from the beginning of item 36 (re cellulose insulation) of the schedule.	HPA
3438	Hazardous Products (Cellulose Insulation) Regulations amendment, to clarify a number of technical points in the test methodologies and to reduce substantially the cost of testing samples, by use of the short method (Method B) only for the determination of design density of the product.	HPA

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 3403 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to permit the acceptance of initial claims for benefit filed on behalf of persons deceased, incapacitated or of unsound mind, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
|------|--|--------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3414 | Transfer to Her Majesty, in right of the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of the mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, in the south east quarter of section twelve, township forty-three in range twenty west of the Third Meridian in the Province of Saskatchewan, containing one hundred and sixty acres, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
|------|---|------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3402 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs or the Canadian Ambassador to the United States, Mr. Allan Gotlieb to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States of America in the form of an Exchange of Notes amending the Agreement on Tolls to be levied for the use of the navigational facilities of the St. Lawrence Seaway. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3415 | Approve the commencement and carrying on of the business of banking by Credit Commercial de France (Canada) and Dresdner Bank Canada . | Bank Act |
|------|--|----------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 3416 | Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, to establish a new fish sanctuary on Bronte Creek in the Regional Municipality of Halton in the Province of Ontario. | Fisheries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3444 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Alsthom-Atlantique of control of the business carried on by Marine Industrie Limitee of Sorel/Tracy, Quebec. | FIRA |
|------|--|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3404 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 56, 1981, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 3405 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 57, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3406 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 58, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3407 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 59, 1981. | IA-76 |
| 3408 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 60, 1981. | IA-76 |

**NUMBER
PC-1981-****ITEM****STATUTORY
AUTHORITY**

3409	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 56, 1981.	IA-76
3410	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 57, 1981.	IA-76
3411	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 58, 1981.	IA-76
3412	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 59, 1981.	IA-76
3413	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 60, 1981.	IA-76

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3417	Authority to accept the revocation of an amendment dated July 10, 1974 of a surrender by the Penelakut Band of Indians in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
3418	Authority to set apart land for the use and benefit of the Clayoquot Band of Indians as an addition to Esowista Indian Reserve No. 3, British Columbia.	Indian Act
3419	Proclamation to issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and portion of section 14 of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3421	Authorize the Export Development Corporation to conclude a debt rescheduling agreement with Turkey, under Export Development Act (EDA).	EDA
3422	Authorize an EDC loan and insurance for Northern Telecom's sale of telephone equipment to Turkey.	EDA
3423	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1981-40.	Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 42700-2, 42700-3 42700-4, 42700-5 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2

LABOUR

3426	Adjustment Assistance Benefit Regulations (Footwear and Tanning Workers) amendment, to extend the lay-off period for potential program eligibility from December 31, 1981 to December 31, 1982, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73).	AA#5-73
------	--	---------

LAND TRANSFERS

3428	Approve the sale of a parcel of vacant land situated at Lillooet, British Columbia and to authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying title to the Corporation of the Village of Lillooet, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
------	--	------

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3399 | Approve certain articles to extend the revised rates of pay and the bilingualism pay differential applicable to employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC) in the Administrative Support Category that have been excluded from the bargaining unit. | SS&HRC Act |
| 3400 | Approve the collective agreement, applicable to employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada in the Administrative Support Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA). | PSSRA |
| 3427 | Appointment of Native People Exclusion Approval Order, to approve the exclusion until March 31, 1986 of certain positions in the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development from the operation of the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) that forbids discrimination. | PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3429 | To Howmet Turbine Components Corporation in the amount of \$488,676; and to SermeTel Inc. in the amount of \$402,900. | DREE Act |
| 3430 | To Smart Fabrics Inc. in the amount of \$73,250; to Neopac Limitee in the amount of \$140,000; and to Les Systemes d'Ordinateur Logo Inc. in the amount of \$63,659. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3435 | Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3401 | Treasury Board Report of November 26, 1981 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the purchase of certain lands situate in the Township of Montague, Lanark County, Ontario from Ontario Hydro . | Prerogative |
| 2. | Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1977-78, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse the Canadian National Railway Company for its costs in connection with the Installation of Rail Tracks, Lower Cove Terminal Extension, Port of Saint John, New Brunswick. | NHB Act |
| 4. | Remission of customs duty payable by Atomic Energy of Canada Limited on the importation of equipment, previously exported from Canada for use by the University of Illinois in the conduct of a co-operative experiment. | FAA |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 5. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. David T. McMillan to compensate him for claims not honoured by Ontario Blue Cross because of the loss of insurance coverage caused by an error of pay administration of the Department of Supply and Services. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into an agreement with the Province of Alberta covering a parcel of land at the Calgary International Airport, Alberta, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 7. | Transfer the administration and control of Armstrong Airport to the Province of Ontario; Order in Council P.C. 1978-3438 is revoked. | PLGA & FAA |
| 8. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 92192 with Air Satellite Inc. covering a certain parcel of land at Baie Comeau Airport, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 9. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 95372 with Air Canada covering a parcel of land at Quebec Airport, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 10. | Exchange of buildings at the port of Mulgrave, Nova Scotia with the Department of Transport and Mulgrave Industrial Commission. | PLGA & FAA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 3424 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Albert Leblanc a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 3425 | Approve of leave of absence to the Honourable Paul Trepanier a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal. | Judges Act |
| 3431-
3434 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 4

PC-1982-323 to PC-1982-366 Inclusive

FEBRUARY 6, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CANADA-U.S. AGREEMENT ALLOCATING TELEVISION CHANNELS AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL p.2.

COMMON LAW SPOUSES IN SASKATCHEWAN TO BE INCLUDED IN TAX REGS.....TAX CHANGES p.4.

PACIFIC FISHERY MANAGEMENT AREAS REORGANIZED.....FISHERIES p.2.

OTTAWA-MARITIME HIGHWAY NETWORK AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED...TRANSPORTATION p.4.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 362 | Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern and the Honourable Alan Macfarlane to be temporary Administrators of the Province of British Columbia. | BNA Act |
|-----|---|---------|

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 352 | Canada Post Corporation (CPC) By-Laws amendment to require Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (G.A.A.P.) to be followed in preparing accounts of the Corporation and to require the accounts of the Corporation to be audited according to Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (G.A.A.S.); and to require the approval of not less than two thirds of the directors present and voting for any amendment or repeal of any by-law of the Corporation. | CPC Act |
|-----|--|---------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 341 | Grant rights-of-way to the British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority over portions of Khyex I.R. No. 8, Scuttsap I.R. Nos. 11 and 11A, and Gitandoiks I.R. No. 75, in the Province of British Columbia for transmission line purposes. | Indian Act |
|-----|---|------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 345 | Territorial Land Use Regulations amendment, to allow the the Minister to designate an employee of the Northern Pipeline Agency as Engineer for purpose of issuing permits and carrying out the duties and responsibilities of the Engineer pursuant to the Territorial Land Use Regulations, in relation to the Alaska Highway Natural Gas Pipeline only. | Territorial Lands Act |
|-----|---|-----------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 329 | Authorize Mr. Allan Gotlieb to sign an Agreement with the United States of America amending the Agreement Regarding Allocation of Television Channels. | Prerogative |
| 330 | Authorize Mr. Allan Gotlieb to sign an Agreement with the United States of America amending the Agreement concerning the Coordination and Use of Radio Frequencies Above 30 Megacycles per Second of October 24, 1962. | Prerogative |
| 331 | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAOUN) Order, 1982, relating to the privileges and immunities in Canada of the 11th Session of the North American Forestry Commission. | FAOUN Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 332 | Approve the commencement and carrying on of the business of banking by Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank (Canada), Fuji Bank Canada, The Industrial Bank of Japan (Canada) and The Mitsui Bank of Canada. | Bank Act |
| 333 | Approve the issuance of letters patent incorporating Banco Central of Canada, Bank Leumi Le-Israel (Canada) and State Bank of India (Canada). | Bank Act |
| 334 | Approve the issuance of letters patent converting Credit Lyonnais Canada Limitee, Grindlays Canada Limited, Indianhead Financial Services Limited and Seafirst Financial Services, Canada, Ltd. to a bank. | Bank Act |
| 335 | Approve the issue of shares by certain foreign bank subsidiaries to their foreign bank parents. | Bank Act |
| 336 | Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by Seattle-First Bank Canada to Seattle-First National Bank. | Bank Act |
| 337 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, to authorize Detroit Bank Canada and Seattle-First Bank Canada to engage in activities not otherwise permitted under the Act. | Bank Act |
| 338 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment to deem for the purpose of paragraph 174(2)(e) of the Act, the authorized capital of seven foreign bank subsidiaries. | Bank Act |
| 365 | Empower CNR to issue debentures of the Company not exceeding \$150 million (U.S.). P.C. 1981-3525 is revoked. | Railway Act |
| 366 | Empower CNR to issue debentures of the Company not exceeding \$150 million (Canadian). P.C. 1981-3252 is revoked. | Railway Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 340 | Pacific Fishery Management Area Regulations, to divide Canadian fisheries waters of the Pacific Ocean and the Province of British Columbia into 444 management areas. | Fisheries Act |
|-----|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 346 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The UCS Group Limited of control of the business carried on by Cavalier China & Gift Shop Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
|-----|---|------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 325 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 4, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 326 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 327 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 4, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 328 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1982. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 342 | Proclamation to issue declaring that certain portions of the Act shall not apply to the Alderville and the Sandy Bay Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 343 | Proclamation to issue declaring that certain portions of the Indian Act shall not apply to Truro and Nimkish Bands. | Indian Act |
| 344 | Indian Bands Revenue Moneys Regulations amendment to add the Woodstock Band of Indians to the Schedule. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 347 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-3. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
|-----|--|---|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 349 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Manitoba passed during the 4th Session of the 31st Legislature of Manitoba. | BNA Act |
|-----|--|---------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 356 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at York Harbour, in the Electoral District of Bay of Islands, for the purpose of a transmitter site. | Prerogative |
| 357 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Foleyet, for use as a site for a Communications Tower. | Prerogative |
| 358 | Authorize the abandonment of the right of use of a parcel of vacant land situate at Riviere-aux-Rats, Quebec, to Consolidated Bathurst Inc., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 359 | Issue corrected letters patent in favour of Harbourfront Corporation. | PLGA |
| 360 | Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of land and waterlot situate at St. Brendan's, in the Electoral District of Terra Nova. | PLGA |
| 361 | Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Farewell, in the Electoral District of Lewisport. | PLGA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
364	Convey certain land situated in the City of Port Colborne, Ontario, to Babcock & Wilcox Canada Ltd.	PLGA
PUBLIC SERVICE		
324	Approve the entry by the National Film Board into a collective agreement with the Syndicat general du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Administrative Category, under Public Service Staff Relations Act.	PSSRA
TAX CHANGES		
339	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to prescribe certain provisions of the Matrimonial Property Act of Saskatchewan (re common law spouses sharing property) for the purposes of subsection 73(1.1) of the Income Tax Act.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
323	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into agreements with the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island for the purpose of strengthening and improving primary highways in those provinces.	Prerogative
TREASURY BOARD		
350	Treasury Board Report of January 28, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize ex gratia payment of the claim for reimbursement of Mr. Riad Bou-Chedid which he was required to make to a former locally engaged employee of the Canadian High Commission in Accra in order to obtain a Canadian visa.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Canfarge Ltee , Division Francon, Montreal Quebec, for Consolidation of Soil, Railway Tracks, Concrete Foundations, Paving, Electrical Substation, etc. - Extension of Phase "A", Racine Terminal, Sections 58-62, Port of Montreal.	NHB Act
3.	Authorize a lease to International Aviation Terminals Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Saskatoon Airport, Saskatoon, for use as a hangar site for Lessee's cargo operation, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
4.	Authorize a lease to Charlottetown Flying Services (1981) Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Charlottetown Airport Prince Edward Island to be used as a site for a hangar.	PLGA
OTHER		
348	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Hon. J.B. O'Connor from October 24, 1981 to April 1, 1982.	Prerogative
351	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Ronald Martland, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.	Judges Act
353	Fix the salary of Mr. M. Artelle, Acting Registrar of the Tax Review Board.	Prerogative
354	Fix the salary of Mr. J-L Bourret, a member of the Canadian Transport Commission.	Prerogative
355	Fix the salary and expenses for Dr. Stuart Smith, Chairman of the Science Council of Canada.	Prerogative
363	Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

CAI
YX110
- 661

Canada

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

11

VOL.3, No. 5

PC-1982-367 to PC-1982-493 Inclusive

FEBRUARY 13, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIMIT ON OIL TANKER LOADS SET FOR N.B.
HARBOUR HEAD PASSAGE...TRANSPORTATION p.7.

MAJOR FEDERAL GOVERNMENT BORROWING IN
SWITZERLAND AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p.3.

DATE SET FOR MEAT IMPORT ACT TO COME
INTO EFFECT.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

NEW AIRCRAFT PARTS TO RECEIVE ATLANTIC
FREIGHT ASSISTANCE.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
AGRICULTURE		
463	Proclamation to issue fixing February 11, 1982 as the day on which the Meat Import Act shall come into force.	Meat Import Act
APPOINTMENTS		
367	Appoint Acting Ministers for all departments.	Prerogative
368	Appoint the Honourable Jean-Claude Angers to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
369	Appoint Joseph Z. Daigle to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
370	Appoint Alexandre Deschenes to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
371	Appoint the Honourable Guy Andre Richard to be Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
378	Amend the schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1978-1779, which appoints certain persons to be Wildlife Officers while serving in the Department of the Environment.	Canada Wildlife Act
381	Canadian Consular appointments: Bernard A. Asselin at Brussels; Alain L. Dupuis at Lima; David Hardinge at Islamabad; Douglas Lindsay at Kuwait; Caroline M.A. Melis at Buffalo; Pierre Methe at Mexico City; John E. Presant at Islamabad; and Denys Tessier at Tunis, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82).	AA#2-81-82
401	Reappoint Dr. Henry B. Dinsdale to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
411	Appoint His Honour Donald M. Hall to be a Local Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia during his tenure of office as Judge of the County Court.	Prerogative
469	Reappoint Irene L. Rogers to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as a representative of the Province of Prince Edward Island, under Historic Sites and Monuments Act (HS&M Act).	HS&M Act
470	Appoint the Honourable John William Mahoney to be a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and ex officio a member of the Trial Division of the said Court.	Prerogative
471	Appoint His Honour Geoffrey L. Steele to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of the said Court.	Prerogative
472	Appoint Gerald Lang to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of the said Court.	Prerogative
473	Appoint His Honour William G. Adams to be Chief Judge of the District Court of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
474	Appoint David G. Riche to be a Judge of the District Court of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
475	Appoint Robert Perras to be Judge of the District Court for the District of Nipissing, in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
476	Reappoint General Jacques Dextraze, CBE, DSO, CD, to be a member and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company.	CNR Act
477	Appoint Mrs. Mary J. Hodder to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Burin-St. George's.	Canada Elections Act
The following orders involve reappointments as citizenship judges:		
478	Mrs. Geraldine F. Copps;	Citizenship Act
479	Mrs. Ruth M.E. Cruden;	Citizenship Act
480	Mrs. Una M. Evans;	Citizenship Act
481	Mrs. Francoise Laporte;	Citizenship Act
482	Mr. Norman L. Oreck;	Citizenship Act
483	Mrs. Isa Scotti;	Citizenship Act
484	Mr. Gerald V. Sinclair.	Citizenship Act
485	Appoint certain persons to be citizenship judges.	Citizenship Act

486	Authorize Mr. Denis M. Cudahy to act as Master of the Mint.	Royal Canadian Mint Act
487	Reappoint Mr. Graham H. Kedgley to be a member of the North Fraser Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act
488	Reappoint Dr. Charles Raymond Barrett to be Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
489	Reappoint Mrs. Ruth Schiller to the Canada Council (CC).	CC Act
490	Appoint Donald Moffat, Judith E. Harris, E.J. Grimmett and Marjorie E. Hewitt and reappoint Stanley Cumming as members of the Standards Council of Canada.	Standards Council of Canada Act
491	Appoint Albert Hearn to be Vice-Chairman of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
492	Reappoint Mr. Jacques Lacroix to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Montreal South West.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971
493	Appoint Mrs. L. Walker to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division and particularly for the District of Montreal East.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

372	Dissolve as a corporation the Chambre de Commerce de McWatters-Joannes, under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act).	BOT Act
373	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce Montcalm.	BOT Act
374	Grant the application of the Morin Heights Chamber of Commerce to change its name to the Chambre de Morin Heights.	BOT Act
375	Dissolve as a corporation the Chambre de Commerce de Nedelec.	BOT Act
376	Grant the application of Chambre de Commerce de Rouyn-Noranda to change its name to La Chambre de Commerce du Rouyn-Noranda Regional and to expand its boundaries.	BOT Act
466	Dissolve as a corporation the Board of Trade of Chatham.	BOT Act
467	Grant the application of The Hamilton Junior Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Hamilton Jaycees.	BOT Act

ENERGY

377	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order amendment to decrease the charge on heavy fuel exported from Canada from \$34.30 (Canadian) per cubic meter to \$20.15.	Petroleum Administration Act
-----	---	------------------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

382	Authorize Klaus Goldschlag to sign an agreement with the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany to amend the Air Transport Agreement between the two countries.	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

FINANCE

384	Authorize a foreign private placement borrowing by Canada in Switzerland to refinance a loan (300 million Swiss francs).	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
387	Approve Capital Budget of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
FISHERIES		
388	Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, making it illegal to keep salmon and sturgeon below minimum size.	Fisheries Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
402	Schedule D to the Food and Drugs Act (F&D Act) amendment.	F&D Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
389	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Donn Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Flangeklamp of Canda, Limited of St. Catherines, Ontario.	FIRA
390	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Argus (F.E.) Limited of control of the business carried on by Argus Cameras of Canada, Ltd. of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
391	ALLOWED, the establishment by Robert J. Bedore, Michael J. Hadwin and Susan M. Bedore of a new business in the Province of Ontario with branches in Quebec and Alberta to provide industrial maintenance services.	FIRA
392	ALLOWED, the establishment by DMJM/Thomson Ltd. of a new business at Victoria, British Columbia to provide consulting engineering services primarily to the transportation industry.	FIRA
393	ALLOWED, the establishment by DWS Canada Holdings, Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to operate a retail store.	FIRA
394	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dainippon Ink & Chemicals America, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Polychrome Corporation Canada Limited at Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
395	ALLOWED, the establishment by Schriber Sheet Metal and Roofers Inc. of a new business in Ontario, to contract for the installation of new and replacement roofs.	FIRA
396	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wesley-Jessen Inc. and Imperial Optical Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Plastic Contact Lens Company (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
457	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Garland Commercial Ranges Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Gaunt Steel Products Limited of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
458	REFUSED, the establishment by Lady Love Cosmetics Canada Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
459	ALLOWED, the establishment by Roma J. Witzig, Julie A. Jackson and Thomas McIvor of a new business at Port Colborne, Ontario to distribute orthodontic products and related promotional and educational brochures.	FIRA
460	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jay G. Wesson and Ted John Beavers of control of the business carried on by Sanitary Sewer Service Ltd. of Victoria, British Columbia.	FIRA
461	ALLOWED, the establishment by Composite Technology, Inc. of a new business at Winnipeg, Manitoba to repair, overhaul and remanufacture helicopter main and tail rotor blades.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
462	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sun Kong Kai and Sun Huan Yeuh Chi of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia initially to process Chinese style canned foods and later to process Canadian style canned foods and to manufacture animal feed, primarily fish meal.	FIRA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
398	Set apart land for the use and benefit of the Nimpkish Band of Indians as an addition to Alert Bay Indian Reserve 1A, B.C.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
379	Import Control List amendment (81-1283) to renumber several numbers, under Exports and Imports Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
380	Import Control List amendment (81-1282) to reflect bilateral arrangements with various suppliers limiting their exports of certain clothing and textile products.	E&IPA
383	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to add polyester filament yarns for use in textured yarns to the list	Customs Act
385	Carbon Fibres and Filaments Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
386	Silonex Inc., Montreal Remission Order, 1982.	FAA
397	Machinery Program Remission Order 1982-4, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 through -5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2.	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
400	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Quebec passed during the 4th, 5th and 6th Sessions of the 31st Legislature of Quebec.	BN Act
468	Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during the third Session held at Yellowknife from November 18 to December 3, 1981.	Northwest Territories Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
399	Amend the French version of the Schedule of Order In Council PC 1981-2369 which transferred the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Townsite of Haines Junction, Yukon Territory, to the Environment Minister.	Prerogative
408	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at Valleyfield, in the Electoral District of Bonavista North, Nfld., for the purpose of clearing title.	Prerogative
409	Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Wollaston Lake, in Saskatchewan, for the use as a barge wharf site.	Prerogative
410	Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Deschambault Lake, in Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
412	Authorize the sale of the parcel of land situate in the City of Toronto, Ontario and the issuance of letters patent to Harbourfront Corporation; and revoke OIC P.C. 1982-359.	Public Lands Grants Act
413	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of seven parcels of land situate at Myrtle Point, Powell River, B.C., under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	SCAA & PLGA

414	Authorize the sale of two parcels of land situate at Victoriaville, Quebec and the issuance of letters patent granting title to the said lands to La Caisse Populaire de Victoriaville.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
415	Authorize the sale of a parcel of improved land situate at Lloydminster, Saskatchewan and the issuance of letters patent granting title to the City of Lloydminster.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
416	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-890 which transferred to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a parcel of land, situate at Nanaimo, B.C.	Prerogative
417	Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Whiteside, in the County of Richmond, Nova Scotia.	Public Lands Grants Act
418	Accept from the Province of Manitoba the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot adjoining Sigurdsson Island, situate at Berens River, in Manitoba as a site for the construction of a public wharf for the use of commercial fishermen.	Prerogative
419	Accept from the Province of New Brunswick the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Salmon Beach, in the County of Gloucester, N.B.	Prerogative
420	Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate in the Township of Edwardsburg, County of Grenville, Ont.	SCAA & PLGA
421	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Oyama, B.C.	SCAA & PLGA
422	Transfer to the Province of New Brunswick the administration and control of five parcels of land situate at Cape Spencer, in the Parish of Mispec, in New Brunswick.	SCAA & PLGA
423	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2779 which authorized the issue of letters patent granting to Douglas Charles Harrigan certain lands in the Town of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	Prerogative

The following orders, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA), grant the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for wellsites and access roads to:

424	Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd., Calgary;	PLGA
425	Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd., Calgary;	PLGA
426	Coseka Resources Limited, Calgary	PLGA
427	Gulf Canada Resources Limited, Calgary	PLGA
428	Hudson's Bay Oil and Gas Company Limited, Calgary	PLGA
429	Page Petroelum Limited, Calgary;	PLGA
430	Esso Resources Canada Limited, Calgary	PLGA

The following orders, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA), grant the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases for flowline right-of-way to:

431	Coseka Resources Limited, Calgary	PLGA
432	Page Petroelum Limited, Calgary;	PLGA
433	Tiber Resources Limited, Calgary	PLGA
434	Grant letters patent to Sidney B. Hanson and Mary G. Hanson of certain land in the Province of Saskatchewan.	PLGA
450	Accept from the Province of Quebec the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of land of the Township of York, in the Registry Division of Gaspé, Que. for use as part of the Gaspé airport site.	Prerogative

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 403 | Approve collective agreement between the staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces and the Public Alliance of Canada, Valcartier, Que. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 464-
465 | Approve entry by the Office of the Auditor General into the Amendment to the Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering employees in the Clerical and Regulatory (CR) of the Administrative Support Category (P.C. 1982-464) and covering employees of the General Services (GS) Sub-group of the Operational Category (P.C. 1982-465). | Public Service Staff Relations Act |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 435 | To Les Produits de Metal R. & M. Ltee. for \$354,000; to Acier Nova Ltee for \$385,000; and to Decabois Inc. for \$102,578. | DREE Act |
| 436 | To Seku Composants Inc. for \$84,000; to Agropur Cooperative Agro-Alimentaire & Goavec S.A. for \$265,500; to Columbia Electrique Inc. for \$69,873; to Importations Kaleidoscope Inc. for \$66,000; and to M. Serge Vezina for \$381,000. | DREE Act |
| 437 | To J.W. Delaney Ltee for \$154,500. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 446 | Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 454 | Appoint Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
| 455 | Retire Inspector William Charles Shaw of the RCMP and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 448 | Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment, to add new aircraft components (tail cones, flaps, stabilizers, leading edges of wings, spoilers, frame parts); new rubber tire treads (and stock) to the list of goods eligible for special selective assistance. | Atlantic Region Freight Act |
| 449 | Oil Carriage Limitation Regulations, to limit the quantity of oil that may be carried on tankers in waters within Head Harbour Passage, New Brunswick. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 451 | Approve the revised capital budget of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1981, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 452 | Granting of a lease of property at the harbour of Halifax to General Cold Storage Limited. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 453 | Government Wharves Regulations amendment, to restructure and increase charges. | Gov't Harbours and Piers Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 456 Treasury Board Report of February 4, 1982 as follows:
1. Approve a lease of land and transmission facilities by CHAU-TV from the CBC for use in the development of French and English radio and television services. Broadcasting Act
 2. Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan for the program for energy conservation in the industrial and commercial areas, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). R&TSA & FAA
 3. Remission of customs duty and sales tax to C&C Yachts Ltd. of Oakville, Ontario on the duty on six 29-foot sail boat hulls which were imported at the Port of Niagara Falls. FAA
 4. Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies between Jan. 1, 1979 and Dec. 31, 1982 on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. FAA
 5. Authorize the Department of Labour to give a souvenir from public funds to members of the Japanese government at meetings held in Tokyo, as part of the Bilateral Exchange Program. FAA
 6. Exchange of land in Ottawa between the National Capital Commission and the Corporation of the City of Ottawa. National Capital Act
 7. Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for an existing 1,050 mm storm sewer, on land in the City of Ottawa. National Capital Act
 8. Exchange of land in the City of Montreal between the Canadian National Railways and the National Harbours Board. Prerogative
 9. Increase from fifty cents to two dollars the amount paid out of the proceeds of fines paid voluntarily under the Airport Traffic Regulations to the provincial authority that maintains the court into which such fines are paid. Criminal Code

OTHER

- 404 Fix the salary of Mr. de Montigny Marchand, Deputy Minister (Foreign Policy). Prerogative
- 405 Fix the salary of Mr. Robert Johnstone, Deputy Minister (International Trade) and Coordinator for International Economic Relations. Prerogative
- 406 Fix the salary of Mr. W.R. Teschke, Secretary of the Ministry of State for Economic Development. Prerogative
- 407 Fix the salary of Mr. Gerard Veilleux, Associate Secretary of the Ministry of State for Economic Development. Prerogative
- 438- Grant pardons (details unavailable), under the Criminal
444 Records Act (CRA). CRA
- 445 Revoke a pardon (details unavailable). CRA
- 447 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3508 which ordered a proclamation with respect to the one dollar coin. Prerogative

A1
X110
061

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 6

PC-1982-494 to PC-1982-578 Inclusive FEBRUARY 20, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

REMISSION OF LANDING FEES TO AIRLINES
AUTHORIZED IN THE EVENT OF AN AIR TRAFFIC
CONTROLLERS STRIKE.....TRANSPORTATION p.6.

ELECTRICITY EXPORT LICENCE AMENDED TO GIVE
DOMESTIC BUYERS PRIORITY; ETHANE EXPORTS
TIED TO GAS EXPORT PRICE..ENERGY p.2-3.

\$400-MILLION FEDERAL GOV'T BORROWING WITH
THREE SWISS BANKS AUTHORIZED....FINANCE p.3.

PRECIOUS METALS MARKING TOLERANCES CHANGED
FOR KARAT GOLD, STERLING SILVER..OTHER p.8.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

497	Appoint Eileen Hendry to be Vice-President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76
498	Appoint Monique Jerome-Forget to be First Vice-President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
499	Appoint Lynne McFarlane, Donna Tink, Pat Cooper, Lynne Hammersmith, Lucille Huot, Irene Stayshyn and Nicole Arbour to be members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	AA#3-76
508	Appoint Mr. J. Russell McKinney as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the United Mexican States.	AA#2-81-82
559	Reappoint Mr. Phillippe Roberge to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
560	Reappoint Mr. John A. Young to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
561	Appoint Mr. Robert C. Montreuil to be a director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
562	Appoint Gordon Ritchie to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act
563	Appoint Mr. Marcel J.W. Brazeau to be Secretary of the Anti-dumping Tribunal.	Anti-dumping Act
568	Appoint Mr. Andre Lizotte as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
569	Appoint Mrs. Bernice MacDougall to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Assiniboia.	Canada Elections Act
570	Appoint Mr. Richard J. Mundy to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
571	Appoint Mrs. Meena Nadkarni to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
574	Reappoint Mr. John F. Cruickshank to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977 (ACA)
575	Reappoint Mr. L.C.L. Jolivet to be a director of Air Canada.	ACA
576	Reappoint Mr. J.W. McLoughlan to be a director of Air Canada.	ACA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

553	Canada Corporations Regulations amendment, to except from the information required in a dissident's proxy circular any conviction in respect of violations for which the maximum penalty is a fine or not more than \$5,000 or six months imprisonment or both.	Canada Corporations Act
554	Dissolve as a corporation the Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, under Board of Trade Act (BOT Act).	BOT Act
555	Grant the application of the Vegreville Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to the Vegreville and District Chamber of Commerce.	BOT Act

EMPLOYMENT

500	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide that earnings paid to a claimant by an employer or other person, for employment on a job creation project, shall not be deducted from the unemployment insurance benefits payable under the job creation project, under Unemployment Insurance Act (UIA).	UIA
501	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to revoke section 97.1 that applied only to benefits payable to a claimant employed in work-sharing employment by Forano Ltee of Plessisville and Rubin Bros. Clothiers Ltd. of Victoriaville.	UIA

ENERGY

502	Approve Capital Budget of Eldorado Nuclear Limited for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act.	FAA
503	Approve an amendment to Licence No. EL-97 issued to The Manitoba Hydro Electric Board, to require interruption of exports to supply any Canadian electrical utility willing to buy part or all of the energy under equivalent terms and conditions to those exports, including price.	NEB Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
504	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-65 issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited to delete reference to the St. Jean sub-lateral.	NEB Act
505	Approve the variation of gas export Licence No. GL-43 issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited , by revoking subcondition 2(1)(a)(ii) from Condition 2, which would remove the provision for a specific "fuel gas" component for Licences GL-20 and GL-37.	NEB Act
506	Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to provide new rates and procedures for application for import compensation for certain classes of petroleum, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
557	Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-47 and Gl-51 issued to Dome Petroleum Limited , to provide that the price to be charged for ethane exported under the licences use a method of calculation that is based on the International Border Price for natural gas exported from Canada.	NEB Act
577	Commission of Inquiry upon the loss of the semi-submersible self-propelled drill rig Ocean Ranger together with all members of her crew on the Continental Shelf of Canada and appoint the Honourable T. Alexander Hickman as a Commissioner under Part I of the Inquiries Act.	Inquiries Act & Judges Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

509	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States adding a further annex (Annex V) to the Joint Marine Pollution Contingency Plan, for the waters of Dixon Entrance.	Prerogative
510	Confirm the request that Mr. Jack Murta, Mr. Maurice Dupras and Reverend Robert Ogle accompany the Secretary of State for External Affairs on an official visit to Brazil from March 5 to 14, 1982.	Senate and House of Commons Act
511	Confirm the request that certain persons travel to France, Belgium and Germany for the purpose of attending meetings at the headquarters of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, the International Energy Association, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, the European Communities, the European Parliament and at the Armed Forces Base at Lahr, Germany.	Senate and House of Commons Act

FINANCE

494	Entry into Note Purchase and Paying Agency Agreement with Credit Suisse, Swiss Bank Corporation and Union Bank of Switzerland and authority to borrow 400 million Swiss Francs by the issue and sale of Notes of Canada.	FAA
512	Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to transfer to Financeco Limited the instruments of indebtedness granted by Finecomp Inc. to Northern Trust Company, Toronto-Dominion Bank, New York Agency and Wells Fargo N.A..	FAA
578	Authorize the Minister of IT&C to execute and deliver five letters of comfort to the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, National Bank of Canada, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York and Morgan Bank of Canada.	Prerogative

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 513 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Bioimplant Canada Inc. of a new business at St-Hyacinthe, Quebec to manufacture and distribute biological heart valves. | FIRA |
| 514 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Baader North America Corporation of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, to assemble, distribute and service fish processing equipment. | FIRA |
| 515 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Les Exportations Gemican Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to export Canadian made rolled paper products for domestic and hygenic use and non-electric kitchen accessories. | FIRA |
| 516 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Esselte Pendaflex Corporation of control of the business carried on by Primark Marking Limited of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 518 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kamyr, Inc. of control of the business carried on by TI Titanium Ltd./Ltee at St. Laurent, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 519 | ALLOWED, the establishment by LubeCon Maintenance Systems Inc., John V. Kubasek and H. John Funnell of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario initially to distribute by a network of licensed dealers and later to assemble in Eastern Canada lubricating equipment for conveyor systems. | FIRA |
| 520 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Marsh & McLennan Limited/Limitee of control of the business carried on by Grant & Russell Limited/Limitee of Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 521 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Reed Stenhouse Companies Limited-Les Compagnies Reed Stenhouse, Limitee of control of the business carried on by Falkins-McIntosh Inc. of Victoria, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 522 | ALLOWED, the establishment by R.P.L. Hydraulics Inc. of a new business at Halton Hills, Ontario initially to distribute and later to assemble hydraulic controls, motors and related products. | FIRA |
| 523 | REFUSED, the establishment by S.A.R.L. Statigest of a new business at Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 524 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 3M Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Urban Outdoors, Inc. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 525 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by William Houde Limitee of control of the business carried on by Les Engrais St-Blaise Inc. of St-Blaise, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 526 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadian Cryogenic Distributors Inc. of a new business at Fort Erie, Ontario to distribute liquid cryogens. | FIRA |
| 564 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Doyco, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Perth Metal Industries, a division of Chrysler Canada Limited of Stratford, Ontario. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

565	REFUSED, the acquisition by Computalog Gearhart Ltd. of control of the businesses carried on by Wescan Perforating Co. Ltd. and Great Guns Servicing Ltd.	FIRA
-----	---	------

566	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hollands Aannemersbedrijf Zanen Verstoep N.V. of a business in the Northwest Territories to engage in dredging activities in the Beaufort Sea.	FIRA
-----	--	------

567	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imperial Clevite Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by the Rubber-Metal Operation and the Power Metal Products Operation of the Mechanical Products Division of Gould Manufacturing Canada, Ltd. at St. Thomas, Ontario and of the business carried on by Imperial Eastman Corporation (Canada) Limited at Barry, Ontario.	FIRA
-----	--	------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

527	Authority to set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Dauphin River Band of Indians as an addition to Dauphin River Indian Reserve No. 48A, in the Province of Manitoba.	Indian Act
-----	--	------------

528	Proclamation do issue declaring that portions of the Indian Act discriminating against Indian women marrying non-Indians and their children not apply to the Martin Falls Band of Indians and the Pikangikum Band of Indians, both in the Province of Ontario.	Indian Act
-----	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

548	Acrylic and Modacrylic Fibres Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
-----	--	-----

JUSTICE

558	Ordinances passed by the Council of the Yukon Territory during the Fourth Session of the Twenty-First Council at its 1981 session.	Yukon Act
-----	--	-----------

LAND TRANSFERS

507	Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of certain mines and minerals, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
-----	---	------

531	Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Pleasant Harbour, Nova Scotia.	PLGA
-----	--	------

551	Exchange of land with the Province of Prince Edward Island at Cardigan.	PLGA
-----	---	------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

517	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to enable the New Brunswick Region Enterprise Development Board to make contributions to persons located in New Brunswick who formerly would have received such contributions pursuant to a Department of Regional Economic Expansion general development agreement, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act
-----	--	-----------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

532 To Les Moulages sous-pression Darona Inc. for \$51,600; DREE Act
to Les Trophees Bienvenue Inc. for \$62,600; and
to Therapex-Unik Inc. for \$43,500.

533 To Wallace Murray Canada Inc./Simonds Cutting Tools DREE Act
Division for \$999,150.

RCMP

543 Promote Inspector Thomas Robert Mallough Fullerton to the RCMP Act
rank of Superintendent.

TRANSPORTATION

544 Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment, ARFAA
to raise the minimum eligible billing level to \$100 for the
westbound program provided by the Atlantic Region Freight
Assistance Act (ARFAA).

545 Atlantic Regional Special Selective and Provisional Assist- ARFAA
ance Regulations amendment, to raise the minimum eligible
billing levels to \$50 for the intra-regional program
provided by the Act; to reduce the level of subsidy paid
in the intra-regional program from 15% to 12.50% from
April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983, and to 10% thereafter;
to reduce the level of subsidy from 17.65% of the amount
of tolls, rates, charges or allowances paid or payable
by shippers or consignees to 14.29% from April 1, 1982 to
March 31, 1983 and 11.11% thereafter; and to change the
effective date of a tariff from September 1, 1978 to the
date that the carrier makes an application for a certi-
ficate for special assistance.

546 Approve the Capital Budget of the National Harbours Board FAA
for the year ending December 31, 1982, under Financial
Administration Act (FAA).

547 Approve the Capital Budget of The St. Lawrence Seaway FAA
Authority for the year ending March 31, 1983.

549 Approve the Capital Budget of the Northern Transportation FAA
Company Limited for the year ending December 31, 1982.

550 Airport Fees Remission Order, to authorize the remission FAA
of fees prescribed in the Air Services Fees Regulations
under Sections 4, 5, 6, 16, 21 and 24 to air carriers
providing public transportation in the event of the
implementation of a contingency plan by the Department
of Transport as a result of a strike by air traffic controllers.

TREASURY BOARD

522 Treasury Board Report of February 11, 1982 as follows:

1. Authorize the gratuitous transfer of specialized computer FAA
software to the International Telecommunication Union in
connection with the Regional Administrative Radio
Conference (RARC) for planning the Broadcasting Satellite
Service to be convened in June, 1983 in Geneva, under
Financial Administration Act (FAA).

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2.	Approve entry into an agreement with the Province of Manitoba to jointly publish maps of geophysical survey data relating to the Iskwasum area of Manitoba, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA).	R&TSA
3.	Transfer the administration of certain lands in the City of Yellowknife to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
4.- 11.	Approve the appointments of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board, under National Film Act (NFA).	NFA
12.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to purchase from the City of Saint John, N.B. four parcels of land for the construction of the Barrack Point Potash Terminal and reimburse the City of Saint John for the cost of the leasehold improvement of their tenant, Imperial Oil Limited.	NHB Act
13.	Authorize ex gratia payment to employees of the Toronto District Office of Revenue Canada, Taxation to compensate for union dues deducted from management excluded employees.	Prerogative
14.	Authorize a lease to Leon's Mfg. Co. Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Yorkton Airport, Saskatchewan for use as a site to manufacture farm machinery and implements, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
15.	Authorize the granting of a licence to Ryan Company covering the installation, operation and maintenance of amusement vending machines at Port Hardy Airport, B.C.	PLGA
16.	Approve entry into an agreement with the Department of Forests for the Province of British Columbia covering a parcel of land and Building No. 15 at Terrace Airport, B.C.	PLGA
17.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may amend Lease No. 907794 with Clearbrook Windows Ltd., covering a parcel of land at Abbotsford Airport, British Columbia for use as a woodwork shop and office.	PLGA
OTHER		
495	Fix the salary of Robert C. Montreuil, Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion and Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.	Prerogative
496	Fix the salary of Gordon R. Ritchie, Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Associate Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion.	Prerogative
529	Grant an annuity to Laura M. Ross, widow of the late Honourable Donald Alexander Ross.	Judges Act
530	Grant an annuity to Jean Bernice Burke, widow of the Honourable Archibald Burke.	Judges Act
534- 537	Revoke pardons (details unavailable) under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
538- 542	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CRA

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 556 | Precious Metals Marking Regulations amendment, to: modify the tolerances respecting karat gold, sterling silver and plated articles of precious metals; provide for the use of vermeil or vermil in conjunction with precious metal articles; and make other minor corrections and amendments. | Precious Metals Marking Act |
| 572 | Proclamation to issue, effective March 1, 1982, amending Part I of the schedule to the said Act respecting the \$20, \$10, and \$5 gold coin. | Currency and Exchange Act |
| 573 | Specify the maximum number of gold coins to be struck each year in the period 1982 and 1991 inclusive and for the period 1983 to 1991 inclusive to 3,000,000 respecting \$50 gold coins. | Currency and Exchange Act |

A1
X110
061

Canada

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 7

PC-1982-579 to PC-1982-671 Inclusive

FEBRUARY 27, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

DOME PETE AUTHORIZED TO "SPILL" ARCTIC OIL
TO TEST CLEAN-UP METHODS...ENVIRONMENT p.3.

EXPORT OF LEAD & ZINC CONCENTRATES ALLOWED
FROM POLARIS MINE...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

AUTO MANUFACTURERS GIVEN OPTIONS IN TESTING
SIDE DOOR STRENGTH.....TRANSPORTATION p.6.

HARP SEAL PROTECTION REGULATIONS CHANGED
TO REDEFINE HUNTING AREAS.....FISHERIES p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

583	Approve entry into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Ontario.	Crop Insurance Act
-----	---	--------------------

APPOINTMENTS

579	Appoint Mr. Pierre Garceau to be the Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs.	Judges Act
580	Reappoint Mr. Herbert S. Levy to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
606	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
607	Appoint certain persons to be fishery officers without additional salary or emolument while serving in the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	Fisheries Act
658	Appoint the Honourable John M. Hunt to be temporary Administrator for the Government of Manitoba.	BNA Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
659	Reappoint Mr. Real Therrien as Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC).	CRTC Act
660	Reappoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act
661	Appoint Mr. Marcel Masse to be Alternate Governor of the African Development Fund (ADF).	ADF Agreement
662	Appoint Mr. Harry Fraser and James Simpson Palmer and reappoint Mr. J. William E. Mingo to be directors of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
663	Appoint Robert Annable and James Stewart Cowan to be members of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
664	Appoint Mr. Louis-Paul Nolet to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank.	FBDB Act
666	Appoint Alan D. Reid to be a member of the Law Reform Commission (LRC).	LRC Act
667	Appoint Pierre Mercier to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
668	Appoint Mrs. Joan Faser to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
669	Reappoint Mr. Joseph Alfred Yvon Matte to be a member and Vice-Chairman of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
670	Appoint Parliamentary Secretaries.	Parliamentary Secretaries Act
671	Reappoint Mrs. Alice K. McKeown to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act

COMMUNICATIONS

584	General Radio Regulations, Part I amendment, to increase radio station licence fees.	Radio Act
-----	--	-----------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

585	Authorize Mr. George D. Orr, a Deputy Director of Investigation and Research to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director.	Combines Investigation Act
-----	---	----------------------------------

EMPLOYMENT

587	Job Creation Benefits, 1982, Order to seek authority for a new expenditure limit to finance the cost of income maintenance of U.I. claimants participating in job creation pilot projects, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
-----	---	--------

ENERGY

588	Dome Petroleum Limited Regulations, 1981, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
589	Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. Regulations, 1981.	PLGA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

590	Canpar Holdings Ltd. et al Regulations, 1981.	PLGA
591	Chevron Canada Limited Regulations, 1981.	PLGA
592	Fairholme Development Limited Regulations, 1981.	PLGA
593	Texaco Canada Resources Ltd. Regulations, No. 2, 1981.	PLGA
609	Old Crow Flats Regulations, 1981, to extend for one year the suspension of work requirements for permits located between 67°50' and 70° in the Old Crow Flats area, under Territorial Lands Act (TLA).	TLA
610	Cape Bathurst Regulations, 1981, to extend for one year the suspension of work requirements for permits located north of 69°50' north latitude in the Cape Bathurst area.	TLA
611	Further amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-761, as amended to extend the withdrawal to March 1, 1983 to allow time to consider the working group's long term management proposals for the site.	TLA

ENVIRONMENT

597	Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to revise section 28 to substitute reference to the Minister for reference to the Director, under Migratory Birds Convention Act (MBCA).	MBCA
657	Arctic Waters Experimental Pollution Regulations, 1982, to allow Dome Petroleum Limited to deposit crude oil taken from the Kopanoar 21-44 Well in the arctic waters within a hundred metre radius of that location for the purpose of determining the behaviour and fate of water-in-oil emulsions deposited under first year sea ice and the evaluation of possible methods for clean-up, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA).	AWPPA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

598	Confirm the request that Miss Coline Campbell and Mr. Stan Darling travel to California for the purpose of attending colloquia on the subject of acid rain.	Senate and House of Act
-----	---	-------------------------

FISHERIES

601	Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase minimum size limit for clams to 75mm.	Fisheries Act
602	Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase minimum size limit for clams to 75mm.	Fisheries Act
603	New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase minimum size limit for clams to 75 mm.	Fisheries Act
604	Seal Protection Regulations amendment, to make several changes relating to the catch of harp and gray seals in the Front Area and Gulf Area of the Atlantic Coast.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

613	ALLOWED, the acquisition by ATH Air Transport Holding S.A. FIRA of control of the business carried on by J.A.S. Air Cargo International Inc. of Toronto, Ontario.	
-----	---	--

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
614	ALLOWED, the acquisition by EG&G, Inc. of the business carried on by Continental Laboratories Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
615	REFUSED, the acquisition by Ryan Insurance Group, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Dominion Mutual Insurance Agency Limited at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
616	ALLOWED, the establishment by Insilco Corporation of a new business to produce and market pre-cut packaged homes.	FIRA
665	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 108948 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Licensed Departments Division of Grafton-Fraser Inc. at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
619	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick further renewing the Original Agreement concerning young offenders, from April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983.	Prerogative
620	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to execute an agreement with the Province of Ontario further renewing the Original Agreement concerning young offenders from April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983.	Prerogative
621	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement concerning young offenders from April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983.	Prerogative
622	Provincial Social Assistance Payments Income Tax Remission Order (1980), to authorize remission of income tax relating to certain social assistance payments made by provincial governments.	FAA
HOUSING		
586	Approve Lowe Farm Credit Union Ltd., an affiliate of Credit Union Central of Manitoba as a lender for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Parts I and IV of the National Housing Act (NHA).	NHA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
581	Conclusion of the Canada-Manitoba-Indian Child Welfare Agreement for provision of Child Welfare related family services to the Indian people of Manitoba, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1981-82 (AA#3-81-82).	AA#3-81-82
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
600	Used Foundry Patterns and Related Jigs and Fixtures Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
608	Polaris Mine Lead and Zinc Export Order, to allow certain quantities of lead and zinc metal contained in concentrates to be exported.	Territorial Lands Act
612	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-5, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1 to 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2.	Tariff Items

LAND TRANSFERS

625	Transfer from the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Britt, for use as a site to accommodate an existing post office building.	Prerogative
626	Transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the control and right to the beneficial use of a parcel of vacant land situate at Hay River for use as a site for a wharf and boat launch.	Prerogative
627	Transfer from the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Guysborough.	Prerogative
628	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Sault-au-Mouton, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
629	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of 16 parcels of vacant land situate in Quebec City.	PLGA
630	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. for wellsite and access road.	PLGA
631	Grant the liberty and privileges of an Easement to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. for flowline right-of-way.	PLGA
632	Grant an easement and Letters Patent to the Hutterian Brethren Church of Downie Lake, in the Town of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
642	Transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the control and right to the beneficial use of 5 unimproved lots at Fort Simpson, for use as trailer sites.	Prerogative
643	Transfer from the Province of Ontario the administration, control and exercise of the beneficial use of a parcel of land situate at Sarnia for expansion of the Sarnia Airport.	Prerogative

PARKS

594	Authorize the purchase of the property known as Russel Island, from Tobermory Islands Development Limited for the purpose of Georgian Bay Islands National Park.	National Parks Act
595	Authorize the purchase of Camp Henry from Provincial Council for Ontario Boy Scouts of Canada for addition to Point Pelee National Park and revoke P.C. 1969-12/112 and P.C. 1970-1008.	National Parks Act
596	National Historic Parks General Regulations, to make provision for various administrative items.	National Parks Act

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

633	To WCI Manufacturing Ltd. for \$720,480.	DREE Act
634	To Heroux Inc. for \$845,600.	DREE Act
635	To Melrose Packers Corp. for \$110,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 599 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (1981-869), re. composite rate of capital cost allowance for certain property used in connection with an amusement park. | Income Tax Act |
|-----|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 644 | Ship's Tonnage Survey and Measurement Fees Regulations, to increase fees, under the Canada Shipping (CA) Act. | CS Act |
| 645 | Ships Registry Fees Tariff amendment, to increase fees. | CS Act |
| 646 | Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Co. (CNR) into an agreement with Diamond Shamrock Alberta Gas Limited , and to designate the said company for the purpose of this agreement under paragraph 23(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |
| 647 | Determine the remuneration allowed Government wharfingers at Dalhousie, N.B. in accordance with the general scale of amounts to be retained from tolls and dues collected. | Government Harbours and Piers Act |
| 648 | General Pilotage Regulations amendment, to revoke the requirement to submit to the Minister such additional information concerning the financial affairs of a pilotage authority as the Minister may require in case of the statement of the activities and financing and the interim financial statements of the authority. | Pilotage Act |
| 649 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1959 by which John Shaw Watson and Marvin Kasper Johnson were appointed members of the Fraser River Harbour Commission. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 650 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule #189) for maximum unloaded vehicle weight limit at which multi-purpose passenger vehicles shall be tested for compliance with safety standards. | Motor Vehicle Safety Act |
| 651 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule #190) on "side door strength", to allow manufacturers the option of removing the vehicle seats or leaving them installed during side door strength testing. | Motor Vehicle Safety Act |
| 652 | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to amend the Easement Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland represented by the Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing, at the harbour of St. John's, Newfoundland. | NHB Act |
| 653 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 654 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982. | FAA |
| 655 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982. | FAA |
| 656 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982. | FAA |

TREASURY BOARD

582	Main Estimates for the year ending on March 31, 1983.	BN Act
605	Treasury Board Report of February 18, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for an existing pedestrian pathway on a parcel of land located in part of Lots 17 and 18, Junction Gore, Gloucester Township, in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA
2.	Remission of income tax for 1975 payable by Robert L. Fast under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
3.	Remission of income tax for 1975 plus relevant interest, if any, payable by Andre Viens Inc.	FAA
4.	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Ross River Subdivision in the Yukon Territory for use as a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
5.	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Haines Junction in the Yukon Territory for use as a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
6.	Authorize a lease to Skocdopole Brothers Aviation Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport Edmonton, Alberta for use as a site for an aircraft hangar office and storage facility.	Prerogative
7.	Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into a lease with Futura Airlines Limited covering a parcel of land at Vancouver International Airport for use as a site for a hangar development, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
8.	Authorize a lease to Eastern Flying Services Limited covering a parcel of land at Halifax International Airport for use as a hangar site.	PLGA

OTHER

617	Approve the residence of the Honourable John G. White at the City of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
618	Approve the residence of the His Honour Jean A. Forget at the City of Sudbury, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
623	Fix the salary of Mr. Tim Porteous, Associate Director of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
624	Fix the salary of Mr. Pierre Garceau, Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs.	Judges Act
636-641	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 8

PC-1982-672 to PC-1982-753 Inclusive

MARCH 6, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

MARCH 1 PROCLAMATION DATE SET FOR CANADA
OIL AND GAS ACT.....ENERGY p.2.

REQUIREMENT TO EMPLOY CANADIANS TO REPAIR
FOREIGN FISHING VESSELS DROPPED; FISHING
VESSEL LICENCE FEES HIKED.....FISHERIES p.3.

EXPANDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM AIMED AT
ONTARIO FORESTRY WORKERS.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.

TRANSPORT MINISTER TO GET CERTAIN POWERS
OVER HARBOUR REPAIRS.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 679 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a first interim payment to primary producers for the marketing of pea beans produced in the Province of Ontario in the year 1981, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
|-----|--|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 742 | Appoint Mr. John Uberig as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 743 | Appoint Mr. Andre Villeneuve as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 744 | Appoint Mr. Paul Vivian as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 745 | Appoint Madam Justice Bertha Wilson to be a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
747	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-5 (Dr. C. Gilson), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
748	Appoint Dr. Clay Gilson to the position of Federal Representative on Western Rail Capacity.	SAR-82-5
749	Appoint Mr. Paul Bourgeois to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Montreal-Mercier.	Canada Elections Act
750	Appoint Mrs. Norma Jean Nickle to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of London West.	Canada Elections Act
751	Appoint Mr. Eugene A. Flichel as a Vice-President of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
752	Appoint Mr. J. Barry Lacombe as a Vice-President of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
753	Appoint Mr. Claude Charland to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Mr. R. Johnstone.	Export Development Act

EMPLOYMENT

672	Work Sharing Benefits, 1982, Order amendment, to increase the limit for work sharing benefits in 1982 from \$10 million to \$30 million, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
692	Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the purpose of implementing an expanded program of Natural Resources Management which will allow forestry-dependent communities to retain their skilled forestry workers and thereby sustain their communities social and economic vigour, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA).	E&IRA
710	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment to prescribe an employee's maximum contribution for 1982, an employee's basis of exemption for 1982 and new contribution tables effective January 1, 1982.	Canada Pension Plan
711	Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to establish new premium tables effective January 1, 1982.	UIA-71

ENERGY

684	Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-17, GL-36 and GL-52 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Canadian Montana Pipe Line Company to permit the export of natural gas under these licences to be made at Emerson, Manitoba and Niagara Falls, Ontario.	NEB Act
741	Proclamation do issue fixing March 1, 1982 as the day on which the Canada Oil and Gas Act shall come into force.	Canada Oil and Gas Act

FINANCE

686	Permit Bank of Credit and Commerce International S.A. to acquire all the issued and outstanding shares of BCCI Canada Inc.	Bank Act
-----	--	----------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
687	Allow certain foreign bank subsidiaries to commence and carry on the business of banking. [Hanil Bank Canada and Bank Hapoalim (Canada)]	Bank Act
688	Reduce the authorized capital of Bank Hapoalim (Canada).	Bank Act
697	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Arsenals Limited for the financial year ending March 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
FISHERIES		
690	Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to increase licence fees by 20% for foreign vessels fishing in Canadian fisheries waters; to standardize licence fees for tuna fishing by foreign vessels at \$3,000 per vessel; and to remove requirement to employ Canadians for the repair of foreign fishing vessels in Canadian ports, under Coastal Fisheries Protection Act (CFPA).	CFPA
691	Pacific Herring Fishery Regulations amendment to make several administrative changes and to establish requirements for roe-herring fishing during 1982.	Fisheries Act
693	Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations amendment, to exempt residents of Quebec from the regulations except for scallop, shrimp, herring and groundfish fishing and any species of fish outside the Gulf of St. Lawrence and seals from vessels of 35 feet or more.	Fisheries Act
694	Designate the masters and deck officers of the patrol vessels and the masters and crew members of the patrol vessels as fishery officers; Order in Council P.C. 1981-2607 is revoked.	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
674	REFUSED, the establishment by Internationaler Energie Fonds GmbH of a new business.	FIRA
675	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tyler Corporation of control of the business carried on by Reliance Universal Inc. of St. Jerome, Quebec and Reliance Universal (B.C.) Limited of Langley, British Columbia.	FIRA
676	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Unilever Limited and Unilever N.V. of control of the businesses carried on by Nacan Products Limited of Toronto, Ontario, Lepage's Limited of Bramalea, Ontario, Foodpro National Inc. of Lachine, Quebec and Lawry's Food Limited of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
677	ALLOWED, the establishment by BP Exploration Canada Limited of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to engage in the exploration, development and production of potash.	FIRA
678	REFUSED, the acquisition by The Gillette Company of control of the business carried on by Liquid Paper Limited of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
700	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Reeves Communications Corporation of control of the business carried on by Omniprose Limited at Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
701	ALLOWED, the establishment by PA Incorporated of a new business at Leduc, Alberta to engage in the internal coating of oilfield pipe.	FIRA
702	ALLOWED, the acquisition by VC Inc. (now known as Virginia Chemicals Inc.) of control of the business carried on by Virchem of Canada, Ltd. at Cornwall, Ontario.	FIRA
703	REFUSED, the establishment by Basko Investments Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
704	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kalama Chemical, Inc. and Gemini Chemical Corp. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to export and import petrochemical products.	FIRA
705	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amisub of California, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Hyatt Medical Management Consultants (Canada) Ltd. of Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
706	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Miller Utility Services Ltd. at Toronto, Ontario to provide gas pipelines maintenance and repair services.	FIRA
707	ALLOWED, the acquisition by AEL Microtel Limited of control of the business carried on by the Control Devices Division at Edmonton Alberta of International Systcoms Limited of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
708	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C.M. Offray & Sons Inc. of control of the business carried on by Beacon Ribbon Mills Ltd. of Valleyfield, Quebec.	FIRA
HOUSING		
717	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to revoke the anti-discrimination provisions contained in Part XI.	National Housing Act
723	Approve La Caisse populaire de Cadillac, La Caisse populaire Ste Therese de Blainville and La Caisse populaire de Ste-Marie de Sayabec as lenders and instalment credit agencies for the purpose of making loans and home improvement loans under Part I and IV of the said Act.	National Housing Act
IMMIGRATION		
680	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
681	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1982.	IA-76
682	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1982.	IA-76
683	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1982.	IA-76
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
695	Set aside the election on July 10, 1981 of Charles G. Owen as Councillor of the Little Grand Rapids Band of Indians, in the Province of Manitoba.	Indian Act
696	Accept and assume administration and control of a certain parcel of land and set same apart for the use and benefit of the Gibson Band as an addition to Gibson Reserve No. 31.	Indian Act
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		MARCH 6, 1982

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 698 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-6. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
| 699 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-7. | Tariff Items
41100-1, 42700-1
42700-2, 42700-3
42700-4, 42700-5
42700-9, 42701-1
and 42701-2 |
| 712 | Customs Bonded Warehouses Regulations amendment (1982-26), to limit the time a bonded warehouse keeper is required to keep records. | Customs Act |
| 713 | Customs Bonded Warehouses Regulations amendment (81-1134), to extend the time that intoxicating liquors, raw leaf tobacco, tobacco products and cigars may be warehoused and to add a schedule setting out extensions for certain goods. | Customs Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 715 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-2290 which accepted from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of four beach and deep water lots being part of the bed of the St. Lawrence River (Lac St. Pierre) for the maintenance of submarine electrical cables supplying electric power to the lighthouses located on Ile du Moine, Ile des Barques and Ile aux Raisins. | Prerogative |
| 716 | Direct that immediate physical possession or use of the expropriated land at Little River Harbour, Nova Scotia for construction of a public slipway and access thereto required by the Small Craft Harbours Branch of Fisheries and Oceans may be taken or made by the Crown notwithstanding that no offers of compensation have been made. | Expropriation Act |
| 718 | Authorize the conveyance of a parcel of land situate at Le Gardeur, Quebec and the issuance of letters patent granting title to the said land to Canadian Arsenals Limited. | SCAA |
| 719 | Transfer from the Province of Prince Edward Island, the administration and control of a waterlot situate at Howard's Cove, Prince County, Prince Edward Island. | Prerogative |
| 720 | Transfer from the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of part of the bed and shore of a watercourse situate near Joussard in the Province of Alberta. | Prerogative |
| 721 | Transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Belleoram, Newfoundland for marine purposes including access to wharf. | Prerogative |
| 722 | Transfer from the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a water lot situate in the Township of l'Ile-aux-Allumettes, Quebec for the purpose of maintaining a bridge. | Prerogative |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
740	Transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the control and right to the beneficial use of a parcel of vacant land situate at Norman Wells, Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
PARKS		
685	Gros Morne Forestry Timber Regulations to provide for cutting and removal of timber from the Gros Morne Experimental Area, under Forestry Development and Research Act (FD&RA).	FD&RA
PUBLIC SERVICE		
714	Approve the entry into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering all employees in the Translator Group of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category.	PSSRA
REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION		
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:		
725	To Kian Couplings Inc. for \$123,750; and to Placage G. Julien Veneer Ltee/Ltd. for \$75,300.	DREE Act
RCMP		
732	Promote Inspector William Leslie Holmes to the Rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
TAX CHANGES		
689	Amend the Tax Collection Agreements between Canada and the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia as necessitated by changes in their income tax statutes, under Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act (F-PFAEPFA).	F-PFAEPFA
TRANSPORTATION		
733	Harbour of Halifax Electricity Service By-law amendment, to clarify the French version for subsection 4(5) of the regulations, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Sct
734	Norman Wells Airport Zoning Regulations, to control the height of buildings and the disposal of wastes attractive to birds.	Aeronautics Act
735	Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees amendment, to increase fees.	Canada Shipping Act
736	Certification of Lifeboat Men Regulations amendment, to substitute a new definition of Director and increase fees payable under the regulations.	Canada Shipping Act
737	Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to permit use of synthetic rope and to restrict the application of "worst operating condition" to the stability of the ship.	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
738	Hamilton Harbour Cargo Rates Tariff By-Law amendment, to increase cargo rates and to introduce a new commodity rate for steel, which was previously charged as general cargo.	Hamilton Harbour Commissioners' Act
739	Approve the Canadian National's plan and a proposal to convert the Canadian National swing span bridge to a fixed structure crossing the Saint John River, Ormocto Subdivision, Fredericton, New Brunswick.	Railway Act
746	Transfer to the Minister of Transport the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Public Works under section 5 of the Government Harbours and Piers Act and under paragraph 9(1)(a) of the Public Works Act with respect to the construction and repair of harbours, piers and works for improving the navigation of any water.	PSR&TDA
TREASURY BOARD		
673	Supplementary Estimates (E) for the year ending on March 31, 1982.	BNA Act
724	Treasury Board Report of February 25, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease contract with Canadian National for the occupancy of space located on the seventh and eighth floors of the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario.	Broadcasting Act
2.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies during the period commencing on January 1, 1977 and ending on December 31, 1982 on machinery and equipment imported into Canada, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
3.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease to Golden Eagle Canada Limited 9.71 hectares of land covered by the waters of Holyrood Harbour, Newfoundland to be used as the site of the Lessee's oil refinery dock and for purposes in connection with the Lessee's business operations, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
4.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. George Frederick Cole to reimburse him, in part, for the costs incurred by him in relocating a service sewer main from the dwelling on his property to the street trunk line.	Prerogative
OTHER		
709	Accept the resignation of His Honour Donald R. Andrews as a Judge of the County Court of Yale in the Province of British Columbia.	Prerogative
726- 731	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 9

PC-1982-754 to PC-1982-809 Inclusive

MARCH 13, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

JEAN LECLAIR APPOINTED HEAD OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY.....APPOINTMENTS P.2.INTEREST RATES ON UNPAID INCOME TAXES, CPP AND UIC CONTRIBUTIONS DECREASED TO 15%...TAX CHANGES p.5. and EMPLOYMENT p.2.TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR CANADA SAVINGS BONDS 1982-83 SERIES APPROVED.....FINANCE p.3.★
AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS WITH N.B. & ONTARIO APPROVED.....TREASURY BRD. p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 754 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue an amendment to the guarantee of repayment of advances made by banks to the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) for the purpose of carrying out the Board's ordinary operations, which would have the effect of increasing the guarantee limit from \$400 million to \$550 million. | CWB Act |
|-----|---|---------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 755 | Appoint the Honourable Constance R. Glube to be Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and ex officio a member of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. | Prerogative |
| 791 | Appoint Mr. Leonce Bouchard as Counsellor (Education) at the Canadian Embassy, Abidjan, Ivory Coast. | Prerogative |
| 792 | Appoint Mr. Julian Smith to be Vice-Chairman of the Canada Grains Council | Prerogative |
| 794 | Appoint Mr. Donald James Warr to be a Director of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation. | Saltfish Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

802	Appoint His Honour George W. Lamperson to be a Judge of the County Court of Yale, British Columbia and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
803	Appoint Robert Lesage to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec, in the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
804	Appoint Mr. William Hogan to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
805	Appoint Dr. Nicol Patenaude and Mrs. Louise Dulude to be members of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
806	Re-appoint Mrs. T. Ann Brennan to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
807	Appoint Dr. Jean Maurice LeClair to be President of the Canadian National Railway Company (CNR).	CNR Act
808	Reappoint Mr. I. H. Asper to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
809	Reappoint Mr. Jean Perron to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

778	Designate the Auditor General to audit the accounts and financial transactions of the Canada Lands Company Limited.	FAA
779	Proclamation to issue declaring that the Government Companies Operations Act (GCOA) shall be applicable to the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Limited from the date of issue of the Proclamation.	GCOA
780	Proclamation to issue declaring that the Government Companies Operations Act shall be applicable to the Canada Lands Company (Vieux-Port de Quebec) Inc. from the date of issue of the Proclamation.	GCOA
781	Proclamation to issue declaring that the Government Companies Operations Act shall be applicable to the Canada Lands Company (Le Vieux-Port de Montreal) Limited from the date of issue of the Proclamation.	GCOA

CROWN CORPORATIONS

776	Designate the Honourable Andre Ouellet as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Canada Post Corporation, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
-----	---	-----

EMPLOYMENT

771	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to decrease to 15% per annum the post-March 1982 rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions.	Canada Pension Plan
773	Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to decrease to 15% per annum the post-March 1982 rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions.	UIA-71

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

757	Authorize Wilfred Kenneth Wardroper to sign a Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean.	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

FINANCE

759	Approve the Canada Savings Bond 1982 Series Campaign.	Prerogative
760	Approve the commencement and carrying on the business of banking by Bank Leumi le-Israel (Canada).	Bank Act
761	Approve terms and conditions for the issue of Canada Savings Bonds 1982-83 Series, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA).	FAA & BAA
793	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	FAA

FISHERIES

762	Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, to exempt certain persons from the licence requirements of these Regulations and certain vessels and fishing gear from the registration requirements of the Regulations and to make them subject to the Atlantic Fishing Registration and Licensing Regulations.	Fisheries Act
-----	--	---------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

765	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Datapoint Corporation of control of the business carried on by TRW Canada Ltd. consisting of its Data Systems Division at Willowdale, Ontario.	FIRA
766	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Johan G. Olsen & Partners A/S of control of the business carried on by Jiffy Products N.B. Ltd. of Shippagan, New Brunswick.	FIRA
767	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Berol Chemicals Corporation of control of the business carried on by the Chemicals Division - North America of Uddeholm Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
768	ALLOWED, the establishment by TSI Cosmetics Inc. of a new business in the Toronto area to serve as a training facility for independent sales representatives and as a distribution and sales centre for its line of "Skin Mystique" cosmetics and health food supplements.	FIRA
795	REFUSED, the acquisition by SmithKline Corporation of control of the business carried on by Allergan Canada Ltd. of Pointe Claire, Quebec.	FIRA
796	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Warner Communications Inc. of control of the business carried on by Franklin Mint Canada Ltd. at Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
797	ALLOWED, the establishment by Texaco Canada Resources Ltd. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to explore for, develop and produce uranium and other minerals contained within the uranium ore bodies.	FIRA

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 798 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Enco Incorporated (now known as Reliance Electric Company) of control of the businesses carried on by Reliance Electric Limited of Stratford, Ontario, Reliable Communications and Power Products Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta, Reliance Telecommunications Products Ltd. of St. Thomas, Ontario, Federal Pioneer Limited of Toronto, Ontario and Cronell-Dublier Electronics Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 799 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Edison International Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Worthington Canada Inc., Masonellan Canada Ltd., Clarke-Gravelly Canada Limited, Cablec Limited, Electric Machine Company Limited, Worthington Compressors Ltd., Etamco Industries Ltd., WSC (Canada) Ltd., Onan Equipment Ltd., Wagner Brake Company Limited, Campbell Chain Company Limited and Tnug-Sol International Corp. | FIRA |
| 800 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Petrolane Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Grant Geophysical Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 801 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Inglis Limited of control of the business carried on by Canadian Admiral Corporation, Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 786 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to make administrative changes relating to mortgage administration. | National Housing Act |
|-----|--|----------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 763 | Proclamation do issue declaring section 94 of the Indian Act does not apply to the Whycocomagh Reserve No. 2, in the Province of Nova Scotia. | Indian Act |
|-----|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 775 | Iron or Steel Fastener Order, to implement tariff concessions on certain iron and steel fasteners agreed to by Canada in the Tokyo round of multilateral trade negotiations. | Customs Tariff |
|-----|--|----------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 758 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in Saskatchewan, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 764 | Regulations authorizing a lease for a term of 75 years of public lands to the Cariboo Friendship Society. | PLGA |
| 783 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of two beach and deep water lots, situated at Port-au-Saumon, Quebec. | PLGA |
| 784 | Transfer from the Province of Quebec the use of a beach and deep water lot, situate at Anse-a-Beaufils, Quebec, for use as a site as a fishing harbour. | Prerogative |
| 785 | Transfer from the Province of Prince Edward Island the administration and control of a water lot situate at Poplar Grove (Milligan's Shore), P.E.I. | Prerogative |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 772 | Income Tax Regulations amendment to decrease to 15% per annum, the post-March 1982 rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions. | Income Tax Act |
|-----|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 756 | Authorize an unguaranteed bank borrowing of Swiss Francs by the Canadian National Railways (CNR). | CNR Act |
|-----|---|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 777 | Treasury Board Report of March 4, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease contract for the occupancy of space in a building presently called the Home Hardware and Office Building, on Pippy Place, St. John's, Newfoundland. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying land in the District of Terrace, British Columbia to Carol Anita Olson and Gail Sheila Duffy, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 5. | Approve a lease from Public Works Canada to the National Capital Commission for the whole of the Marshall Building situated at 14 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario. | National Capital Act |
| 6. | Approve the acquisition by the National Capital Commission from the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton of a parcel of land in the Township of Nepean, now in the City of Nepean, for the purpose of realigning Acres Road. | National Capital Act |
| 7. | Acquisition and Disposal of Residential Accommodation amendment. | National Defence Act |
| 8. | Authorize ex gratia payment to former Master Warrant Officer Truchon W.J. representing the pay he would have received if his service in the Canadian Forces had been extended to include a twelve-day period of hospitalization and an eight-day period of sick leave that commenced prior to his ceasing to be a member of Canadian Forces. | Prerogative |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to sign an agreement with Harbourfront Corporation further amending the agreement entered into between these parties on June 13, 1980, and amended on April 24, 1981. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 769 | Approve a leave of absence being granted to His Honour Fernand L. Gratton. | Prerogative |
| 770 | Approve a leave of absence being granted to His Honour Kenneth H. Fogarty. | Prerogative |

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

774	Fix the salary of Mr. Michael Kirby , Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations.	Prerogative
782	Order to issue specifying the composition and prescribing the dimensions and deisgns of the one dollar coins.	Currency and Exchange Act
787	Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
788- 790	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

Al
X110
061

Canada

Governing
Publication

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL. 3, No. 10

PC-1982-810 to PC-1982-913 Inclusive

MARCH 20, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

INCREASES APPROVED FOR GREAT LAKES PILOTAGE
TARIFFS.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NEW RISK CURRENT LIMITS SET FOR ELECTRONIC
MEDICAL DEVICES.....HEALTH p.5.

SINGLE BACKFAT MEASUREMENT FOR HOG CARCASS
GRADING APPROVED.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

COAL SLURRY FUEL TEST AUTHORIZED FOR
NB ELECTRIC POWER.....TREASURY BOARD. p.7.

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 820 | Hog Carcass Grading Regulations amendment, to change the present system of measuring backfat at two points, to a new system that measures backfat at only one point, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). | CAPSA |
|-----|--|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 817 | Designate the Honourable Mr. Justice Patrick M. Mahoney, P.C., to be President of the Court Martial Court of Canada. | National
Defence Act |
| 903 | Appoint Mr. de Montigny Marchand to be a member of the National Film Board. | National
Film Act |
| 904 | Appoint Mrs. Nicole Blouin to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 907 | Appoint James C. Kent to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 908 | Appoint Janet V. Scott to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
909	Appoint certain persons to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCFOH&S).	CCFOH&S Act
910	Appoint Mr. George Unsworth to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan.	Canada Pension Plan
911	Reappoint Mrs. Alice Labelle to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
912	Reappoint Mr. Malcolm Steinburg to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
913	Reappoint Ms. Anne Cools to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

866	Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations amendment, to provide for the disposition of undeliverable mail by sale or in a manner approved by the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
-----	---	---------

ENERGY

818	Terminate the Commission of Inquiry established pursuant to Order in Council P.C. 1982-577 (re the Ocean Ranger) and terminate the appointment of the Honourable T. A. Hickman.	Prerogative
819	Appoint certain persons to inquire into the loss of all members of the crew of the semi-submersible self-propelled drill rig OCEAN RANGER. (These changes allow for participation by the Province of Newfoundland in the inquiry.)	Inquiries Act
833	Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd. Regulations, 1981 to extend the original term of certain permits by one year from their respective dates of issue, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
834	Texaco Canada Resources Ltd. Regulations, 1981 to extend the original term of certain permits by one year from their respective dates of issue.	PLGA
835	Gulf Canada Resources Inc. Regulations, 1981 to extend the original term of certain permits by one year from their respective dates of issue.	PLGA
836	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order amendment to increase the charge on heavy fuel oil exported from British Columbia from \$20.15 to \$50.35 (Canadian) per cubic meter, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA

FINANCE

811	Amend Terms and Conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue.	Prerogative
905	Issue and sale of Government of Canada Treasury Bills, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

FISHERIES

812	British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations, amendment respecting certain fisheries waters management areas.	Fisheries Act
-----	---	---------------

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 863 | Designate Cindy Fay Mackonka of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force, Crime Detection Laboratory at Regina, Saskatchewan as an analyst for the purpose of the said Act. | Narcotic Control Act |
| 864 | Designate Brenda Jane Johnson of the R.C.M.P. force, Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton, Alberta as an analyst for the purpose of the said Act. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 814 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Crouse-Hinds Canada Limited of Scarborough, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 815 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nabisco Brands, Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Standard Brands Limited, Christie, Brown and Company, Limited and The J.B. Williams Company (Eastern) Limited all of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 816 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dart & Kraft Inc. of control of the business carried on by Kraft Limited of Montreal, Dart Industries Canada Limited of Toronto, Dart Products National Limited of Toronto, Ontario and Duracell Inc. of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 842 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ahlstrom Investments Inc. of control of the business carried on by R.G. How Inc. of Dorval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 843 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Chappaqua Relocation Management Consultants Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, to provide relocation counselling services. | FIRA |
| 844 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gould Inc. of control of the business carried on by Selcan Limited of Saint Laurent, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 845 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Industrial Machinery and Equipment Co. Inc. and Ganrick Corporation Limited of a new business at Windsor, Ontario to distribute and service computer-aided numerically controlled metal-working equipment in south-western Ontario. | FIRA |
| 846 | ALLOWED, the establishment by L'Eau Claire Systems, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to market water treatment systems. | FIRA |
| 847 | ALLOWED, the establishment by MRH Mineraloel-Rohstoff-Handel GmbH and Vera Exploration Limited of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to explore for, develop and produce oil and gas. | FIRA |
| 848 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nielsen Moulding Design Corporation and Kazimierz K. Kowalski of control of the business carried on by Art Frame Co. Limited of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 849 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Nissan Industrial Equipment Company of a new business at Concord, Ontario to import and distribute fork lift trucks. | FIRA |

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

850	ALLOWED, the establishment by North American Engineered Products Inc. of a new business at Concord, Ontario to contract for the design, manufacture and installation of high-rise storage rack systems used in automated warehouse systems.	FIRA
851	ALLOWED, the establishment by S.A. Entreprise Lanctuit of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to export Canadian made construction products and related material.	FIRA
852	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Swiss Metalworks Selve International BV of control of the business carried on by Vaxo Construction Ltd., Vandex (Canada) Ltd. and Vaxo Sales Ltd. all of Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
853	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wheel Trueing Tool Company of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by the Aqua Tech Manufacturing Division of Canadian Cutting and Coring (Toronto) Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
854	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William J. Burke of control of the business carried on by Allan Embossing of North York, Ontario.	FIRA
855	ALLOWED, the establishment by Anoflex Canada Limitee of a new business at Lachine, Quebec, to manufacture and/or sell couplings and end fittings for pneumatic and hydraulic applications.	FIRA
856	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canfarge Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Chown Enterprises Ltd. of Sussex, New Brunswick.	FIRA
857	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Norton Company of control of the business carried on by Chemflour Plastics Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
858	ALLOWED, the establishment by Orienco Enterprises Inc./ Les Entreprises Orienco Inc. of a new business at Westmount, Quebec to export fish and other food products.	FIRA
859	ALLOWED, the establishment by Seven Sports Children's Wear Inc. of a new business in south-central Ontario to manufacture children's clothing, primarily outdoor wear.	FIRA
860	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Willamette Valley Industries, Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Laurence & David, Ltd. of New Westminster, British Columbia.	FIRA
885	ALLOWED, the establishment by Metro Film Products of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute its film stock, film leader material and accessories.	FIRA
886	ALLOWED, the acquisition by International Investment Corporation Limited of control of the business carried on by Monarch Plastics Limited of Bramalea, Ontario.	FIRA
906	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by 449566 Ontario Inc. and TOMY KOGYO CO., INC. in Ontario to manufacture, import, package and distribute a wide range of toys.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 862 | Medical Devices Regulations amendment, to establish risk current limits and labelling requirements for electro-medical devices. | Food & Drugs Act |
| 865 | Declare the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and the United States of America signed at Ottawa on March 11, 1981, to be in force. | Old Age Security Act |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 821 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76). | IA-76 |
| 822 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 823 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 824 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 825 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 826 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 827 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 828 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 829 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 830 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 831 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1982. | IA-76 |
| 832 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1982. | IA-76 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 838 | Direct that an amendment be issued to the Proclamation declaring that section 12(1)(a)(iv) does not apply to the Atlin Band of Indians, by indicating that the said Band is located in the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 839 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 840 | Approve the application by Ms. Gail A. Sutherland to acquire a leasehold interest in Lighthouse subdivision, Christian Island Indian Reserve No. 30. | Indian Act |
| 841 | Set apart certain land in the Province of British Columbia for the use and benefit of the Squamish Band of Indians as an addition to Stawamus Indian Reserve No. 24. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------|
| 861 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-8, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 887 | Mitel Corporation Semiconductor Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
888	Tobacco Remission Order, 1980 amendment.	FAA
889	2,4-D and MCPA Remission Order, 1982.	FAA
890	Bombardier Inc. Logistic Equipment Division Remission Order.	FAA
891	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-9.	Tariff Items

JUSTICE

892	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Newfoundland passed during the 2nd Session of the 38th General Assembly of Newfoundland.	BNA Act
-----	---	---------

LABOUR

897	Canada Elevating Devices Regulations amendment, to permit a qualified person to test safety devices; to make safety devices subject to the requirements of the CSA Elevator Code; and to place the onus on the employer to ensure that safety devices are not altered interfered with or rendered inoperative except for testing purposes and to ensure that elevating devices or manlifts are not used while safety devices connected to them are inoperative, except for testing purposes.	Canada Labour Code.
-----	--	---------------------

LAND TRANSFERS

869	Grant the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited of Calgary for wellsites and access roads, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
870	Grant the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases to Saskatchewan Oil and Gas Corporation of Regina, Saskatchewan for wellsites and access roads.	PLGA
871	Grant the liberty and privileges of easements to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary for wellsites and access roads.	PLGA
872	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited of Calgary, Alberta for a wellsite and access road.	PLGA

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

813	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada-British Columbia Industrial Development Subsidiary Agreement (C-BC Agreement).	C-BC Agreement
-----	--	----------------

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

874	To Shellcast Foundries Inc. for \$99,400; to Dominion Tool & Metal Industries Ltd. for \$48,540; to EDC Inc. for \$106,500; and to Tri-Steel Inc. for \$280,200.	DREE Act
-----	--	----------

RCMP

875	Promote Inspector Alan Garnet Barkhouse to the Rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
876	Accept the resignation of Inspector Thomas Howard Turner effective midnight, April 3, 1982.	RCMP Act

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 877 | Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers under the Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention (AWPP) Act. | AWPP Act |
| 878 | Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to emphasize that "operating condition" is in respect of stability; and to allow use of synthetic rope. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 879 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2299 which authorized the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with the Village of Gibsons, of certain property at Gibsons, B.C. | Government Harbours and Piers Act |
| 880 | Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase overall average tariffs for a full passage by 12.2% and for smaller ships by 24.9%. | Pilotage Act |
| 881 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated for the year ending March 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 882 | Air Regulations amendment, to revoke the requirement that there be a certificate of airworthiness or a flight permit in force relating to an aircraft before that aircraft can be registered. | Aeronautics Act |
| 896 | Coast Guard Radio Station Charges Regulations amendment, to amend the charges relating to radiotelegraph and radio-telephone services and to add charges relating to radio-telex services. | Financial Administration Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 810 | Authorize ex gratia payment to W.G. Johnson to cover legal expenses incurred in his defense of charges laid against him under the Criminal Code of Canada. | Prerogative |
| 873 | Treasury Board Report of March 11, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve entry into an agreement to amend an earlier Supplementary Community Services Contribution Program agreement with the Provinces of Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Quebec and Nova Scotia. | National Housing Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into a three-party agreement with New Brunswick Electric Power Commission and Cape Breton Development Corporation for demonstration of the technical and economic feasibility of utilizing coal-water mixtures as fuel for converted oil-fired thermal power boilers, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA). | R&TSA |
| 3. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the Municipality of Sainte-Foy, Quebec, representing payment for water services provided to the Laurentian Forestry Research Centre for the period January 1971 to December 1979 inclusive. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Remission of customs duty on cotton fabrics imported by Kendall Canada Division of C.K.R. Incorporated during the period July 1, 1980 to October 29, 1981 for use in the manufacture of diapers, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
5.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada during the period commencing on January 1, 1979 and ending on December 31, 1984.	FAA
6.	Exchange of land between the City of Saint John and the National Harbours Board (NHB).	NHB Act
7.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to vary the airport maintenance charges and to revoke and replace section 15 of a lease entered into with the College Edouard Montpetit.	Public Lands Grants Act
8.	Authorize the granting of a Licence to Ryan Company covering the installation, operation and maintenance of amusement vending machines and Canadian Dollar Bill Changer Machines at Victoria International Airport, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
9.	Authorize the granting of a Licence to Martin Munnik covering the installation, operation and maintenance of amusement vending machines at Prince Rupert Airport, British Columbia and Terrace Airport, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
10.	Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into a lease with Quasar Helicopters Ltd. covering the lease of a parcel of land at Abbotsford Airport, B.C. for use as a rotary-wing flight training and charter service facility.	Public Lands Grants Act

OTHER

837	Fix per diem rate of remuneration for members of the Electoral Boundaries Commission, under the Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (EBR) Act.	EBR Act
867	Deem the year 1981 to be the retirement year for Lloyd T. Aiken, Chief Pensions Advocate, under the Supplementary Retirement Benefits (SRB) Act.	SRB Act
868	Deem the year 1981 to be the retirement year for Mr. Rene N. Jutras, Chairman of the Pension Review Board.	SRB Act
883	Accept the resignation and grant an annuity to His Honour Thomas J. Jacob.	Judges Act
884	Grant to the Honourable Edson L. Haines an annuity.	Judges Act
893- 895	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
898	Fix the salary of Robert Johnstone, Deputy Minister (International Trade) and Coordinator for International Economic Relations.	Prerogative
899	Fix the salary of deMontigny Marchand, Deputy Minister (Foreign Policy).	Prerogative
900	Fix the salary of Charles Bedard, member of the International Joint Commission.	Prerogative
901	Fix the salary of Richmond Olson, Acting Chairman of the International Joint Commission.	Prerogative
902	Fix the salary of Dr. David Baird, Director of National Museums of Science and Technology.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 12

PC-1982-970 to PC-1982-1053 Inclusive

APRIL 3, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

APR 7 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTSMETRIC LABELLING REQUIRED FOR INDIVIDUAL
FOOD COMMODITIES....CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.APPROVALS GIVEN FOR \$108-MILLION ADVANCE TO
PETRO-CANADA; FOR TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON
PETROFINA PAYMENTS..ENERGY p.2, FINANCE p.3.DREE ASSISTANCE AUTHORIZED FOR MODERNIZING
N.B. PULP MILL...REG'L ECONOMIC EXPANSION p.5.★ TERMS APPROVED FOR LAND CLAIMS RESEARCH
★ LOANS TO NATIVE GROUPS..INDIAN AFFAIRS p.4.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**APPOINTMENTS**

989	Amend Orders in Council P.C. 1980-1716 and P.C. 1981-1096 which appointed Mohsen Rifaat and Jean-Jacques Gauthier to be Consul and Vice-Consul of Canada at Kuwait by adding "and the Sultanate of Oman".	Prerogative
991	Appoint Mr. Michael Richard Bell as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Republic of Bolivia, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82)	AA#2-81-82
1046	Appoint Mr. Ian Gordon Lumsden to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA).	CPE&IA
1047	Appoint Mr. Claude Frenette to be Vice-Chairman of the National Arts Centre (NAC) Corporation.	NAC Act
1048	Appoint Mrs. Joan de'Ath to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
1049	Appoint Ms. Valerie Thoem to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1050	Appoint Dr. Warren L. Veale to be Vice-President of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
1051	Appoint Mr. Bernard Bourgeois to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Blainville-Deux-Montagnes.	Canada Elections Act
1052	Appoint Mr. William A. Hay to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Kingsway.	Canada Elections Act
1053	Appoint Mrs. Simma Holt to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

CONSUMER & CORPORATE AFFAIRS

985	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment to require conversion to metric of individual food commodities in the retail trade, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA).	CP&LA
1044	Patent Rules amendment, to increase fees for the filing and the granting of a patent application.	Patent Act
1045	Trade Marks Regulations amendment, to increase fees for the application and renewal of registration of trade marks.	Trade Act

EMPLOYMENT

970	Work Sharing Benefits, 1982, Order amendment, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
-----	--	--------

ENERGY

971	Approve the terms and conditions applicable to payments made to Petro-Canada for the share purchase of and property acquisition from Petrofina Canada Inc., under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 (AA#4-80-81).	AA#4-80-81
986	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 7, to order the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate certain conventional new oil in the Province of Alberta to be deemed "petroleum" as of April 1, 1982, pursuant to section 71 of the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
987	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 8, to designate certain conventional new oil in the Province of Saskatchewan as "petroleum" as of April 1, 1982.	PAA
988	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 9, to designate certain conventional new oil in the Province of British Columbia as "petroleum" as of April 1, 1982.	PAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

990	Authorize the Honourable Edward C. Lumley or Mr. Sinclair H. Nutting to sign on behalf of Canada, an Economic, Commercial and Development Cooperation Agreement with the Government of the Republic of Ecuador.	Prerogative
992	Refer all claims made by Canadian citizens against the Government of the People's Republic of China arising on or after October 1st, 1949 and prior to August 20th, 1981 that were notified prior to October 20th, 1981 to the Foreign Claims Commission.	Inquiries Act

995	Foreign Claims (People's Republic of China) Settlement Regulations, to provide for the determination and payment out of the Foreign Claims Fund of certain claims by Canadian citizens against the Government of the People's Republic of China, under Appropriation Act No. 9, 1966 (AA#9-66).	AA#9-1966
-----	---	-----------

FINANCE

978	Authorize the Minister of Finance to advance an amount of \$108 million by way of purchase of preferred shares to Petro-Canada out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.	Petro-Canada Act
994	Authorize an unguaranteed borrowing by the Canadian National Railway.	Prerogative
1042	Banco Central of Canada Order, to permit this bank to commence and carry on the business of banking.	Bank Act

FOOD AND DRUG

1010	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 544), to allow certain food additives in designated foods.	Food and Drugs Act
------	--	--------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

975	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Houdaille Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Crane Packaging Company Limited at Stoney Creek, Ontario.	FIRA
976	REFUSED, the acquisition by Worldwide Energy Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Jorcan Exploration Ltd. in the vicinity of Bonnyville, Alberta.	FIRA
977	REFUSED, the acquisition by Sharon Steel Corporation of control of the business carried on by Streamline Copper & Brass, Ltd. at Strathroy, Ontario.	FIRA
997	ALLOWED, the acquisition by EGC International Inc. of control of the business carried on by Exquisite Form Brassiere (Canada) Limited, at North York, Ontario.	FIRA
998	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ronald Aubrey Ferguson, Paola Elizabeth Maria Garm, Michel Stam, Daniel Leclerc and Annie Michel of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to distribute and to manufacture furniture for the consumer and commercial markets.	FIRA
999	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nouveau Art Glass Co. of Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to manufacture decorative glassware.	FIRA
1000	ALLOWED, the establishment by Swedson & Welsh Engineering Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia to offer a specialized consulting engineering service to the bulk commodity handling industry.	FIRA
1001	ALLOWED, the establishment by Draw-Tite, Inc. of a new business in southwestern Ontario to manufacture and distribute trailer hitches and related accessories.	FIRA
1002	ALLOWED, the establishment by FlightSafety Canada Ltd./Ltee of a new business at Dorval, Quebec to provide pilot training services.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1003	ALLOWED, the acquisition by High Cross Lodge Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Wildlife Sports of Sparwood, British Columbia.	FIRA
1004	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kansas Packing Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by H.A. Borgerson, Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
1005	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oscar R. Morgenstern, Thomas G. Hendry and Chase Development Corporation of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute proprietary electrical load energy saving switching systems.	FIRA
1006	ALLOWED, the establishment by White & Bagley Limited of a new business at Dunnville, Ontario to manufacture, export import and sell specialty lubricants, chemicals and the equipment to apply them.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
982	Authorize certain persons to land in Canada, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
983	Authorize admission of certain persons to Canada.	IA-76
984	Authorize admission of certain persons to Canada.	IA-76
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
996	Approve terms and conditions for loans by Canada to Canadian native claimants for the purpose of research, development and negotiation of their claims, until amended or rescinded.	Prerogative
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
993	CF-18 Hornet Aircraft Remission Order, to remit customs duty paid or payable on certain parts, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1007	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-10, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
1008	Confirm the requests of the Minister of State (International Trade) that certain persons accompany him on trade missions.	Senate and House of Commons Act
LABOUR		
1009	Merchant Seamen Compensation Order to increase compensation effective April 1, 1982, under Merchant Seamen Compensation Act (MSCA).	MSCA
LAND TRANSFERS		
1016	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Little St. Lawrence, in the Electoral District of Grand Bank, for marine purposes including a slipway and storage area.	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
1017	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Little St. Lawrence in the Electoral District of Grand Bank, for marine purposes including a slipway.	Prerogative
1018	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Grande-Riviere, Quebec, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1019	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of land in the Buffalo Pound Lake Reservoir.	PLGA
1020	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited , of Calgary, Alberta for wellsite and access road.	PLGA
1021	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Surface Lease to Bighart Oil & Gas Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta for wellsite and access road.	PLGA
1022	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of an Easement, and the issue of Letters Patent to Blaine Castle of the City of Swift Current, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1030	Transfer from the Province of Ontario, the administration, control and the exercise of the beneficial use of a parcel of land situate at Marathon, Ontario for use as a site to accommodate a Visual Omni Range facility.	Prerogative
1031	Withdraw from entrustment to the Canadian National Railway (CNR) a parcel of railway land on Atlantic Street and transfer it, together with an easement for an access road, to Foulis Engineering Sales Limited in exchange for land in equal value on McLean Street, Halifax, N.S.	CNR Act & PLGA
PENITENTIARIES		
1026	Penitentiary Inmates Accident Compensation Regulations, to set rates of compensation to inmates or their survivors for accidents occurring during the normal functioning of the penitentiary, under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1973 (AA#4-73).	Penitentiary Act Pension Act and AA#4-73
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1015	National Defence Civilian Support 1982 Exclusion Approval Order, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION		
972	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to further amend the Agreement with the Government of Alberta by increasing the time period for Canada's undertaking from nine to fifteen years.	Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act
973	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick providing for the financial participation of the Government of Canada in a program aimed at the modernization of the Consolidated-Bathurst Inc. pulp mill in Bathurst, New Brunswick, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA#5-73).	AA#5-73

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1023 | To Sicht-Pack Falt Box Inc. for \$42,600. | DREE Act |
| 1024 | To Papiers Inter-Cite Limitee for \$1,354,800. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1025 | Retire Superintendent Alton Bernard McKenzie and grant him a pension, effective midnight July 4, 1982. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1011 | Determine certain local authorities to be municipalities for the purposes of the said Act. | Excise Tax Act |
| 1012 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-3372 which determined local authorities to be municipalities for the purposes of the said Act. | Excise Tax Act |
| 974 | Air Transportation Tax Order, to increase the maximum ad valorem tax to \$23.00 effective June 1, 1982 paid in Canada for air transportation and on September 1, 1982 for international emplanements. | Excise Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1032 | Authorize the Fraser River Harbour Commission to enter into a renewal of the agreement with Greater Vancouver Water District to amend the charge for the twenty-one year term. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1033 | Authorize the Fraser River Harbour Commission to enter into a renewal of the agreement with Sonjan Enterprises Limited and Greater Vancouver Water District and to amend the charge for the twenty-one year term. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1034 | Windsor Harbour Cargo Rates and Harbour Dues By-law amendment, to increase rates by 15%. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1035 | Windsor Harbour Wharf By-law amendment, to increase rates by 15%. | Harbour Commissions Act |
| 1036 | Toronto Harbour Cargo Rates By-law amendment, to increase rates by 13%, under Toronto Harbour Commissioners' Act (THCA). | THCA |
| 1037 | Toronto Harbour Tariff of Berthage Charges amendment to increase charges. | THCA |
| 1038 | Approve the Capital Budget of Air Canada for the year ending December 31, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1039 | Abandonment of Branch Lines Prohibition Order No. 3 amendment (81-884). | Railway Act |
| 1040 | Abandonment of Branch Lines Prohibition Order No. 3 amendment (81-1274). | Railway Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1041 | Approve the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Fraser River Pile Driving Co. Ltd. , New Westminster, British Columbia for fill placement in front of Neptune/Seaboards Terminals, Port of Vancouver. | NHB Act |
|------|--|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 979 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 980 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 1, 1982-83. | FAA |
| 1043 | Treasury Board Report of March 25, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Minister of National Defence to enter into an agreement granting to Industrial Estates Limited leave, licence and the right to use a 12 inch sewer line and a strip of land at Debert, Nova Scotia to construct and maintain a new sewer at the same location, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 2. | Authorize further amendment of the bulk lease housing agreement with Dartmouth Investment Limited to provide for the costs of utilities, fuel, maintenance, repair and replacement to be excluded from the bulk rental and to be paid separately by the Lessee on invoice from the Lessor and also to provide for annual rental reviews in lieu of reviews at five year intervals, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 3. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to execute an agreement with Les Entreprises Grenier et Fils Inc. and La Ville de Beauport and transfer to La Ville de Beauport land in the Province of Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 4. | Revoke the schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1981-13/528 granting permission to the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease of land with Centre Point Properties Ltd. covering the lease of a parcel of land at Vancouver International Airport, British Columbia. | PLGA |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|
| 981 | Fix the per diem allowances of part-time officials contributing their services to the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA) | CPE&IA |
| 1013 | Fix salary of Eileen Hendry, Vice President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Prerogative |
| 1014 | Fix salary of Monique Jerome-Forget, Vice President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Prerogative |
| 1027-
1029 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |

CA1
Yx110
661
CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 11

PC-1982-914 to PC-1982-969 Inclusive

MARCH 27, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

REGULATIONS SET FOR EXEMPTIONS FROM NATURAL GAS & GAS LIQUIDS TAX.....TAX CHANGES p.4.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED REGS FOR TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS APPROVED.....OTHER p.6.

★ CROP INSURANCE AGREEMENT WITH ALBERTA APPROVED.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH NOVA SCOTIA APPROVED...TREASURY BOARD. p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 917 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to provide interim financing to the Farm Credit Corporation until its 1982-83 Capital Budget. | Farm Credit Act |
| 959 | Approve entry into an Agreement with the Province of Alberta for the operation of a crop insurance program. | Crop Insurance Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 962 | Appoint Robert Hammond to be Superintendent of Insurance, under Department of Insurance (DIA). | DIA |
| 963 | Appoint James C. Corkery to be Master of the Mint, under Royal Canadian Mint Act (RCMA). | RCMA |
| 964 | Reappoint Emile Moalli to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. | PSSRA |
| 965 | Appoint Dr. Douglas E. Ryan to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC). | NS&ERC Act |
| 966 | Reappoint Dr. Gerald LaSalle to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
967	Reappoint Frank I. Ritchie to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
968	Appoint Yves Caron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act
969	Appoint Colin H. Graham to be an additional member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act

COMMUNICATIONS

918	Direct that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation operate three low power AM radio transmitters, for the purpose of broadcasting weather and road conditions.	Broadcasting Act
-----	---	------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

944	Order that the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Limited be added to Schedule C of the Financial Administration Act.	FAA
945	Order that the Canada Lands Company (Le Vieux-Port de Montreal) Limited be added to Schedule C of the said Act.	FAA
946	Order that the Canada Lands Company (Vieux-Port de Quebec) Inc. be added to Schedule C of the said Act.	FAA

CROWN CORPORATIONS

936	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canada Post Corporation for the year ending March 31, 1982.	FAA
-----	---	-----

ENERGY

937	Designate the inquiry into the loss of all members of the crew of the semi-submersible self-propelled drill rig OCEAN RANGER to be known as the Royal Commission on the "Ocean Ranger" Marine Disaster.	Prerogative
938	Designate the Royal Commission on the "Ocean Ranger" Marine Disaster as a department and designate the Prime Minister as the appropriate Minister for purposes of the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

920	Authorize the Honourable Ed Lumley, Minister of State (International Trade), to sign an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and Papua New Guinea.	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

FINANCE

921	Approve the issuance of letters patent incorporating Western and Pacific Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
-----	--	----------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

914	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mayel Development Inc. of a new business to develop a parcel of land in the vicinity of the Calgary International Airport, Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
915	REFUSED, the establishment by Gotaverken Energy Systems Ltd. of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
916	ALLOWED, the acquisition by GL Corporation of control of the business carried on by Procor Limited of Oakville, Metrocan Leasing Limited of Montreal, Leasametric (Canada) Inc. of Mississauga, Ecodyne Limited of Oakville and Rochester Instrument Systems, Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
931	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fairchild Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by D-M-E of Canada Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
932	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fairchild Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cardkey Systems of Canada Limited of Willowdale, Ontario.	FIRA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
925	Accept a Surrender in perpetuity by the Wagmatcook Band of Indians, of certain lands in Middle River Indian Reserve No. 1, Nova Scotia.	Indian Act
926	Proclamation to issue declaring that portions of the Indian Act discriminating against Indian Women marrying non-Indians and their children not apply to certain bands.	Indian Act
927	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Indian Act shall not apply to certain bands.	Indian Act
928	Set apart certain land in the Province of British Columbia for the use and benefit of the Okanagan Band of Indians as an addition to Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
922	Handicraft Goods Order amendment, to add six goods.	Customs Tariff
957	Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations amendment to give an applicant for a customs sufferance warehouse reasons in writing for refusal of the application.	Customs Act
961	Used Motor Vehicles Exemption Regulations 1982-1, to exempt certain vehicles from the prohibitory terms of Tariff Item 99215-1.	Customs Tariff
LAND TRANSFERS		
919	Sale of land in the Hamlet of Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories to Edwin D. Smith.	Prerogative
924	Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a parcel of land situated in the Town of Stoney Creek and in the Town of Brimsby, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
929	Transfer the administration of several cottage lot subdivisions in various locations in the Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	TLA
930	Transfer the administration of certain lands for recreational purposes in various groups in the Yukon Territory to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	TLA

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 941 | Industry, Trade and Commerce, Regional Economic Expansion and Economic Development Exclusion Approval Order, to approve exclusion for two years of positions and employees of the said Departments from the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act (PSEA) relating to statutory priorities and appeals insofar as transfers are involved, to facilitate appointments made necessary by the reorganization. | PSEA |
| 942 | Non-Public Funds Staff Regulations, to provide for the exclusion of the staff of Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces who work in Base exchange stores and messes from the operation of the Public Service Employment Act. | PSEA |
| 943 | Approve the exclusion by the Public Service Commission of Dr. Peter Rebin, on his appointment to the bilingual position of Chief, Infection Control, Health and Welfare Canada. | PSEA |

REGIONAL ECONOMIC EXPANSION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 948 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement to extend the Canada-New Brunswick, Northeast New Brunswick subsidiary agreement. | Appropriation Act |
|-----|--|-------------------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 954 | Accept the resignation of Inspector Ross Rutherford Hogg effective midnight April 13, 1982. | RCMP Act |
|-----|---|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 923 | Natural Gas and Gas Liquids Tax Regulations, to prescribe pursuant to paragraph 25.19(c) of the Excise Tax Act the uses and sources of marketable pipeline gas accorded exemption from the natural gas and gas liquids tax. | Excise Tax Act |
|-----|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 935 | Steamships Carrying Cargo Containers Order amendment, to extend the specified period to March 31, 1983, under Canada Shipping Act (CSA) and Financial Administration Act (FAA). | CSA & FAA |
| 955 | DEW Line Supply Order, 1982, to waive the requirements of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act relating to certain U.S. ships that supply the DEW Line in Northern Canada. | CSA |
| 956 | Coasting Trade Exemption Regulations 1982-1083, to waive the requirements of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act relating to certain foreign vessels participating in coasting trade of Canada where no suitable eligible Canadian vessels are available. | CSA |
| 958 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Edmonds Bros, Landscape Services '79 Ltd. Halifax, Nova Scotia for supply and installation of security fence, Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- 960 Treasury Board Report of March 18, 1982 as follows:
1. Approve the undertaking by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation of the Technical Research and Development Program for a 1982 commitment. National Housing Act
 2. Approve the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease agreement with **Les Entreprises Cunial Ltee** for occupancy of space on two floors of a building located at 350 Smith Street, Sept-Iles, Quebec. Broadcasting Act
 3. Authorize the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs to enter into an agreement with the Provinces of Quebec and Manitoba to provide information about the International System of Units (SI), under Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (IT&C Act). IT&C Act
 4. Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Nova Scotia. Prerogative
 5. Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting to the Regional Municipality of Niagara, Ontario, certain lands used for a sewage disposal lagoon, or lagoons and other related works, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). PLGA
 6. Remission to **Brown Boveri (Canada) Limited**, Pointe Claire, Quebec, representing a portion of the customs duty paid under Montreal Entry No. A135046 of June 23, 1977, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). FAA
 7. Approve grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for an extension of the Lynwood Collector Sanitary Sewer on part of Lots 31 and 32, Concession 2, Rideau Front, City of Nepean, under National Capital Act (NCA). NCA
 8. Approve terms and conditions to be applied to loans to the National Capital Commission during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82. AA#2-81-82
 9. Approve the appointment of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board. National Film Act
 10. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-6/2706 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to **Western Electrics Limited**, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia for Electrical Systems, Fairview Cove Container Terminal Port of Halifax. NHB Act
 11. Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to **Dragage St-Maurice Ltee**, of Notre-Dame de Pierre-ville, Quebec, for Maintenance Dredging, Port of Montreal. NHB Act
 12. Formula payments contributions under the official languages in education activity and deletion of requirement to reduce a special project contribution. Prerogative
 13. Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan, the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands situated at Southend and Wollaston to establish patrol cabins and residences for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
14.	Authorize a lease to Budget Rent-a-Car of Regina Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Regina Airport, Saskatchewan for use as a site for a car rental service centre.	PLGA
	OTHER	
933	Approve leave of absence granted to the Honourable Raymond Decary.	Prerogative
934	Approve leave of absence granted to the Honourable Ralph E. Fagan.	Prerogative
939	Fix salary of Mr. Klaus Goldschlag, Ambassador to the Federal Republic of Germany.	Prerogative
940	Fix salary of Mr. Peter Towe, Ambassador to the United States of America.	Prerogative
947	Authorize the sale of surplus office accommodation and parking facilities in Paris, France, to Standard Chartered Bank & Cie. and authorize the Ambassador for Canada to France to execute such instrument as may be proper to complete such sale, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
949- 953	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
---	Proposed Notice of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. (A number has not been assigned to this item since nothing has been officially approved.)	

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 13

PC-1982-1054 to PC-1982-1133 Inclusive

APRIL 13, 1982

Circulate to:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

LIBRARY

APR 20 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

METRIC CONVERSION REQUIRED FOR INDIVIDUALLY-MEASURED FOOD SALES.....CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.CHANGES MADE TO ALLOW PRIME MINISTER TO SIGN CONSTITUTION ACT, 1982.....JUSTICE p.4.★ EQUALIZATION PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES ESTIMATED FOR NEW FISCAL YEAR.....FINANCE p.5.VARIATION IN TRANSCANADA PIPELINES GAS EXPORT AUTHORIZED.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

1057	Appoint James G. Smith to be a Judge of the County Court of the Eastern Judicial District in the Province of Manitoba and a Local Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the said Province.	Prerogative
1058	Appoint James Ronald Banker to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC).	CRTC Act
1059	Appoint Jean-Pierre Mongeau to be a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.	CRTC Act
1060	Appoint Mr. Tim Porteous to be Director of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1061	Appoint the Honourable Pierre Juneau to be President of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
1062	Appoint Rejean F. Paul, Q.C., to be Vice-Chairman of the Law Reform Commission (LRC) of Canada.	LRC Act
1063	Appoint J.P. Joseph Maingot, Q.C., to be a member of the Law Reform Commission of Canada.	LRC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1067	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-1471 which appointed Paul H. Anderson to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Birmingham, by deleting the word "Vice-Consul" and substituting the word "Consul".	Prerogative
CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1122	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment, to require conversion to metric units in the retail trade of individually measured commodities that are food, under Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act (CP&LA).	CP&LA
DEFENCE		
1127	Declare that the Crown has ceased to be in control or occupation of the former Sarcee Military Training Area within the boundaries of Sarcee Indian Reserve No. 145 near the City of Calgary, Alberta.	Crown Liability Act
EMPLOYMENT		
1126	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to modify the Windsor and Sarnia boundaries, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
ENERGY		
1066	Natural Gas Prices Regulations 1981 amendment, to prescribe the price to be paid by Pan Alberta Gas Limited to purchase natural gas from Alberta and Southern Gas Co. Ltd. for export under Licence GL-63.	Petroleum Administration Act
1125	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to prescribe, by order, the fees and charges to be paid by persons to whom an airborne remote sensing service is provided.	Financial Administration Act
1128	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations, to set rates of compensation for January, 1982.	Petroleum Administration Act
1131	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order amendment to increase the charge for heavy fuel oil exported from the Province of British Columbia from \$20.15 to \$50.35 per cubic metre.	Petroleum Administration Act
1132	Approve the variation of gas export Licence GL-19 issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited to allow an increase in the maximum daily volume of gas exported to Vermont Gas Systems Inc. for peaking service, between November 1, 1982 and April 15, 1983, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act
1133	Approve the assignment and transfer of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. GC-38, Gas Export Licences Nos. GL-28 and GL-29, and Gas Export/Import Licence No. GL-30 by ICG Transmission Limited to ICG Transmission Holdings Ltd.	NEB Act

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

FINANCE

- 1068 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977, amendment to provide the following estimate of fiscal equalization payments that are payable in the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1982: Newfoundland - \$522 million; Prince Edward Island - \$124 million; Nova Scotia - \$606 million; New Brunswick - \$490 million; Quebec - \$2,552 million, Ontario - nil; Manitoba - \$431 million; Saskatchewan - nil; Alberta - nil; British Columbia - nil. FPFA&EPF Act

FISHERIES

- 1069 British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment, to establish a 30 chinook salmon per calendar year limit for tidal water sport fishing licence holders. Fisheries Act

FOOD & DRUG

- 1091 Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 555), to delete ethylene dichloride as a solvent in all specified foods. Food and Drugs Act
- 1092 Medical Devices Regulations amendment, to update the standard for portable emergency oxygen inhalators in line with present technological developments. Food and Drugs Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 1075 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amplitrol Electronics Limited of control of the business carried on by Automatic Alarms and Signals Limited and its subsidiaries, except for the alarm monitoring office of Toronto, Ontario. FIRA
- 1076 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Barlow Gibb UK Limited of control of the business carried on by M.S. Gibb (Canada) Ltd. of Thornhill, Ontario. FIRA
- 1077 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Collinson Resorts Limited of control of the business carried on by Gaudry Enterprises Limited of Morson, Ontario. FIRA
- 1078 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Crothall Services Limited of control of the business carried on by Epix Analysis Systems Canada Ltd. - Epix Systemes d'Analystes Canada Ltee and Preventative Maintenance Service (Quebec) Inc. - Service d'Entretien Preventif (Quebec) Inc. at Sherbrooke, Quebec. FIRA
- 1079 ALLOWED, the acquisition by Easco Corporation of control of the business carried on by K-D Tools of Canada, Limited of Mississauga, Ontario. FIRA
- 1080 ALLOWED, the establishment by Grow Group, Inc. of a new business at Concord, Ontario, to distribute marine coating products which would be manufactured in Canada. FIRA
- 1081 ALLOWED, the establishment by James Negaard, Wayne Schmidt and Lawrence Lahr of a new business at Edmonton, Alberta to produce and distribute prescription eyeglasses. FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1082	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Optec N.V. of control of the business carried on by Norris Warming Canada Limited of Ottawa, Ontario.	FIRA
1083	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Phillip Eugene Iddings and Linda Iddings of control of the business carried on by Wright Point Resort of Port Loring, Ontario.	FIRA
1084	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert E. Rashid, Paul Thomas and Mark A. Thomas of control of the business carried on by West Grand Body Shop Limited of Windsor, Ontario.	FIRA
1085	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tactec Systems of Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Mobile Communications Systems Division of RCA, Inc. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
1086	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Terry Noble of control of the business carried on by Pharmasystems, Inc. of Markham.	FIRA
1087	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Business Lists, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to compile, publish and lease directories and mailing lists of business in Ontario.	FIRA
1088	REFUSED, the establishment by Sound FX of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
1089	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Union Carbide Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Canadian Welding Gases Ltd. of Oshawa, Ontario.	FIRA
1090	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Unitech Limited of control of the business carried on by Erie Manufacturing Co. (Canada) Ltd. of Stouffville, Ontario.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
1093	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to renew the Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act (VRDPA) agreements with each of the provinces (except Quebec) including the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories.	VRDPA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1070	Declare that the Chehalis Band of Indians, in the Province of British Columbia, has reached an advanced stage of development.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1074	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-11, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
1064	Proclamation to issue declaring that the Constitution Act, 1982, subject to section 59 thereof shall come into force on the 17th day of April, 1982.	Constitution Act, 1982
1065	Formal Documents Regulations amendment to allow the Prime Minister to sign the Constitution Act, 1982 Proclamation.	Public Officers Act and Seals Act
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		APRIL 13, 1982

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1095 | Authorize the discharge of a limited interest in lands situate in the City of North York, Ontario and the issuance of quit claims letters patent to the Corporation of the City of North York. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1119 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Channel-Port aux Basques, in the Electoral District of La Poile, Newfoundland, for use as a site for regulating the navigation of ships. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1055 | Proclamation to issue setting aside certain lands as a National Park of Canada, under the name "Kouchibouguac National Park". | National Parks Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

PENITENTIARIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1100 | Penitentiary Designation Order amendment, to revise the list of places enumerated in the schedule. | Penitentiary Act |
|------|--|------------------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1071 | Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations amendment, to broaden the scope of the definition "external business"; to allow the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board to make contributions pursuant to Section 24 of the regulations without Treasury Board approval; and to provide for the repayment of contributions in the case of both designated businesses and external or other businesses, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
| 1072 | Special Areas Industrial Renewal Order, to designate Sherbrooke-Magog, Drummondville, Trois-Rivieres-Shawinigan, Valleyfield, Victoriaville-Plessisville, in Quebec and Cornwall and Hawkesbury in Ontario as special areas and to approve a plan granting assistance under the Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations, the Regional Development Incentives Act and the Enterprise Development Regulations to those areas. | DREE Act |
| 1073 | Approve a memorandum of understanding pertaining to the management of the Business and Industrial Development Program. | DREE Act |

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Prince Edward Island:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1096 | To Cardigan Feed Service Ltd. for \$18,160. | DREE Act |
| 1097 | To Island Office and Administrative Services Inc. for \$15,000. | DREE Act |
| 1098 | To Precision Products & Services Ltd. for \$4,800. | DREE Act |
| 1099 | To MacArthur's Custom Combining for \$39,735. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1094 | Income Tax Regulations amendment (1982-162), re. charitable donations, to add universities to the list of universities outside of Canada that ordinarily have students from Canada. | Income
Tax Act |
|------|---|-------------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1054 | Approve modification of one condition of the infrastructure construction agreement for the coal terminal, Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 1056 | Approve the annexed capital budget of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the year ending Dec. 31, 1982. | Financial
Administration Act |
| 1118 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of the administration and control of a parcel of land in Newport, Que. for use as a site for a satellite radio station. | Prerogative |
| 1120 | Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment, to allow further technical testing to be carried out by an Arctic Class 3 icebreaker between March 25 and June 9, 1982. | Arctic Waters
Pollution
Prevention Act |
| 1121 | Great Lakes Sewage Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment, to extend until Feb. 4, 1983 the period the regulations do not apply to certain Canadian and foreign ships. | Canada
Shipping
Act |
| 1123 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to B.A. Blacktop, North Vancouver for the construction of the Commissioner Street Upgrading (Nanaimo St. to Slocan St.), Port of Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 1124 | Approve the leasing by The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to Conseil 7427 des Chevaliers de Colomb of the Town of Ste-Catherine, Que. of a parcel of South Shore Canal reserve land. | St. Lawrence
Seaway
Authority
Act |
| 1130 | Sanction agreement entered into between Canadian Pacific Limited and Napierville Junction Railway Company. | Railway Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1129 | Treasury Board Report of April 1, 1982 (Board No. 2) as follows: | |
| 1. | Amendment to Regulations issued in the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces respecting "Civilian Officiating Clergyman - Fees and Expenses". | National
Defence Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Supply and Services to provide services within the ambit of his duties, powers and functions under section 5 of the said Act on a cost recoverable basis as may be requested by the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. | Department of
Supply and
Services Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|
| 1101 | Grant a free pardon (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CRA). | CRA |
| 1102-
1116 | Revoke pardons (details unavailable). | CRA |
| 1117 | Grant a pardon (details unavailable). | CRA |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 14

PC-1982-1134 to PC-1982-1275 Inclusive

APRIL 24, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

1. TRAINING IN MARINE EMERGENCY DUTIES REQUIRED FOR NEW ABLE SEAMEN.....TRANSPORTATION p.9.
- 2.
3. CONDITIONS SET FOR GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE OF CANADAIR OFFSHORE FINANCING.....FINANCE p.4.
- 4.
5. DUTY REMISSION APPROVED FOR CERTAIN GOODS IMPORTED FROM CHINA..INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.7.
6. METHOD OF CALCULATING UIC RATE BENEFIT FOR WORK SHARING PRESCRIBED.....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

NUMBER**ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- 1257 Seeds Regulations amendment, to make changes relating to lawn grass mixtures and ground cover mixtures. Seeds Act

APPOINTMENTS

- 1134 Appoint the Honourable Constance L. Glube to be temporary Administrator of the Government of Nova Scotia. British North America Act
- 1142 Appoint Dr. Gaetan Lussier to be Deputy Minister of Employment and Immigration and a Commissioner of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, effective April 30, 1982, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). E&IRA
- 1143 Appoint J.P. Connell to be Deputy Minister of Agriculture effective April 30, 1982. Department of Agriculture Act
- 1144 Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-6, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA). PSEA
- 1145 Appoint John Edwards as Special Adviser to the Privy Council Office, effective May 1, 1982. Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1149	Canadian Consular appointments: Henri Bigras at Kigali; W. Edward Doe at Caracas; David Gauthier at Amman; Andre J.L. Labreche at Rio de Janeiro; Elizabeth M. Lasowski at Warsaw; Michel Vermette at Beirut.	Prerogative
1181	Appoint William John Wilkins to be Deputy Registrar of Titles for the Northwest Territories Land Registration District.	Land Titles Act
1210	Appoint certain Officers of the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada to take and receive affidavits.	Prerogative
1211	Appoint Donna Marie Haney, under the Great Seal of Canada, Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in Canada.	Prerogative
1260	Appoint Mr. Eiliv Howard Anderson to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation and designate him to be Chairman.	Farm Credit Act
1261	Appoint Mr. Mathew Norman Young to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1262	Reappoint Gerald Prefontaine to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre (NAC) Corporation.	NAC Act
1263	Appoint John James Swift to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	NAC Act
1266	Appoint Peter M. Towe as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation.	Petro-Canada Act
1267	Appoint Lou S. Tannenbaum to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal, Quebec.	Prerogative
1268	Appoint M.J. Hewitt to be Governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS), being the nominee of the Northwest Territories.	CCOHS Act
1269	Appoint Keith Jolliffe as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
1270	Appoint Sandra F. Berry to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Broadview-Greenwood.	Canada Elections Act
1271	Reappoint Lieutenant-Colonel C.H. Graham to be a member of The Army Benevolent Fund (ABF) Board.	ABF Act
1272	Reappoint J.C. Lundberg to be a member of The Army Benevolent Fund Board.	ABF Act
1273	Appoint Dr. Harold T. Kay to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1274	Appoint Mr. William L. Morrison to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1275	Reappoint Mr. Donald Arthur Knight to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1255	Dissolve as a corporation Agassiz-Harrison Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
------	---	---------------------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1258	Grant the application of The Hamilton Junior Chamber of Commerce to change its name to The Hamilton Jaycees.	Boards of Trade Act
EMPLOYMENT		
1146	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to prescribe the method of calculating the rate of benefit payable to claimants employed under a work sharing agreement.	Unemployment Insurance Act
ENERGY		
1147	Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of certain mines and minerals.	Public Lands Grants Act
1264	Change the name of the corporation from Petro-Canada International to Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation.	Petro-Canada Act
1265	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2167 to require that the appointment of the Chairman of the Board receive Governor in Council approval.	Petro-Canada Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
1150	Authorize John G. Hadwen or Louis P. De Salabery to sign an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of India on Air Services.	Prerogative
1151	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Cooperation Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Venezuela.	Prerogative
1152	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the International Convention on Maritime Search and Rescue, 1979, at Hamburg.	Prerogative
1153	Authorize the Honourable Gerard Pelletier or J.K. Morden to sign the Sixth International Tin Agreement.	Prerogative
1154	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3422 concerning the lending yield on a loan to be made to the General Directorate Post, Telegraph and Telephone Administration of the Republic of Turkey by the Export Development Corporation.	Prerogative
1155	I.M.C.O. Privileges and Immunities Order, 1982, to grant officials of I.M.C.O. immunities set forth in Articles II, III, V and VI of the Convention.	Privileges and Immunities Act
1156	U.N.E.S.C.O. Privileges and Immunities Order, 1982, to grant officials immunities set forth in Articles II, III, V and VI of the Convention.	Privileges and Immunities Act
FINANCE		
1135	Public issue of notes by Canada in the German capital market, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82 (BAA-81-82).	FAA & BAA-81-82
1136	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	FAA & BAA
1159	Approve a change in the authorized capital of The Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce.	Bank Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

1160	Approve of a change in the authorized capital of The Bank of Nova Scotia.	Bank Act
1161	Approve of a change in the authorized capital of The Bank of British Columbia.	Bank Act
1162	Approve of a change in the authorized capital of The Toronto-Dominion Bank.	Bank Act
1163	Approve of a change in the authorized capital of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank.	Bank Act
1166	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by National Bank of Detroit, Canada to National Bank of Detroit.	Bank Act
1209	Approve the terms and conditions in respect of a guarantee to be issued by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd. and Credit Suisse First Boston Limited (the "Purchasers") in respect of a Guaranteed Note Purchase Agreement between Canadair Limited and the Purchasers.	AA#4-81-82

FISHERIES

1169	Fisheries Prices Support Order amendment, to increase prescribed price of canned mackerel from \$15.70 per case to \$17.20, under Fisheries Prices Support Act (FPSA).	FPSA
1170	Manitoba Fishery Regulations amendment, to increase sport fishing licence fees.	Fisheries Act
1171	Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations amendment, to change closed season dates for part of the Yellowknife River.	Fisheries Act
1172	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to make an administrative change.	Fisheries Act
1173	Saskatchewan Fishery Regulations amendment to remove one-day angling licence privileges from non-residents of Canada.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

1217	Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule no. 546, to specify the number, title and date of official methods to be used to determine flame projection; disintegration time of tablets; determination of net contents; identification test and dilute assay preparation for conjugated estrogens; and assay for thyroid.	Food and Drugs Act
1218	Cosmetic Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 547, to specify the number, title and date of official methods to be used to determine flame projection.	Food and Drugs Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1137	REFUSED, the establishment by General Mills Canada, Ltd. of a new business at Windsor, Ontario.	FIRA
1138	REFUSED, the establishment by The Horn & Hardart Company of a new business at Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1139 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Marsh & McLennan Companies Inc. of control of the business carried on by Bowring Brothers Limited at St. John's, Newfoundland. | FIRA |
| 1140 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canada Tungsten Mining Corporation Limited of control of the business carried on by Queenstake Resources Ltd. of Vancouver, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1141 | ALLOWED, the establishment by GATX Terminals Corporation of a new business to bid for and, if successful, construct and operate a bulk liquids terminal at Prince Rupert, B.C. | FIRA |
| 1189 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Amigo Sales, Inc., Amigo Sales International, Inc. and Amigo Leasing Corporation of a new business in the vicinity of Toronto to distribute, lease and service and to eventually manufacture motorized electric wheelchairs and complementary products. | FIRA |
| 1190 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ampower (Canada) Limited and Cunningham & Shearer (Holdings) Ltd. of a new business at St. Catharines, Ontario to manufacture and assemble remote control valve and ballast systems and related equipment for the shipbuilding industry. | FIRA |
| 1191 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by BASF Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Fortamix Chemicals Limited at Georgetown, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1192 | REFUSED, the establishment by Berger and Company of a new business at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. | FIRA |
| 1193 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Bruce Applebaum, Michael Applebaum and Michael Berkus of a new business a Vancouver to provide a service to radio stations by selling their uncommitted advertising broadcast time to public service organizations and commercial customers. | FIRA |
| 1194 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Cannon Machine Works Ltd. A-1 Import Export Inc., William B. Bennett, Jack E. Terry and Steve Gibbs of a new business at Burnaby, B.C., to sell reforestation goods and equipment to the forest industry. | FIRA |
| 1195 | ALLOWED, the establishment by China National Machinery & Equipment Import & Export Corporation and Jaroslav Jan Havlik of a new business at Cambridge, Ontario, to engage in the importation, assembly and distribution of metal working machinery and accessories. | FIRA |
| 1196 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Browning-Ferris Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Mid Canada Disposal Ltd. of Thunder Bay, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1197 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Carlson Marketing Group Ltd. of control of the business carried on by John Austin Travel Ltd. and John Austin Travel (Calgary) Ltd. at Toronto and Calgary, respectively. | FIRA |
| 1198 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Claas E. Daun of control of the business carried on by Richter Yarns Ltd. of Scarborough. | FIRA |
| 1199 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Dr. Edwin Fishbaine of control of Denver Silver Inc. of New Denver, B.C. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
1200	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gherzi Textil Organisation of control of the business carried on by 102970 Canada Inc. (formerly Leetham Simpson Limited), at Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
1201	ALLOWED, the establishment by M.E.F. Machine and Tool Co. Ltd. and M.E.P. Machine Electroniche Piegatrici of a new business in Southern Ontario to manufacture and market steel bar bending machines.	FIRA
1202	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Miller Printing Equipment Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Western Gear of Canada Ltd. of Etobicoke, Ontario.	FIRA
1203	REFUSED, the establishment by Neo-Life Company of Canada Limited of a new business at Calgary, Alberta.	FIRA
1204	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rainer Pohl and Robert Kirmaier of control of the business carried on by Boulangerie des Cantons Inc. of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
1205	ALLOWED, the establishment by 104234 Canada Ltee of a new business at Ville St-Laurent, Quebec, to manufacture, distribute and service infra-red heat generators and accessories.	FIRA
1206	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sandvik Canada Corp. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals.	FIRA
1207	REFUSED, the establishment by Glen Shoe Co., Inc. of a new business in the Toronto area.	FIRA
1208	ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Brands, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Ofrex Group Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1174	Authorize the transfer of the administration and control of a portion of La Loche Indian Reserve No. 223 to the Province of Saskatchewan for public road widening purposes.	Indian Act
1175	Declare Robin Tamara Freda Potskin, No. 91 Sawridge Band in the Alberta Region, enfranchised.	Indian Act
1176	Accept an Instrument of Surrender by the Langley Band of Indian Reserve No. 2 in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
1177	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a portion of Williams Lake Indian Reserve No. 1.	Indian Act
1178	Set apart certain land for the use and benefit of the Port Simpson Band of Indians as an addition to Port Simpson Indian Reserve No. 1, in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
1179	Set apart certain land for the use and benefit of the Squamish Band of Indians, to be known as Kwum Kwum Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia.	Indian Act
1180	Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the said Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians.	Indian Act

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1185 | Authorize to set apart certain land for the use and benefit of the Moravian of the Thames Band of Indians as an addition to Moravian Indian Reserve No. 47, in Ontario. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1164 | China Customs Duty Remission Order, concerning the remission of duty on certain goods from China equal to the difference between the Most Favored Nation Tariff and the General Preferential Tariff. | Financial Administration Act (FAA) |
| 1165 | Sports Equipment Regulations, to establish a list of sports equipment exempt from duty under Tariff Item 51155-1 of Schedule A. | Customs Tariff |
| 1167 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment (82-185), to add 15 new temporary tariff items and amend 6 existing ones. | Customs Act |
| 1168 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to add 3 new temporary tariff items and amend 3 existing ones. | Customs Tariff |
| 1186 | Contran Manufacturing Ltd. Remission Order. | FAA |
| 1187 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-12, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 1188 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-13. | Tariff Items |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1216 | Proclamation to issue fixing May 1, 1982 as the day on which sections 1 to 30 inclusive and sections 35 and 36 of the said Act shall come into force. | Labour Adjustment Benefit Act |
|------|---|-------------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1157 | Approve the sale of land known as the Canlands, Ottawa (on Albert Street) by the National Capital Commission to the Department of Public Works. | National Capital Act |
| 1158 | Issue corrective letters patent to Subhas Chandras Guha and G.R.H. Enterprises Ltd. at Ste. Rose du Lac, Manitoba. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1182 | Authorize the issue of Quit Claim Letters Patent to Sylvester West and Nita West. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1183 | Prohibition and Withdrawal of Certain Lands from Disposal Order, 1974 amendment, under the Yukon Placer Mining Act (YPM Act) and the Territorial Lands Act (TLA). | YPM Act & TLA |
| 1184 | Amend schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1981-2526 by amending the land description. | Prerogative |
| 1223 | Authorize the discharge of the Crown's interest in ten parcels of vacant land, situate at Sorel, in the Province of Quebec and the issuance of quit-claim letters patent to Marine Industries Limitee. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1224 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of three parcels of vacant land situate at Saint-Juste-du-Lac, Que., under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCAA & PLGA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1225	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Old Perlican, in the Electoral District of Trinity-Bay de Verde, in Newfoundland, for marine purposes including access to breakwater.	Prerogative
1226	Authorize the sale of a parcel of vacant land situate in the City of Saskatoon, in the Province of Saskatchewan, and the issuance of letters patent granting title for municipal road widening purposes.	Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA)
1227	Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Portage La Prairie, in the Province of Manitoba.	SCAA & Public Lands Grants Act
1228	Authorize the sale of two parcels of land situate in the City of Toronto, in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, and issuance of letters patent granting title to Harbourfront Corporation .	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1229	Authorize the sale of eight parcels of land situate at 1304 Green Avenue, Westmount, in the Province of Quebec and issuance of letters patent granting title to the said land to Strathmar - Fidelity Inc.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1230	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of the Easement and the issue of letters patent granting to Gordon Melvin of the Town of Webb, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
1231	Authorize the issue of letters patent granting to Richard Frank Nuttall of General Delivery, Maple Creek, Sask.	Public Lands Grants Act
1241	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land, as well as the authorization of a right-of-access and of a right-of-view on adjacent public land, situate in the Township of Desherbiers (Duplessis), in the Province of Quebec for use as sites for the front and back lights of the Village of Baie Johan-Beetz South-East marine navigation range.	Prerogative

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

1222	Dissolution of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory and direction to the Commissioner to cause a new Council to be elected.	Yukon Act
------	--	-----------

PARKS

1148	Grant a licence to The Alberta Government Telephones Commission for the continued maintenance and operation of a telephone line on lands situated in Jasper National Park.	National Parks Act
------	---	--------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

1219	Approve entry into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association covering all employees in the Clerical and Regulatory Group of the Administrative Support Category.	Public Service Staff Relations
------	--	--------------------------------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1232 | To International Forums Inc. for \$94,000;
to Societe Industrielle Fox Inc. for \$115,800; and
to Les Entreprises de Matricage et d'Outillage St-Jean Inc.
for \$27,000. | DREE Act |
| 1233 | To The Borden Company Limited Borden Chemical Division
for \$788,400. | DREE Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1234 | Retire Assistant Commissioner Douglas James Wright of the
Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1239 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company
(CNR) into an agreement with The Price Company Limited
respecting the use of certain trackage located at Jonquiere,
Quebec and to designate The Price Company Limited as a
company for the purpose of this agreement under paragraph
23(2)(b) of the said Act. | CNR Act |
| 1240 | Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment, to
increase fees by 100% except for temporary certificate as
a master. | Canada
Shipping
Act |
| 1242 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase
charges for the Port of Chandler. | Pilotage Act |
| 1243 | Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, to revoke Item
3 of Part IV of Schedule III of By-law B-4(a). | National Harbours
Board Act |
| 1244 | National Harbours Board Operating By-law amendment, concern-
ing By-law A-1 subsection 77(3) and 78(3) and requiring that
one copy of vessel manifest shall be provided to the Board,
with provision for requiring an additional copy if such is
required by the Board. | National
Harbours
Board Act |
| 1245 | Vancouver Heavy Crane Lift Tariff By-law amendment, requir-
ing that any special equipment be provided by the hirer. | National Harbours
Board Act |
| 1254 | Certification of Able Seamen Regulations amendment, to
require training in marine emergency duties for all
applicants for certificates as able seamen. | Canada
Shipping Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1256 | Treasury Board Report of April 8, 1982 (Board No. 1) as follows: | |
| 1. | Purchase and resale program between the Agricultural Pro-
ducts Board (APB) and the Canadian Wheat Board to provide
for sales of specified feed grains at corn competitive form-
ula prices under the Domestic Feed Grain Policy. | APB Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Secretary of State to make a grant to the
Terry Fox Humanitarian Award Inc. to establish a scholar-
ship program in recognition of the late Terry Fox. | Fitness &
Amateur
Sport Act |

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 3. | Authorize ex gratia payment to The Boundary School Division Board of Dominion City to compensate the Board for losses incurred because of unexpected circumstances related to the existence of a Tuition Agreement between the Board, the Band and the Department of Indian Affairs providing for the education of Indian students from the Roseau River Band in the Emerson and Dominion City Schools under the jurisdiction of the Board. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to 3M Construction of land in the Township of Gloucester subject to a reservation onto the Commission of a right-of-way for vehicular and pedestrian traffic over the said lands for access to the remaining lands owned by the Commission. | National
Capital Act |
| 5. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Stanley A. Waddington, a public servant, for legal fees incurred for services of a lawyer retained by him to act as counsel in his appeal from a decision of the Union Council, Local 3, Machinists, Fitters and Helpers, Esquimalt, B.C., in December 1981. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Approve entry into an agreement with the City of Corner Brook, Newfoundland, covering the use of a parcel of land at Gallipoli Armoury, Corner Brook. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 7. | Revoke the regulations concerning "Supply of Civilian Clothing on Release - Men" which were issued by the Chief of the Defence Staff as article 210.12 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces. | National
Defence Act |
| 8. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into a subsidiary agreement, pursuant to the Canada/Ontario General Development Agreement for the purpose of cost-sharing the installation of identified infrastructure required to remove a major constraint to current and future economic development in the City of Sault Ste. Marie, under Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 (AA #5, 1973). | AA#5, 1973 |
| 9. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement: Community and Rural Resource Development between Canada and Ontario dated December 7, 1977, to increase the total amount payable by Canada under the Agreement. | AA#5 1973 |
| 10. | Authorize a lease to Wescan Oilfield Distributors Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport for use as a site for an aircraft parking apron. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 11. | Authorize a lease to Skycharter Limited covering a parcel of land at Toronto International Airport, to be used for a hangar and related facilities. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 12. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to lease to Imperial Oil Limited certain public lands in Victoria Harbour, B.C., to be used only for the Lessee's wharf with catwalks and pipelines, to unload bulk and package petroleum products. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 13. | Authorize a lease with Frontier Airlines, Inc. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
14.	Establish a new Supply Program Service to be known as Disposal Operations and to be operated as part of the Supply Administration on behalf of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Department of Supply and Services Act (DSS Act).	SCAA & DSS Act
OTHER		
1212	Grant an annuity to Eileen Donohue, widow of the late Honourable William Anthony Donohue.	Judges Act
1213	Grant an annuity to Mary Irene Lane, widow of the late Honourable Wilfrid S. Lane.	Judges Act
1214	Approve the resident of His Honour Robert Perras at the Town of Kapuskasing in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
1215	Approve a further leave of absence to the Honourable Paul Trepanier from the fourteenth day of February, 1982 to the thirty-first day of May, 1982.	Prerogative
1220	Determine the year 1981 as the retirement year of Mr. Donald D. Tansley, Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, under the Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act (SRBA).	SRBA
1221	Fix the salary of Mr. James C. Corkery, Adviser to the Privy Council Office.	Prerogative
1235	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
1236- 1238	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CRA
1246	Proclamation authorizing the issue of one hundred dollar gold coins, prescribing the diameter of the one hundred dollar gold coin.	Currency & Exchange Act
1247	Specify the maximum number of gold coins of one hundred dollars denomination to be struck in the year 1982 shall be two hundred thousand.	Currency & Exchange Act
1248- 1253	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CRA
1259	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CRA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 15

PC-1982-1276 to PC-1982-1327 Inclusive

MAY 1, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

RULES SET FOR THE DETENTION OF WOMEN IN THE
CANADIAN FORCES.....DEFENCE p.2.

\$100 MILLION BORROWING BY ELDORADO NUCLEAR
APPROVED.....ENERGY p.2.

IMPORT RESTRICTIONS ON ARGENTINE GOODS
FORMALLY APPROVED...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

MANITOBA & QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT
AGREEMENTS APPROVED...TREASURY BOARD p.4.

LIBRARY

MAY - 5 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1279 | Eggplants and Tomatoes Production (Central Saanich) Restriction Regulations, to restrict certain property in Central Saanich, B.C. which is infested with golden nematode from the production of eggplants and tomatoes. | Plant
Quarantine
Act |
|------|--|----------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1319 | Appoint George J. Mullally to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island. | Prerogative |
| 1320 | Appoint the Honourable Alan B. Macfarlane to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1321 | Appoint His Honour William H. Davies to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1322 | Appoint Douglas A. Hogarth to be a Judge of the County Court of Westminster and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1323 | Appoint Robert Baldwin to be Chairman of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee. | Canada
Pension Plan |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1324	Appoint Harry Edwards Caldwell to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kootenay East--Revelstoke.	Canada Elections Act
1325	Terminate the appointment of Jacques Plante as a member of the Board of Directors of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) effective March 31, 1982 and appoint him as a member thereof effective April 1, 1982.	CMHC Act
1326	Reappoint R. Azzie to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission, under National Transportation Act (NTA).	NTA
1327	Appoint C. Lloyd Glibbery to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
DEFENCE		
1306	Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces relating to the detention and special conditions of close custody of women.	National Defence Act
EMPLOYMENT		
1293	Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to amend Schedule II relating to communities designated under the Industrial Labour Adjustment Program.	AA#2-66 & AA#2-73
ENERGY		
1294	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 8 amendment, to add new classes to the definition of "conventional new oil" in Section 2 and to direct the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate them as petroleum.	Petroleum Administration Act
1308	Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of U.S. \$100,000,000 by the issue and sale of notes.	Appropriation Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
1299	Authorize the Honourable Edward C. Lumley or Mr. W.M. Weynerowski to sign a Trade, Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Iraq.	Prerogative
1300	European Space Agency Privileges Order, to grant officials of the said Agency certain privileges and immunities.	Privileges and Immunities Act
1310	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with Italy on provision in Canada of a limited pilot training program for the Italian Air Force.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
1301	Fiscal Agency Agreement between Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company and Fiscal Agent and Paying Agent respecting borrowing in the Euro dollar market.	CNR Act and Railway Act
FISHERIES		
1303	International Pacific Halibut Commission Regulations, to supersede the previous regulations and to redefine fishing areas, quotas and close times for 1982.	Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1277 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gulf & Western Industries Inc. of control of the business carried on by Burlington Canada Inc. consisting of its Hosiery Division at Lachine, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1278 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Marley Company of control of the businesses carried on by Ajax Engineers Limited, Marley Canadian Limited, Wylain Canadian Ltd. and Moldcast Inc.. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1281-
1286 | Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 14 - 19, 1982. | Immigration
Act, 1976 |
| 1287-
1292 | Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 14 - 19, 1982. | Immigration
Act, 1976 |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1276 | Import Control List amendment, to add goods of Argentine origin except personal or settler's effects to the said list. | Export & Import
Permits Act |
| 1302 | Television Chassis and Components Remission Order amendment to continue remission of duty during 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 1304 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-14, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 1307 | International Commercial Transportation, Tariff Item 70200-1 Regulations, to codify the practice of allowing free entry into Canada for instruments of international conveyance and to set out their allowable uses. | Customs Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1295 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Nova Scotia of the administration and control of certain lands at Ferguson's Cove for the purpose of York Redoubt National Historic Site. | Prerogative |
| 1296 | Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration and control of certain lands for the purposes of residential housing for Parks Canada. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 1297 | National Parks Wildlife Regulations amendment, to make a technical change. | National
Parks Act |
| 1298 | Authorize the Minister of Environment to grant a licence to British Columbia Telephone Company to construct, maintain and operate a buried telephone cable in Yoho National Park. | National
Parks Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1280 | Uphold Order No. WDR-00095 and deny petition of the Gronlid Rail Retention Committee respecting abandonment of a portion of Canadian Pacific Melfort Subdivision, Saskatchewan. | NTA |
| 1309 | Selkirk Marine Railway Dry Dock Regulations, to update the said regulations for the Selkirk Marine Slip Regulations. | Public
Works Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1316	Fort St. John Airport Zoning Regulations, relating to height of buildings and disposal of wastes attractive to birds.	Aeronautics Act
1317	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-1850 which approved the entry by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company into an agreement with the Matane and Gulf Railway and designate the said Railway as a company for the purpose of the Act.	CNR Act
1318	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to O. Miron Limitee of Verdun, for reroofing the Administration Building, Port of Quebec.	NHB Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1305	Treasury Board Report of April 8, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Manitoba.	Prerogative
2.	Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Quebec.	Prerogative
3.	Authorize the National Capital Commission to enter into an agreement with the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the construction of a bus transitway route on NCC land in the Pinecrest Creek Corridor.	National Capital Act
4.	Authorize payment by the Department of National Defence to the United Kingdom Ministry of Defence in favour of Mr. Roy Priaulx in lieu of annual pension payments.	P.C. 1949-68/2020
5.	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to transfer ownership and administration of the prosthetic services center and the factory at Toronto to the Sunnybrook Hospital.	Financial Administration Act
6.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-10/163 which entered into a lease with Jet Set Sam Services Inc. in Terminal Building No. 1 at Toronto International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
7.	Authorize the granting of a lease to Airport Sea Foods Ltd. in the Air Terminal Building, St. John's Airport, Nfld.	Public Lands Grants Act
8.	Authorize a lease with Du Pont of Canada Exploration Ltd. of a parcel of land at Smithers Airport, B.C. for diesel fuel and lubricating oil storage facilities.	Public Lands Grants Act
9.	Authorize a lease with P.E. Sather covering a parcel of land at Penticton Airport, B.C., for agricultural use only.	Public Lands Grants Act
10.	Authorize a lease with Du Pont of Canada Exploration Ltd. of a parcel of land at Smithers Airport, B.C. for use in aviation related activities.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
1311- 1315	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

CAI

YX110

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 16

PC-1982-1328 to PC-1982-1404 Inclusive

MAY 8, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

TERM OF ELECTRICITY EXPORT FROM POINT
LEPREAU EXTENDED.....ENERGY p.2.

POLISH FISHERIES AGREEMENT: EGYPTIAN NUCLEAR
USES AGREEMENT AUTHORIZED...EXTERNAL p.2.

DUTY REMISSION ON IMPORTED MAZDA CARS
APPROVED IN CONNECTION WITH EXPORTS OF
CANADIAN PARTS....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

PETITIONS TO END COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE TO
BANKIN INLET DENIED...TRANSPORTATION p.6.

LIBRARY

★ MAY 13 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1329 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board to make a second interim payment to primary producers in the amounts of \$120 per metric tonne, for pea beans delivered to the Board for the marketing of pea beans produced in the Province of Ontario in the year 1981, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
|------|--|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 1328 | Appoint Dr. John Russell McCarthy to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee. | Canada
Pension Plan |
| 1333 | Appoint Mr. Roger B. Blake as Consul-General of Canada to Perth in Western Australia and its Northern Territory, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82). | AA#1-81-82 |
| 1334 | Appoint Mr. David Miles Miller as High Commissioner for the Republic of Kenya and the Republic of Uganda and Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations Environment Program and to the United Nations Centre for Human Settlements. | AA#1-81-82 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1360	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 41 amendment, to extend the appointment of Mr. Patrick Reid to the position of Commissioner General, Transpo 86, Vancouver, British Columbia.	PSEA
1398	Appoint S.W. Williams, Robert St-Louis and David Ivison to be temporary substitute members of the National Farm Products Marketing Council, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act, (FPMAA).	FPMAA
1399	Appoint Mrs. Mary Johnston to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
1400	Appoint Mrs. Dorothy Wabisca to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia/Yukon Territory Regional Division.	UIA-71
1402	Reappoint Patrice Tardif to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
1403	Appoint Blaine Hayden to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1404	Appoint Leo St-Cyr to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1394	Authorize the Minister of Communications to prescribe, by order, the fees to be paid by certain persons in the private sector.	Financial Administration Act
------	--	------------------------------

ENERGY

1330	Variation of Licence No. EL-65 issued to the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission to extend the term of the said licence (relating to the export of energy from Point Lepreau) to December 31, 1982, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act
------	--	---------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1332	Export Development Order respecting financing for the sale of aircraft to Ethiopia to amend the provisions for repayment contained in a loan agreement between the Export Development Corporation and Ethiopian Airlines S.C.	Export Development Act
1335	Technical Assistance Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum amounts payable to trainees as allowances, under Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82 (AA#2-81-82).	AA#2-81-82
1336	Authorize the Honourable Romeo LeBlanc or Mr. Gordon Osbaldeston or Mr. Leonard Legault to sign an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Polish People's Republic on their Mutual Fisheries Relations.	Prerogative
1391	Authorize the Honourable Marc Lalonde to sign an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Arab Republic of Egypt for Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	------------------------

1392	Authorize Mr. J.E. Ghislain Hardy to sign an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Malta.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

FINANCE

1337	Boston Overseas Financial Corporation Acquisition Order to allow it to acquire all the issued and outstanding shares of Boston Factors of Canada Inc.	Bank Act
------	---	----------

FISHERIES

1397	Report of the Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1345	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emhart Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by DOM Canada Ltd. of Concord, Ontario.	FIRA
------	---	------

1346	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Employers Reinsurance Corporation of control of the business carried on by Toplis and Harding Canada, Inc. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
------	---	------

1348	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Zahra Musa Sasmito and Soeharto Sastrodidjojo of control of the business carried on by 457723 Ontario Inc. of Ottawa, Ontario.	FIRA
------	--	------

1349	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Boots Drug Stores (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Drug World Limited at Thunder Bay, Ontario.	FIRA
------	--	------

1350	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Boots Drug Stores (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Top Drug Mart Limited of London, Ontario.	FIRA
------	--	------

1351	ALLOWED, the acquisition by IFI International S.A. of control of the business carried on by Boston Gear of Canada Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
------	---	------

1352	ALLOWED, the establishment by Process Equipment Builders, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia, to market conventional and new patented bulk material loading systems.	FIRA
------	---	------

1353	ALLOWED, the establishment by Re/Spec Inc. of a new business at Calgary, Alberta to provide geotechnical engineering services.	FIRA
------	--	------

1354	ALLOWED, the establishment by Advanced Fuel Systems Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, British Columbia, initially to market and later to manufacture and distribute twin-fuel system conversion kits for use on internal combustion engines.	FIRA
------	---	------

1396	REFUSED, the establishment by KSC, Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
------	--	------

1401	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Harnischfeger Corporation of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by the Port Moody Division of Linden-Alimak Inc. of Port Moody, B.C.	FIRA
------	--	------

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1357 | Confirm the request that Mr. Jean-Claude Malepart represent the Minister of National Health and Welfare at the Xth International Conference on Social Gerontology. | Senate and House of |
|------|--|---------------------|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 1347 | Revision No. 1 of Capital Budget of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. | Financial Administration Act |
| 1363 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment to establish new programs and effect changes to existing programs as a result of Royal Assent of Bill C-89. | National Housing Act |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1339 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-281 which set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Aitchelitz Indian Reserve No. 9 in British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1340 | Authorize the transfer to the Province of Manitoba, of the administration and control of a portion of Dog Creek Indian Reserve No. 46, for public road purposes. | Indian Act |
| 1341 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 1342 | Proclamation to issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 1338 | Fresh Asparagus for Processing Remission Order, 1982, to remit customs duty on asparagus imported for processing during 1982. | Financial Administration Act |
| 1343 | Mazda Remission Order, 1981, to remit duty on imported automobiles relating to Canadian Value Added in Canadian Automobile Components exported by or on behalf of Mazda to any destination except the United States. | Financial Administration Act |
| 1344 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-8, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 1358 | Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1982-2, to allow an extension of eight years on a two year time limit currently imposed on the storage of certain goods in warehouse by Ontario Hydro. | Customs Act |
| 1359 | Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1982-3 to extend a two year time limit on certain goods for Regie des installations Olympiques of Montreal, Quebec. | Customs Act |
| 1393 | Saskatchewan Power Corporation Natural Gas and Natural Gas Liquids Tax Remission Order to remit tax to Saskatchewan Power and its subsidiaries Many Islands Pipelines (Canada) Limited and Consumers Oil Limited. | Customs Act |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

LAND TRANSFERS

1331	Grant an easement by Letters Patent to the Regional District of Alberni-Clayoquot, British Columbia for the purpose of the construction, maintenance and operation of a domestic water pipeline, under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
1361	Authorize the expropriation of certain lands at South Bar, Kilkenny Lake, Nova Scotia for the construction and maintenance of a mine tailings disposal basin.	Expropriation Act
1362	Authorize the sale to the City of Calgary of two parcels of land and the issuance of letters patent granting title to the said lands, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA).	SCAA
1364	Grant the liberty and privileges of a surface lease to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary for wellsite and access road.	PLGA
1365	Authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting certain land to Marvin A. Hiebert and Ronald L. Hiebert of Stewart Valley, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1366	Authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting certain land to Ronald Nelubowich of Robsart, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1367	Authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting certain land to Bruno Adolf Miller of Herbert, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1368	Authorize the issue of Letters Patent granting certain land to Denis Duquette of Val Marie, Saskatchewan.	PLGA

RCMP

1372	Retire Superintendent Murray Roderick Christensen of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension under section 10 of the RCMP Pension Continuation Act, effective May 31, 1982.	RCMP Act
1373	Retire Inspector Lloyd Stancil Smith of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension, effective May 3, 1982.	RCMP Act
1374	Promote Inspector Mike Dwernichuk of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
1375	Promote Inspector Lyall George Copeland of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
1388	Retire Chief Superintendent Aubrey Harold Buttler of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him a pension, effective midnight June 20, 1982.	Prerogative

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

1369	Regional Development Incentives Designated Regions Order, 1974, to extend the period of designation of certain regions under the Regional Development Incentives Act (RDIA).	RDIA
------	--	------

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

1370 To Produits Le Boucan Inc. for \$40,500;
to Bioimplant Canada Inc. for \$112,800; and
to O.J. Ouellette Inc. for \$75,750. DREE Act

1371 To Abattoir Regional des Iles Inc. for \$44,000;
to Les Crustaces Vivants Madelinots Ltee for \$110,00 and
to Jacques Chevarie for \$152,500. DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

1379 Charter Flights Airport Facilities Reservation Regulations,
to replace the revoked Charter Flight Apron Reservations
Order. Aeronautics Act

1380 Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment (Schedule 191)
to make several changes including statement of compliance
label and national safety mark. Motor Vehicle Safety Act

1381 Pacific Pilotage Fraser River Tariff Regulations amendment
to increase charges by 15%. Pilotage Act

1382 Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations amendment
to increase charges by 15%. Pilotage Act

1383 National Harbours Board Operating By-Law amendment, to
make changes to ensure the by-law conforms with other
Federal regulations and international standards. NHB Act

1384 Uphold Order No. R-32739 of the Canadian Transport Commis-
sion and deny Petition of the County of Victoria, relating
to the abandonment of the Lindsay-Haliburton rail branch
line. National Transportation Act

1385 Approve payment for audit fees by Air Canada for services
covering certain non-recurring work for the year 1980 and
for the year 1981 to the firm of Clarkson Gordon & Co.
of Montreal. Air Canada Act

1386 Approve the payment of audit fees to the firms of Touche
Ross & Co. (Toronto) and Malette, Benoit, Boulanger
Rondeaux & Associes of Montreal by the CNR Company for
services rendered in respect of the audit of C.N.'s System
Consolidated accounts and the Pension Fund of C.N employees
for the year 1981. CNR Act

1387 Deny Petitions of the Government of Manitoba and of the
Local Government District of Churchill to abandon commercial
air service by Northwest Territorial Airways between
Winnipeg and Rankin Inlet. National Transportation Act

TREASURY BOARD

1395 Treasury Board Report of April 29, 1982 as follows:

1. Remission to Canoe Cove Manufacutring Limited representing
the customs duty and sales tax on the duty, paid on inboard
pleasure cruisers imported during 1978, 1979 and 1980. FAA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2.	Remission to Beau Industries Limited representing the customs duty and sales tax on the duty, paid on inboard pleasure cruisers imported during 1978, 1979 and 1980.	FAA
3.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Blenkhorn and Sawle Limited at St. Catherines, Ontario for modifications to the dust control system, Port Colborne Elevator.	NHB Act
4.	Remission of income tax and penalties plus relevant interest payable by Mrs. Pierrette Naud.	FAA
5.	Authorize entry into certain land transactions at Fraser River Harbour, British Columbia, under Public Works Act (PWA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PWA & PLGA
6.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with La Belle Creole (Canada) Limited for the operation of the duty-free concession at Toronto International Airport.	PLGA
OTHER		
1355	Approve the residence of the Honourable Joseph Z. Daigle at Fredericton, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
1356	Approve the residence of the Honourable Alexandre Deschenes at Shediac, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
1376- 1378	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
1389- 1390	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

CAI

YX110

- 461

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 17

PC-1982-1405 to PC-1982-1507 Inclusive

MAY 15, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

CERTAIN SMALL MANUFACTURERS EXEMPTED
FROM HAVING TO APPLY FOR MANUFACTURERS
SALES TAX LICENCE.....TAX CHANGES p.6.

REGULATIONS AMENDED TO IMPLEMENT CANADA
HOME RENOVATION PLAN.....HOUSING p.5.

TAX RULES RELATING TO TREATMENT OF
ANNUITIES CHANGED.....TAX CHANGES p.7.

ENERGY CONSERVATION AGREEMENTS WITH SEVEN
PROVINCES AUTHORIZED...TREASURY BOARD p.8.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1406 | Sheep Stabilization 1981 Regulations, to set the deficiency payment at \$5.14 per animal sold, under Agricultural Stabilization Act (ASA). | ASA |
| 1407 | Farm Credit Regulations amendment, to make consequential changes as a result of Chapter 92 of S.C. 1980-81-82. | Farm Credit Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 1408 | Appoint certain officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer & Corporate Affairs as Official Receivers. | Bankruptcy Act |
| 1409 | Terminate the appointments as Official Receivers, certain former officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. | Interpretation Act |
| 1480 | Revoke the appointments made by Order in Council P.C. 1979-344 and appoint certain persons as examiners, Steamship Inspectors and to inspect ships' tackle. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 1486 | Approve the election of Mr. Eldon D. Thompson as President of Telesat Canada. | Telesat Canada Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1487	Appoint Mr. Yves Sansoucy to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
1488	Appoint Mr. Claude T. Charland to be a Director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC).	CCC Act
1489	Appoint Mrs. Marie du Carmel Dube de Sagaon to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Acapulco, Mexico.	Prerogative
1490	Appoint William J. Vancise to be Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
1491	Appoint William R. Matheson to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
1492	Appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice Jacques Vaillancourt to be a judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court of Canada.	National Defence Act
1493	Appoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
1494	Special Appointment Regulations No. 35 (SAR-35) amendment, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1495	Extend to August 11, 1983 the appointment of Dr. Thomas McLeod as Special Adviser to the Minister of Finance.	SAR-35
1496	Special appointment Regulations No. 39 (SAR-39) amendment.	PSEA
1497	Extend to April 30, 1983 the appointment of Mr. Bernard Drabble as Associate Deputy Minister of Finance.	SAR-39
1498	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-7 (SAR 82-7).	PSEA
1499	Appoint Mr. Douglas Love to the position of Federal Economic Development Coordinator.	SAR 82-7
1500	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-8 (SAR 82-8).	PSEA
1501	Appoint Mr. Bruce Rawson to the position of Federal Economic Development Coordinator.	SAR 82-8
1502	Extend to May 1, 1983 the appointment of Mr. Patrick Reid as Commissioner General, Transpo '86, Vancouver, B.C.	SAR-41
1503	Appoint Mr. Michael Maccagno to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1504	Reappoint William R. Outerbridge, Roger Labelle, Mary Casey, Jean-Paul Gilbert, Robert Gillies and Kathy Louis as members of the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1505	Appoint Roy Evans and Malcolm Stienburg as members of the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1506	Reappoint Mr. Donald M. Mott to be a member of the Fraser River Harbour Commission, under Harbour Commissions Act (HCA).	HCA

ENERGY

1413 Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to set March rates, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1414	Approve the issuance to TransCanada PipeLines Limited of Certificate GC-70, under National Energy Board Act.	NEB Act
1415	Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment, to prescribe the price to be paid by ICG Transmission Holdings to purchase natural gas from TransCanada PipeLines Limited for export by ICG under Licences GL-28 & GL-29.	Petroleum Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1416	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Acceptance of the Protocol of December 22, 1981, extending the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles to July 31, 1986.	Prerogative
1418	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement replacing a 1964 Loran-C Station Agreement between Canada and the United States, and providing for the construction and maintenance of two new Loran-C navigational chains.	Prerogative

FINANCE

1507	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA).	FAA & BAA
------	---	-----------

FISHERIES

1423	Ontario Fishery Regulations amendment, to provide for new fish sanctuaries and to provide for the movement of live lamprey within Ontario.	Fisheries Act
------	--	---------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1405	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ampco-Pittsburgh Securities II Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Aerofin Corporation (Canada) Limited of Gananoque, Ontario and Canadian Blower/Canada Pumps Limited of Kitchener, Ontario.	FIRA
1426	ALLOWED, the establishment by Assegai, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to distribute and service the Casio product line.	FIRA
1427	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bolens Corporation of control of the business carried on by Outdoor Power Equipment Division of FMC Canada, Ltd. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
1428	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ditting AG, Bizerba-Werke Wilhelm Kraut KG, Egon W. Heitz and Anuta Heitz of control of the business carried on by Elpack Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
1429	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jerald A. Goldfarb and William Y. Bogle of control of the business carried on by Bogle Belting Canada Ltd. of Cowansville, Quebec.	FIRA
1430	REFUSED, the establishment by Norman R. Matson, G. Michael Driscoll, John A. Damico, Charles T. Baker, Perter J. Kahn and Gerald W. Warshaw of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
1431	ALLOWED, the establishment by Saints Winnipeg South Roller Skating Centre, Inc. of a new business at Winnipeg to operate a roller skating centre.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1432	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Speedo Holdings Limited and Wayne Shumate of control of Blue Grass Textiles Limited of Carleton Place, Ontario.	FIRA
1433	ALLOWED, the establishment by Twin City Freight, Inc. of a new business at Winnipeg to provide general freight trucking services between Winnipeg and U.S.A./Manitoba border.	FIRA
1434	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alfa Metalcraft Corporation of a new business at Barrie, Ontario, initially to import and distribute, and later to manufacture stainless steel cook and serve ware.	FIRA
1435	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allan Costa of control of the business carried on by Empire Plastics Ltd. of Concord, Ontario.	FIRA
1436	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Amerock Inc. of control of the business carried on by Myers Wire Products Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
1437	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Donald Wayne Pierce of control of the business carried on by Trembleur Lake Enterprises Ltd. of Fort St. James, British Columbia.	FIRA
1438	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Earl T. Cypher and Anita L. Cypher of control of the business carried on by Southshore Lodge of Eagle River, Ontario.	FIRA
1439	ALLOWED, the establishment by Elscint Limited of a new business at Toronto to design and manufacture computer-based medical diagnostic imaging equipment.	FIRA
1440	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ernst Heitkamp, Otto C. Timm, Manfred E. Timm and George F. Dawson of control of the business carried on Temco International Marketing Ltd. of Ottawa.	FIRA
1441	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Granitehill Resorts Inc. of control of the business carried on by Granitehill Lake Resort Limited of Hornepayne, Ontario.	FIRA
1442	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd./Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltee of control of the business carried on by Linwo Industries Ltd. of Agincourt.	FIRA
1443	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hearthstone Corporation of a new business in Southern Quebec to manufacture solid fuel stoves lined with soapstone.	FIRA
1444	ALLOWED, the establishment by International Academy of Merchandising & Design (Canada) Ltd. at Toronto of a private vocational school offering courses in fashion merchandising and interior design.	FIRA
1445	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Joseph Bosanac and Paula Bosanac of control of the business carried on by Grant's Camp of Geraldton.	FIRA
1446	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kajaani Inc. Automation of a new business at Pointe Claire, Quebec to import and distribute electronic devices for the pulp and paper industry.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1447 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Melkon A. Tchakmak and Chahe Dekirmendjian of control of the business carried on by High Fashion Handbags Ltd. of Scarborough. | FIRA |
| 1448 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gerard Haft, Bruce Selig and Nash Cohen of a new business at Etobicoke to engage in door-to-door sales of frozen portioned meat, poultry and seafood. | FIRA |
| 1449 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and 444517 Ontario Limited of a new business at Ottawa, to own and operate the Howard Johnson Capital Place Hotel. | FIRA |
| 1451 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pagoda Theatres of Canada, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rosemary Amusements Inc. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1452 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pelsue Inc. of a new business at Montreal to assemble, manufacture and distribute utility construction and protection equipment and related products. | FIRA |
| 1453 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pickomatic Systems, Inc. of a new business at Windsor initially to import and later to manufacture material handling equipment. | FIRA |
| 1454 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Skorimpex Rind Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to engage in the importation and distribution of fur garments and leather wearing apparel and the export of hides and leather related materials and supplies. | FIRA |
| 1455 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Specalum Metals Ltd. of a new business at Hamilton to engage in the recycling, refining, smelting and trading of non-ferrous metals. | FIRA |
| 1456 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Spogedial S.A. and Ian Matheson of a new business at Montreal to export food products. | FIRA |
| 1457 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Stoeger Canada Ltd. of a new business at Markham, Ontario to import firearms, accessories and publications. | FIRA |
| 1458 | ALLOWED, the establishment by The Barbee Company, Inc. of a new business in southern Ontario to manufacture and market equipment and related supplies for the repair and servicing of automotive type radiators and other similar equipment. | FIRA |
| 1459 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Forum Corporation of North America of control of the business carried on by Forum Learning Systems Canada Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 1460 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 502015 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Olson Hotels Limited of Sioux Narrows, Ontario. | FIRA |

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 1468 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to make provisions to implement the Canada Home Renovation Plan. | National Housing Act |
|------|---|----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1417 | Confirm the request by the Minister of State for International Trade that Mr. Gilbert Parent accompany him on the trade mission to Trinidad and Columbia. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 1461 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-16, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1465 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot in the Registry Division of Bonaventure No. 2, for use as a site for a wharf at Miguasha. | Prerogative |
| 1466 | Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Boutilier's Point, for public road purposes, under Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCAA & PLGA |
| 1467 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of two parcels of land situate at Suffield. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 1469 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land together with a house and garage located thereon to Gerald George Staruiala and issuance of letters patent granting title. | SCAA |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1425 | Approve terms and conditions to loans in the year 1982-83 by Canada to the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) for purposes of general capital expenditures and for expansion of the hydro-generation capacity of the Whitehorse-Aishihik-Faro system. | NCPC Act |
|------|--|----------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1470 | To A. Lassonde et Fils Inc. for \$90,000. | DREE Act |
| 1471 | To Corporation Outils Quebec for \$165,300; to Cari-All, Inc. for \$114,700; to Alpha-Vico Canada (AVC) Ltee for \$15,000; to Plastech Inc. for \$120,000; and to Les Entreprises P. Shermann Quebec for \$138,125. | DREE Act |
| 1472 | To La Corporation Corbec for \$61,500; to Atelier d'Usinage E. Paul Ltee for \$82,500; and to Depoussiéreurs Rousseau Inc., Bon Air Fabrication et J. Claude Rousseau for \$98,250. | DREE Act |
| 1473 | To Outillage et Matrice Cianci Inc. for \$61,950; to Clevefont Industries Ltd. for \$80,050; and to Icam Technologies Corporation for \$178,950. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1419 | Small Manufacturers or Producers Exemption Regulations, to designate classes of small manufacturers exempted from applying for a manufacturers sales tax licence. | Excise Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
1420	Sales Tax Remission Order, 1979, revoked, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1421	Income Tax Regulations amendment, relating to rules for computation of the capital element (non-taxable portion) of annuity payments and computation of income accruing on corporate-owned annuities.	Income Tax Act
1422	Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Regulations, under Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act (PGRT Act).	PGRT Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1477	Authorize Canadian National Railway to purchase 500,000 Class "A" and 250,000 Common Shares of EID Systems Limited.	CNR Act
1478	Award a contract to W.V. Wallans Contracting Ltd., Carrying Place, Ont. for the supply and installation of truck unloading pit, Prescott Elevator, Prescott, Ont.	National Harbours Board Act
1479	Award a contract to Dimension Industrial Coatings Inc., Richmond, B.C. for coating protection of steel sheet pilings at seabord and Neptune terminals, Port of Vancouver, B.C.	National Harbours Board Act
1481	Approve plan and site of bridge to be constructed by CNR crossing Flanders River, Mile 29.7, District of Algoma, Ont.	Railway Act
1482	Urban Development and Transportation Plans regulations, amendment, under Railway Relocation and Crossing (RR&C) Act.	RR&C Act
1483	Amend terms and conditions approved under P.C. 1980-1259 on which the Atlantic Pilotage Authority may borrow money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Authority.	Pilotage Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1424	Treasury Board Report of May 6, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a collective agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Communications Group (Operators) of the Administrative Support Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
2.	Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a collective agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Professional Engineers Group.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
3.	Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a collective agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Technical Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
4.	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to make a gratuitous loan of 6,750 Crown-owned beds to La Societe des Jeux du Quebec Inc., Le Marathon international de Montreal, La Societe des Jeux d'hiver du Canada and La Societe des Jeux du Quebec, Inc.	Financial Administration Act
5.	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the transfer of the custody, control and administration of a parcel of vacant land situate at South Indian Lake, Man. for use as a site for a patrol cabin for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
6.	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Mall Bay, for use as a RCMP transmitter site.	Prerogative
7.	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at St. Brides for use as a RCMP transmitter site.	Prerogative
8.	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Ship Cove for use as a RCMP transmitter site.	Prerogative
9.	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Fairhaven for use as a RCMP transmitter site.	Prerogative
10.	Authorize a lease with Imperial Oil Limited for the right and privilege to operate, maintain and use the Department of Transport's fuel storage and pipeline distribution system at Resolute Airport, Northwest Territories.	Public Lands Grants Act
11.- 17.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into agreements with the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Quebec, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Ontario, Alberta, and British Columbia (numbered 11 to 17 respectively) concerning energy conservation in the industrial and commercial sectors, under Resources and Technical Surveys Act (R&TSA).	R&TSA & FAA
18.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into a supplemental agreement with Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited for the purpose of renewing Lease No. 63126 (now bearing No. 90-1889-704-59).	Prerogative
OTHER		
1410	Amend the per diem allowance of part-time officials contributing their services to the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1411	Amend the per diem allowances of part-time officials contributing services to the Canadian Film Development Corp. (CFDC).	CFDC Act
1412	Amend the per diem allowances of part-time officials contributing services to the National Library of Canada.	National Library Act
1450	Grant pardons, under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
1476	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CRA
1474	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable).	CRA
1484	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable).	CRA
1485	Grant a conditional pardon (details unavailable).	CRA
1475	Remission of a fine.	Criminal Code
1462	Approve leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Jacques Boucher.	Judges Act
1463	Grant an annuity to Mary C. Ritchie, widow of the late Honourable Louis McCoskery Ritchie.	Judges Act
1464	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-868 which determined 1981 as the retirement year of Mr. Rene N. Jutras, Chairman of the Pension Review Board, by extending the date on which he will cease to hold office until June 30, 1982.	Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 18

PC-1982-1508 to PC-1982-1570 Inclusive

MAY 22, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

APPEAL OF PAY TELEVISION LICENCE
DECISIONS DENIED....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

HIBERNIA JURISDICTION QUESTION REFERRED
TO SUPREME COURT.....JUSTICE p.4.

EDWARD LAKUSTA NAMED PRESIDENT OF
PETRO-CANADA.....APPOINTMENTS p.1.

NEW RADAR EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS APPROVED
FOR OIL TANKERS.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 1510 | Approve the capital budget of the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 1518 | Terms and conditions of loans to the Farm Credit Corporation. | Farm Credit Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1549 | Appoint Mr. Jacques de la Chevrotiere to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC). | CRTC Act |
| 1550 | Appoint Mrs. Carole F. Morrison to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, under unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 1551 | Appoint Mr. Edward M. Lakusta as President of Petro-Canada. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 1556 | Re-appoint Mr. Chuck Bayley to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act). | DNH&W Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1557	Appoint the Honourable John Henry Horner, P.C., to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company and Chairman thereof.	CNR Act
1558	Appoint Mr. Ben Wosk to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1559	Reappoint Mr. Guy Bertrand to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1560	Reappoint Mrs. Shirley Johnson-Maheu to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1565	Approve the nomination and election of certain persons to be directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc.	By-law No. 7 of VIA Rail
1567	Reappoint Mr. Hilton B. Mersereau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1568	Reappoint Mr. Jacques R. Tremblay to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1569	Reappoint Mrs. Mary D. Cameron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance (WVA) Board.	WVA Act
1570	Reappoint Mr. Conrad E. Steward to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	WVA Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1508	Decision not to set aside or refer back to the Commission the issue of licences for the distribution of pay television announced on March 18, 1982 by the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission in Decision CRTC 82-240.	Broadcasting Act
1511	Grant approval to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew for 5 years the lease for office space in the Rideau-view Mall Office Tower, 885 Meadowlands Drive, Ottawa.	Broadcasting Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1515	Request for the Honourable Jack Sydney George Cullen to travel to New York to attend the Board Meeting of the United Nations Children's Fund.	Senate and House of Commons Act
1516	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing Robert Elliott to sign a Protocol with the Government of the Arab Republic of Egypt concerning the Canadian Institute in Egypt.	Prerogative
1517	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Convention between Canada and the United Republic of Cameroon for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income and Related Matters.	Prerogative

FINANCE

1526	Approve the terms and conditions to be issued by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in respect of a U.S. \$50,000,000 Guaranteed Note Purchase Agreement between Canadair Limited and Credit Suisse First Boston Limited.	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82
------	---	--

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1545 | Transfer from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, the management, charge and direction of Fishing and Recreational Harbours. | Public Works Act |
|------|---|------------------|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1535 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule 554), to revise requirements for manufacturing and testing drugs. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1528 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Air Ocean Transport Inc. of a new business at Montreal to provide an international freight forwarding service. | FIRA |
| 1529 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Japan Travel Bureau International Inc. of a new business at Toronto, and a branch office at Vancouver to provide services for group tours from the Far East to Canada. | FIRA |
| 1530 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cargill Grain Company, Limited of control of a business carried on by Viscount Flour Mills Ltd. at Allan, Saskatchewan. | FIRA |
| 1531 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dr. Peter White and Dr. Brian Gaines of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario initially to import and distribute and later to design and manufacture computer peripheral equipment. | FIRA |
| 1532 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sealed Power Corporation of control of the business carried on by Kent-Moore Canada Inc. of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1552 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Hongkong Land Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Stanley Court Hotel Limited Partnership and Stanley Court Hotel Ltd. at Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 1553 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Saints Regent Roller Skating Centre, Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg to operate a roller skating centre. | FIRA |
| 1554 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 113421 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rank City Wall Canada Limited consisting of its property known as Sheppard Centre at Willowdale, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1555 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jadro Holdings Canada Ltd. of a new business at Hull, Quebec to own and operate a Hotel. | FIRA |

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1520 | Accept surrender by the Tsawwassen Band of Indians of a certain land in the Province of British Columbia known as Tsawwassen Indian Reserve No. 0. | Indian Act |
| 1521 | Accept the Request by Band Council Resolution dated December 2, 1981, for the Amendment of a Surrender dated January 25, 1971 by the Yale Band of Indians of Albert Flat Indian Reserve No. 5. | Indian Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1522	Proclamation to issue declaring that subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the Makwa Lake Reserves Nos. 129, 129A, 129B and 129C.	Indian Act
1523	Order that on and after the 5th day of February, 1982, the chief and councillors of the Burns Lake Band of Indians, British Columbia, shall be elected by a majority of the votes of the electors of the Band.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1527	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-17, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
1509	Refer question of the jurisdiction of the Hibernia Oil Field to the Supreme Court of Canada for hearing and consideration.	Supreme Court Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1524	Authorize the acquisition by Glenn B. Warner, an employee of the Government of Canada of an interest in territorial lands located in the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act
1525	Transfer from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Public Works, the management charge and direction of certain lands in the Settlement of Gjoa Haven, Northwest Territories.	Public Works Act
1537	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of all of Canada's right, title and interest in a waterlot situate on Kootenay Lake at Nelson, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
1538	Transfer to the Province of Manitoba, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land, situate at Dynevor, Manitoba.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1539	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited, of Calgary, Alberta for wellsite and access road.	Public Lands Grants Act
1540	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta for wellsite and access road.	Public Lands Grants Act
1541	Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary, Alberta for wellsite and access road.	Public Lands Grants Act
PARKS		
1512	National Parks Camping Regulations amendment, to increase fees for certain camping permits.	National Parks Act
1513	Grant a new licence to Lake O'Hara Lodge Ltd. for the continued maintenance and operation of a telephone line on lands situated in Yoho National Park.	National Parks Act
1514	National Parks Fishing Regulations amendment, to alter open seasons in certain national parks.	National Parks Act
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		MAY 22, 1982

TRANSPORTATION

1544	Government Wharves Regulations amendment, to revise the minimum berthage and wharfage charges.	Government Harbours and Piers Act
1546	Navigating Appliances Regulations amendment, to require marine radar installations for ships that are 1,600 tons or more and that are tankers, or gas or chemical carriers.	Canada Shipping Act
1547	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, relating to the areas where ships of war assigned to the Commander, Maritime Command, may be waived from compulsory pilotage.	Pilotage Act
1548	Approve the plans of a bridge and of the site thereof, across Wedding Creek, Mile 98.7, Caramet Subdivision, District of Thunderbay, Ontario.	Railway Act
1561	Appoint the firm of Clarkson Gordon and Co. as independent auditors of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
1562	Appoint the firm of Coopers & Lybrand as independent auditors of the National Railways for the year 1982.	CNR Act
1563	Appoint the firm of Mallette, Benoit, Boulanger, Rondeaux & Associes to be independent auditors of the accounts of the pension fund of the employees of the National Railways for the year 1982.	CNR Act
1564	Designate the firm of Deloitte, Haskins & Sells to be auditors of the Northern Transportation Company Ltd. for the year 1982.	Financial Administration Act
1566	Designate the firm of Samson, Belair and Partners to be auditors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the year 1982.	Financial Administration Act

TREASURY BOARD

1519	Treasury Board Report of May 13, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize ex gratia payment of legal fees to Mr. Richard Lande, Counsel for Schafer Bros. Ltd.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize ex graita payment of disbursement costs preparing and assembling documentation, including certain related out-of-pocket expenses to Schafer Bros. Ltd. and Mr. Michel Choquette.	Prerogative
3.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse Maple Leaf Mills Limited for its costs in conncection with the replacement of fire escapes on an emergency basis, Grain Elevator "H", Port of Saint John, New Brunswick.	NHB Act
4.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-5/506 which authorized the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Acres Consulting Services Limited for the provision of project management and construction supervision services, development of Fairview Cove Container Terminal, Port of Halifax.	NHB Act
5.	Remission of customs duty and a portion of sales tax calculated upon the difference between the duty paid value and the value for duty, paid on the importation of a grand piano to White Rock Evangelistic Tabernacle.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
	OTHER	
1533	Approve the residence of the Honourable Guy Andre Richard at Fredericton, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
1534	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Ralph E. Fagan.	Prerogative
1536	Proclamation to issue establishing for the 1981 decennial census certain electoral boundaries commissions.	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act
1542- 1543	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 19

PC-1982-1571 to PC-1982-1633 Inclusive

MAY 29, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

RESTRICTIONS PLACED ON ONE TYPE OF PLASTIC PACKAGING USED FOR FOOD....FOOD & DRUG p.4.

MORE FOREIGN BANKS ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS IN CANADA.....FINANCE p.3.

TAGS REQUIRED FOR ALL SALMON CAUGHT IN NEW BRUNSWICK.....FISHERIES p.4.

DIPLOMATIC POSTING TO HUNGARY APPROVED FOR JOHN SHEARDOWN.....APPOINTMENTS p.1.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	---------------------

APPOINTMENTS

1573	Appoint Guy D'Avignon to be a Deputy Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
1574	Appoint Mrs. Michelle Falardeau-Ramsay to be a member and Chairman of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
1579	Appoint Elsa M. Amadio as Consul-General of Canada at Milan under Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1981-82 (AA#1-81-82).	AA#1-81-82
1580	Canadian Consular appointments: Mark E. Bailey at Jeddah; Patrick A. Beckett at San Jose; Gregory Foster at Glasgow; Alexander L. Graham at Guatemala; Randolph B. Mank at Budapest; Milton A. Schellenberger at Vienna; Jean Theriault at Strasbourg; and M.P. Chantal Tremblay at Caracas.	AA#2-81-82
1581	Canadian Consular appointments: Rene P. Bersma at Glasgow; Gregory J. Cooney at Moscow; John D. Corning at Seoul; Charles Court at Kuwait; Jean Jacques Gauthier at Cairo; Albert V. Gordon at Beirut; Richard Longtin at Bordeaux; Donald McGillivray at Santiago; Donald McLennan at Berne; Ronald J. McLeod at Kuwait; Paul Meyer at Moscow; Robert H.D. Palmer at Tokyo; Norman H. Riddell at Brasilia; Thomas Ryan at Seoul; and John Sheardown at Budapest.	AA#2-81-82

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1619	Appoint Mrs. Irene Autayo to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
1620	Reappoint Eric Osborn and Ovila Beaudoin to be members of the Advisory Committee of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
1621	Appoint the Honourable S.G.M. Grange to be a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1622	Appoint John James Fitzpatrick to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
1623	Appoint A.F. Sutherland to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
1624	Appoint Phillip Murray Reynolds to be a member of the National Capital Commission.	National Capital Act
1625	Appoint Dr. George Just to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
1626	Reappoint Thomas Lamothe to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1627	Appoint Branny Schepanovich to be a Director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
1628	Appoint Gary Mandel to be a director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
1629	Approve the appointment of Lionel R. Montpetit as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Northern Transportation Company Limited (NTCL).	BY-law No. 9 of NTCL
1630	Approve the appointment of Stanley D. Cameron as Chairman of the Board of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	By-law No. 9 of NTCL
1631	Approve the appointment of Stanley Cameron, Lionel Montpetit, Louis Desrochers, Jean Forest, Robert Stollery, Richard Hill, Robert Pilot, Robert Laing, William Shead and Hugh Ungagai as Directors of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	By-law No. 9 of NTCL
1632	Reappoint Donald Rawlins to be a member of the Nanaimo Harbour Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act
1633	Reappoint Richard A. Hubber-Richard to be Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act

ENERGY

1575	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, relating to the deduction of volumes of certain petroleum products exported, sold, supplied or used as fuel after June 1, 1982 in a vessel on a journey from its last port of landing in Canada to a place outside Canada for determination of the volumes of petroleum eligible for compensation, under Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA
------	--	-----

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

1576	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment, to provide for a form for the purpose of adjusting the import compensation paid.	PAA
1600	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to provide for the granting of licences for the importation of heavy fuel oils.	NEB Act
1604	Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment, to add a new schedule adjusting the charges to be paid for petroleum and petroleum products.	PAA

FINANCE

1582	Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, relating to activities of Manufacturers Hanover Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
1583	Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, relating to activities of National Bank of Greece (Canada).	Bank Act
1584	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to deem the authorized capital of several foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
1585	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to alter the authorized capital of several foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
1586	Vontobel & Co. Acquisition Order, to allow the said company to acquire all the issued and outstanding shares of Kanata Securities Services Limited .	Bank Act
1587	Darier & Cie Acquisition Order, to allow the said company to acquire all the issued and outstanding shares of Darier Management Corporation, Inc.	Bank Act
1588	Approve the issuance of letters patent incorporating the following foreign bank subsidiaries: First National Bank of Boston, International Commercial Bank of China, The Mitsubishi Bank Ltd., Overseas Trust Bank Limited, Overseas Union Bank Ltd., Cooperative Centrale Raiffeisen-Boerenleenbank B.A. and Republic National Bank of New York.	Bank Act
1589	Approve the issuance of letters patent converting BCCI Canada Inc. and Manufacturers Hanover Leasing Canada Limited into foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
1590	Approve the issuance of letters patent amalgamating two financial institutions and converting the amalgamated corporation into a foreign bank subsidiary.	Bank Act
1591	Approve the issue of shares by certain foreign bank subsidiaries to their foreign bank parents.	Bank Act
1592	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by a foreign bank subsidiary to its foreign bank parent.	Bank Act
1593	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by a foreign bank subsidiary to its foreign bank parent.	Bank Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1594 | Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several changes to definitions and sections. | Fisheries Act |
| 1595 | New Brunswick Fishery Regulations amendment, to require that all salmon be tagged immediately after catching and the tag remain attached until the salmon is prepared for consumption. | Fisheries Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 1605 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, to prohibit sale of any food in a package that may yield to its contents any amount of acrylonitrile as determined by the official method. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 1606 | Schedule to the Narcotic Control Act amendment, to add carfentanil and alfentanil to the schedule of the said Act. | Narcotic Control Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1571 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by General Wire & Cable Co. Limited of Coburg, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1572 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consulting Heat Treaters Limited and Clair Heat Treaters Limited of control of the business carried on by CHT Steel Company of Richmond Hill, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1599 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Modern Wheel , David Lawrie and Kenneth Francis Elliott of a new business at Windsor to manufacture aluminum wheels and light alloy parts. | FIRA |
| 1601 | ALLOWED, the establishment by TIE/communications Canada Limited of a new business at Markham, Ontario to assemble and distribute key telephone units. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1607 | Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, to permit the label of a television receiver to carry the trade name and address of a person other than that of the manufacturer under specified conditions. | Radiation Emitting Devices Act |
|------|--|--------------------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1598 | Proclamation to issue declaring section 94 of the Act does not apply to the Lennox Island Reserve No 1, P.E.I. | Indian Act |
|------|--|------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 1598 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-18, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
|------|---|--------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1577 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of certain mines and minerals. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1578 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of certain mines and minerals. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1597	Grant letters patent to Peter R. Beatty for certain public lands, in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Public Lands
	RCMP	
1614	Accept the resignation of Chief Superintendent James Bruce James, effective midnight April 30, 1982.	RCMP Act
1615	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	RCMP Act
1616	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	RCMP Act
1617	Accept the resignation of Chief Superintendent Christopher Douglas Tiller, effective midnight, May 31, 1982.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, in the Province of Quebec:		
1610	To Les Meubles du Quebec Insp. XIXe Ltee for \$51,150; to J.A. Faguy & Fils Ltee for \$81,000; to Produits Chimique Henkel (Canada) Ltee for \$183,000; to Lynx Industries Inc. for \$282,500; and to Asea Industries Ltee for \$366,000.	DREE Act
1611	To Magotteaux Canada S.C.C. for \$65,000; to Societe E.M.I. Ltee for \$52,900; to Plastibeton Canada Inc. for \$72,900; to Manufacture Dewittville Inc. for \$72,800; and to AES Data Ltee for \$66,000.	DREE Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1618	Air Regulations amendment, to provide for the leasing of Canadian aircraft to foreign air carriers and for rendering valid the crew licences of the operators of such aircraft.	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
1602	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Guy M. Desaulniers from April 9, 1982 to September 15, 1982.	Prerogative
1603	Grant an annuity to Yvonne Casey, widow of the late Honourable Paul Charles Casey.	Prerogative
1608	Fix the salary of Rejean F. Paul, Q.C., Vice-Chairman of the Law Reform Commission.	Prerogative
1609	Fix the salary of J.P. Joseph Maingot, Q.C., a member of the Law Reform Commission.	Prerogative
1612	Grant citizenship to Bonnie Jean Lynette Gonsalves.	Citizenship Act
1613	Grant citizenship to William Ernest Greenhalgh.	Citizenship Act

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 20

PC-1982-1634 to PC-1982-1707 Inclusive

JUNE 5, 1982

CAI
YX110

Circulate to:

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

LIBRARY

JUN 11 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

RAIL SERVICE DISCONTINUANCE ORDERS CHANGED
TO ENSURE VALIDITY....TRANSPORTATION p.6.AMOUNT OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR WORK SHARING
BENEFITS PROGRAM INCREASED FOR 1982,
ESTABLISHED FOR 1983.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.MINIMUM SAFETY STANDARDS SET FOR INFANT
CARRIERS FOR CARS....TRANSPORTATION p.5.★ EXEMPTION FROM ENERGY EXPORT CONTROLS
EXTENDED FOR ASPHALT.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

PC-1982-

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1651 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to execute an Agreement with Nova Scotia to operate a crop insurance program. | Crop Insurance Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1636 | Appoint the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan and the Honourable Allan McEachern as temporary Administrators for the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1638 | Terminate the appointment of L. Schnaiberg as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. | Prerogative |
| 1639 | Appoint Gilles Dupuis to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. | Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 |
| 1640 | Approve the appointment of John Clarry as a director of the Bank of Canada. | Bank of Canada Act |
| 1642 | Appoint Jean-Paul Hetu, W.A. Parsons, Mitchel Wasik, F.C. Burnet and Peter Detmold to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health & Safety (CCOHS). | CCOHS Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1643	Reappoint Dr. Matthew W. Spence to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
1644	Reappoint Charles Wall to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNHWA).	DNHWA
1645	Appoint Mrs. Yvonne Raymond to be Chairman of the National Council of Welfare.	DNHWA
1646	Terminate the appointment of Timothy Escott Reid and appoint Jean T. Fournier as a director of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1647	Reappoint Miss Valerie Kasurak to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1649	Appoint Mr. Laurence Hanway to be Chief Pensions Advocate.	Pension Act
1706	Reappoint Dr. G. Castillo and Dr. C. Heden to be members of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC).	IDRC Act
1707	Appoint Dr. Y Nayudamma, Gordon Osbaldeston and Rolland Poirier to be members of the Board of Governors of the IDRC.	IDRC Act

COMMUNICATIONS

1652	Direct that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation be licensed to operate low-power AM radio broadcasting transmitters as an agent of the Province of British Columbia.	Broadcasting Act
------	--	------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1648	Approve incorporation under the Canada Business Corporations Act of a subsidiary to the Canada Lands Company Limited, (CLCL).	Articles of Continuance of CLCL
1680	Direct that the financial year of the Canada Lands Company Limited, the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Limited, the Canada Lands Company (Le Vieux-Port de Montreal) Limited and the Canada Lands Company (Vieux-Port de Quebec) Inc. be for the period beginning the 1st day of April in one year and ending on March 31st in the next year.	Financial Administration Act
1681	Designate the Auditor General to audit the accounts and financial transactions of the Canada Lands Company Limited, the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Limited, the Canada Lands Company (Le Vieux-Port de Montreal) Limited and the Canada Lands Company (Vieux-Port de Quebec) Inc.	Financial Administration Act

EMPLOYMENT

1634	Work Sharing Benefits, 1982, Order amendment, to increase the limit for work sharing benefits in 1982 from \$90 million to \$190 million, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971.	UIA-71
1635	Work Sharing Benefits, 1983, Order, to prescribe the maximum amount of \$150 million for work sharing benefits in 1983.	UIA-71

ENERGY

1653	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to extend the exclusion of asphalt from export controls.	NEB Act
------	---	---------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1676	Reduction of Charges Order, to reduce charges on certain volumes of crude oil exported to the U.S. under exchange agreements by Ultramar Canada Inc. during October, 1981.	Petroleum Administration Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
1654	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, a Bond Claims Settlement Agreement with the Government of the People's Republic of Bulgaria.	Prerogative
1655	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Acceptance of a Protocol extending the Arrangement Regarding International Trade in Textiles to July 31, 1986.	Prerogative
1704	Authorize Mr. Marc Perron to sign a Development Cooperation Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Popular Revolutionary Republic of Guinea.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
1641	Authorize the issue and sale of notes of Canada.	Financial Administration Act
1656	Approve a change in the authorized capital of The Chase Manhattan Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
1657	Approve a change in the authorized capital of the Canadian Commercial Bank.	Bank Act
1703	Approve terms and conditions of a loan by the issue and sale of notes of Canada.	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
1658	Approve loans to the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for purposes of working capital and acquisition of fixed assets.	Saltfish Act
FOOD AND DRUG		
1677	Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 543, to allow expanded use of the enzyme lipase in the manufacture of cheese and to allow the addition of dimethylpolysiloxane to the wort used in the manufacture of ale, beer and stout.	Food and Drugs Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1663	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lorne R. McCartney, Douglas Clement and Paul Richards of a new business at Barrie, Ontario to assemble and distribute a self-contained, portable public address system.	FIRA
1664	ALLOWED, the establishment by Petrocarbon Developments Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to provide consulting engineering services to the oil, gas and chemical industries.	FIRA
1665	ALLOWED, the establishment by Soprema S.A. of a new business in Quebec to manufacture heavy-duty roofing membranes.	FIRA
1666	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mohammad Ammar Ahmad Alvi of a new business at Toronto to manufacture chewing gum and bubble gum.	FIRA

1667	REFUSED, the establishment by Cosmo Time Limited of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
1668	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dalmac Inc. of a new business at Montreal to import and distribute home furnishings.	FIRA
1669	ALLOWED, the establishment by William Donkers and Brigitte Hartinger of a new business at Branchton, Ontario to raise dairy and livestock herds and to provide farm management services.	FIRA
1670	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Francis W. Honer and Madelaine Honer of control of the business carried on by Steven's Gull Rock Bay Camp of Red Lake, Ontario.	FIRA
1671	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Iowa Mold Tooling Co., Inc. of control of the business carried on by Red Top Equipment Company Limited of Orillia, Ontario.	FIRA
1672	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pool Petrol Energy Limited of a new business at Calgary to engage in oil and gas exploration, development and production.	FIRA
1673	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jaime Siman, Abraham Siman and Manuel Lopez of control of the business carried on by Glen Arrow Products Limited of Woodstock, Ontario.	FIRA
1674	ALLOWED, the establishment by Westmar Ship Supply Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to engage in ship chandlery.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1660	Proclamation to issue declaring paragraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
1661	Proclamation to issue declaring paragraph 12(1)(b) and part of section 14 of the Act shall not apply to certain bands.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1662	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-19, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
------	---	--------------

LAND TRANSFERS

1659	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, of the administration of certain land in the Settlement of Carmacks.	Prerogative
1679	Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situated at McBeth Point on Lake Winnipeg, for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a public wharf site.	Prerogative
1682	Authorize the Minister of Public Works to execute an agreement with the Municipality of Sudbury, granting it a licence of occupation over a parcel of Crown land for the purpose of constructing, operating, repairing and maintaining a road.	Public Lands Grants Act
1683	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land situated at Victoria and the issuance of letters patent granting title to the said land to the University of Victoria.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1692 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Armstrong, Ontario for airport purposes. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1675 | Approve the entry by the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces into a collective agreement with the United Food and Commercial Workers Union covering all employees in the Operational Category of the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces Base Summerside. | Public Service
Staff Relations
Act |
|------|---|--|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1684 | To Barcana Ltee for \$106,537;
to Rolls-Royce (Canada) Ltd. for \$291,400;
to Air Ground Equipment Inc. for \$37,000;
to Richler Hydraulics Inc. for \$41,800; and
to Mondo Rubber (Canada) Ltee for \$60,000, all in the Province of Quebec. | DREE Act |
| 1685 | To Marengo Engineering Limited for \$5,490; and
to Kanata Aviation Ltd. for \$24,000, in the Province of Prince Edward Island. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1678 | Small Manufacturers Production Equipment Exemption Regulations, to implement the provisions of the October, 1980 budget relating to the exemption from sales tax on certain production machinery for small manufacturers. | Excise Tax
Act |
|------|---|-------------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1693 | Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment, to allow, in 1982, a drill ship to be positioned in Zone 12 when attended by Arctic Class 2 and 3 ships. | Arctic Waters
Pollution
Prevention Act |
| 1694 | Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment, to make technical changes. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1695 | Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 192 to introduce a new section 213.1 "Infant Restraints" to ensure a minimum level of safety for infant carriers designed to protect children weighing less than 20 pounds and to provide for a dynamic test on an acceleration sled to assess the performance of the infant carrier. | Motor Vehicle
Safety Act |
| 1696 | Western Grain Stabilization Regulations amendment, to make technical changes to the French version. | Western Grain
Stabilization Act |
| 1697 | Authorize the award of a contract to B.A. Blacktop, the lowest tenderer for repaving container yard, Centennial Pier Stage 4, Port of Vancouver. | National
Harbours Board
Act |
| 1698 | Air Regulations amendment, to substitute the term "medically unfit" for the term "physically unfit". | Aeronautics
Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1705 | Vary certain Orders of the Canadian Transport Commission respecting passenger-train services, to ensure the validity of Order in Council P.C. 1981-2171 of August 6, 1981 relating to the discontinuance of services effective September 7, 1982. | National
Transportation
Act |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1637 | Supplementary Estimates A for year ending March 31, 1983. | Constitution
Act, 1867 |
| 1702 | Treasury Board Report of May 27, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve payment of an allowance for a period of one year in connection with the assignment of Ms. M. Cayer as Assistant Director of the Commonwealth Secretariat. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve ex-gratia payment for costs incurred by the sponsor of Wikwemikong Nursing Home Extension, a former LEAP project. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia for the transfer of administration and control and benefit of certain lands now comprising Fort St. James National Historic Park and amend an existing cost sharing agreement with the Province for the development of the Park. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to the Riverside Hospital, to cover costs of hospital and nursing care for Mr. Kemal-ettin Kani Gungor, Counsellor (Commercial) of the Turkish Embassy, Ottawa, who was victim of an assassination attempt on April 8, 1982. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Remission of customs duty on three power conditioning units imported by Urban Transportation Development Corporation Ltd. for use in rapid transit vehicles. | Financial
Administration
Act |
| 6. | Authorize extension with Centre City Capital Limited from a 30 year term commencing May 1, 1974 to a 49 year term, commencing on the same date and terminating on April 30, 2023, for 55 acres of harbour property at Port Credit. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 7. | Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia, the Antigonish Culture Station at St. Andrews, Antigonish County. | Government
Organization
Act, 1979 |
| 8. | Exchange of land between Public Works Canada and the National Capital Commission in Hull, Quebec. | National
Capital Act |
| 9. | Payment in respect of the cost of medical treatment provided to former Private Cote and the loss of his services arising from injuries sustained by him in a motor vehicle accident. | Prerogative |
| 10. | Amend the regulations concerning Cemetery Plots, Cremation and Ethen Funeral Arrangements Made By Relatives. | National
Defence Act |
| 11. | Remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes to certain companies on goods temporarily imported into Canada. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 12. | Remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes to certain companies on goods temporarily imported into Canada. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
13.	Remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes to certain companies on goods temporarily imported into Canada.	FinancialAdmin- istration Act
14.	Tradelight Domestic Coal Vessel Remission Order.	FinancialAdmin- istration Act
15.	Authorize Public Works Canada to enter into an agreement to sell steam for heating and chilled water for cooling to the Congress Centre, Rideau Centre Project, Ottawa.	Prerogative
16.	Authorize lease to Rampart Enterprises Limited for a term of 35 years, plus the period of construction of the additional improvements on land situated at Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Public Works Act
17.	Canada-British Columbia Special Rural Development Agreement Amendment.	Agricultural & Rural Development Act
18.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with Summerside Waterfront Development Corporation amending the maximum federal contribution for the construction of the south side transportation corridor within the Town of Summerside.	DREE Act
19.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with the Government of Prince Edward Island and the Town of Summerside for the construction of the north side transportation corridor within Summerside.	DREE Act
20.	Grant of an easement in perpetuity to the City of Winnipeg for the movement of pedestrian traffic and the placing and maintenance of utilities in, over, upon and under certain lands in the City of Winnipeg.	Public Lands Grants Act
21.	Transfer of the copyright in the literary work entitled "History of the Department of External Affairs, 1909-1979" to the Institute of Public Administration of Canada.	Financial Administration Act
22.	Authorize the granting of a lease to Cara Operations Ltd. covering the operation of the Cafeteria/Lounge Concession at Prionce George Airport, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
23.	Authorize a lease to International Aviation Terminals (Winnipeg) Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Winnipeg International Airport, Manitoba.	Public Lands Grants Act

OTHER

1650	Revise the remuneration for Ms. Doreen Thomas, member of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
1686	Direct that citizenship not be granted to Ronald A. Player.	Citizenship Act
1689	Direct that citizenship not be granted to Joel Skapinker.	Citizenship Act
1688- 1691	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
1699	Fix the year 1981 as the retirement year for Mr. Albert Johnson, Chairman of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Prerogative

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1700 | Fix the remuneration of each member of the Advisory Committee of the Agricultural Stabilization Board. | Agricultural Stabilization Act |
| 1701 | Revise the remuneration for Mr. Gerry Goyer and Mrs. Karen Beherall, members of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA). | FPMAA |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 21

PC-1982-1708 to PC-1982-1770 Inclusive

JUNE 12, 1982

CAI
YX110
- \$61

rculate to:

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

LIBRARY

JUN 16 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW GUARANTEE FOR FINANCING CREDIT GRAIN
SALE TO SOVIET UNION APPROVED..FINANCE p.2.INTEREST RATES ON UNPAID INCOME TAXES,
CPP & UIC CONTRIBUTIONS INCREASED TO
16%..EMPLOYMENT p.2. and TAX CHANGE p.5.★ FORESTRY EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH B.C.
AUTHORIZED.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.USE OF PHOSPHATES APPROVED FOR CURING
LAMB AND POULTRY.....FOOD & DRUG p.2.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 1708 | Animal Disease and Protection (AD&P) Regulations amendment, to make several changes including requirements for the labelling and advertising of veterinary biologics and to add provisions relating to injuries to animals by overcrowding during transportation. | AD&P Act |
| 1709 | Pest Control Products Regulations amendment, to add certain nitrosamine specification standards for herbicidal trifluralin. | Pest Control Products Act |
| 1710 | Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, to increase flat rate charges to meat packing plants for overtime by inspectors from \$27.50 and \$17.05 to \$30.70 and \$18.90 per hour. | Meat Inspection Act |
| 1759 | Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) Advisory Committee 1982 Election Regulations, to establish rules of conduct. | CWB Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1720 | Appoint Marie Johanne Dominique Line Gravel to be Deputy Registrar of Titles for the Northwest Territories Land Registration District. | Land Titles Act |
|------|--|-----------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1711 | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia to implement a forestry employment program, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA). | E&IRA |
| 1713 | Job Creation Benefits, 1982 Order, to increase expenditure limit for payments to unemployment insurance claimants involved in job creation pilot projects, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). | UIA-71 |
| 1741 | Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to increase to 16% (from 15%) the per annum rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions for the three months beginning July 1, 1982. | Canada Pension Plan |
| 1743 | Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations to increase to 16% the per annum rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions for the three months beginning July 1, 1982. | UIA-71 |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 1714 | Canadian Home Insulation Regulations (N.S. and P.E.I.), to implement the Canadian Home Insulation Program in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island for the remainder of 1981-82, under Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program Act (HIPA). | HIPA |
| 1715 | Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to set rates of compensation for the month of April. | Petroleum Compensation Act |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1718 | Issue a new guarantee in respect of advances made by chartered banks to the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to finance the Board's credit grain sales to the Soviet Union. | CWB Act |
| 1730 | Approve the terms and conditions in respect of a guarantee to be issued to Montreal Trust Company as Trustee for an issue of U.S. \$150,000,000 15.5% Guaranteed Notes, in accordance with a Trust Indenture between Canadair Limited and Montreal Trust Company, under Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82 (AA#4-81-82). | AA#4-81-82 |
| 1764 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for purposes of working capital and the acquisition of fixed assets, under Freshwater Fish Marketing Act (FFMA). | FFMA |
| 1766 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1740 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 551, to extend use of phosphates as a pumping pickle substance in the curing of lamb cuts, poultry and poultry meat. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1721 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mountain States Mineral Enterprises, Inc. of control of the business carried on by A.H. Ross & Associates of Toronto, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1722 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by South Bend Range Corporation of control of the business carried on by Escan Metal Canada Ltd. of Montreal, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1723 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pebra GmbH Paul Braun of a new business in Ontario, to design and manufacture high quality automotive trim and mouldings. | FIRA |
| 1724 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Sanyo Machine Works Ltd. of a new business at Elmira, Ontario initially to install and service and eventually to design and manufacture automatic line transfer equipment and other related equipment for the appliance and automotive industries. | FIRA |
| 1725 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Security Closure Systems, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Dynaflair Corporation Canada Inc. of Pointe Claire, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1726 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Stainless Steel Exhaust Systems Ltd. at L'Orignal, Ontario to manufacture and sell stainless steel exhaust systems for automotive use in Canada and abroad. | FIRA |
| 1727 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fortunate Corporation Canada Ltd. of a new business in the Metropolitan Toronto area to wholesale the complete line of "Fortunate" products to independent distributors. | FIRA |
| 1728 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Walsh Prochem Inc. of a new business at Montreal to provide engineering and technical support services. | FIRA |
| 1767 | REFUSED, the acquisition by 106613 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cesco Electronique Ltee/ Cesco Electronics Ltd. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 1768 | ALLOWED, the establishment by DWS Canada Holdings Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to construct, operate and manage a luxury hotel. | FIRA |
| 1769 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Christie Brown and Company, Limited/La Compagnie Christie-Brown Limitee of control of the business carried on by Life Savers Canada Inc. of Burlington, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1770 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Gillette Company of control of the business carried on by Liquid Paper Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1712 | Immigration Regulations 1978 amendment to make several changes including elimination of unnecessary distinctions made among temporary workers, students and ordinary visitors. | Immigration Act, 1976 |
|------|--|-----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1716 | Request by the Minister of State for International Trade to the Honourable Donald Johnston to attend the European Management Forum in Davos, Switzerland; Mr. John Thomson to accompany the said Minister on a trade mission to England and Germany; and Miss Coline Campbell to represent him at the Boston Seafood Promotion in Boston, Massachusetts. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 1717 | Cattle Implant Remission Order to remit customs duty on growth promoting implants for use in fattening cattle prior to their slaughter. | Financial Administration |
| 1729 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-20, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 1744 | Customs Bonded Warehouses Regulations amendment, to remove the maximum limit of \$250,000 on security to be taken from warehouse keepers. | Customs Act |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 1737 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Alberta passed during the spring sittings of the Third Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta. | Constitution Act, 1867 |
| 1738 | Proclamation to issue fixing the 1st day of July, 1982 as the day on which the provisions of the Criminal Code shall come into force in the Province of Manitoba. | Criminal Code |
| 1765 | Ordinances (Nos. 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 18, 22 and 29) passed during the Fifth Session of the Twenty-fourth Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory, at its first 1982 Session. | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 1719 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situated in the City of Belleville, Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1746 | Grant the liberty and privileges of Surface Leases to Gulf Canada Resources Inc. for wellsites and access roads. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1747 | Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to Dome Petroleum Limited for a wellsite and access road. | Public Lands Grants Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1739 | Approve the entry by the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces into a collective agreement with the United Food and Commercial Workers Union covering all employees in the Operational Category of the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces Base Chatham. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
|------|--|------------------------------------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1745	To Positron Inc. for \$130,600; to Leabrooke Manufacturing Inc. for \$49,000; to Siemens Electric Limited for \$80,100 to Pneumatique & Hydraulique Cie Ltee for \$44,000; and to 109188 Canada Inc. for \$240,750.	DREE Act
1748	To Bourgeois, Gaston & Delaney Frank for \$60,000; to Les Entreprises F.M.J. Arsenault Inc. for \$14,500; and to Les Monuments Des Iles for \$10,000.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
1742	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to increase to 16% (from 15%) the per annum rates of interest to be paid on unpaid contributions for the three months beginning July 1, 1982.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1758	Lakehead Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase cargo rates by 15% and wharfage charges by 6%.	Harbour Com- missions Act
1760	Certification of Ships' Cooks Regulations, Part I amendment to require marine emergency duties training.	Canada Shipping Act
1761	Air Regulations amendment, to make a technical change to the French version.	Aeronautics Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1763	Treasury Board Report of June 3, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize loan of Systems Test Equipment to Spar Aerospace Limited for support of the ANIK-D1 Launch at Cape Canaveral, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2.	Bemis Income Tax Remission Order.	FAA
3.	Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to St. Mary Coptic Orthodox Church of 0.26636 hectares of land in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
4.	1982 pay revision for officers and men of the Reserve Force.	National Defence Act
5.	Authorize gratuitous loan of 742 Crown-owned beds to certain Associations.	FAA
6.	Approve ex gratia payment to Mr. William Muxlow for compensation for losses suffered in the delay in processing his retirement.	Prerogative
7.	Authorize the granting of a lease to Island Food Products Limited covering the operation of a Gift Shop Concession at Charlottetown Airport, Prince Edward Island.	Public Lands Grants Act
8.	Authorize a lease to Polar Developments Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Yellowknife Airport, Northwest Territories for use as a site for a hangar, office and storage facility.	Public Lands Grants Act
9.	Authorize a lease to Delta International Corporation for use as a site for the development of an aviation facility, a general maintenance and servicing installation used in connection with aircraft stopovers at Whitehorse Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 10. | Authorize a lease with Western Air Lines Inc. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for airline operations purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 11. | Authorize a lease with Japan Air Lines Co. Ltd. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for airline operations purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 12. | Authorize a lease with Wardair Canada (1975) Ltd. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for airline operations purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 13. | Authorize a lease with Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for airline operations purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 14. | Revoke Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1982-3/350 which granted permission to the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with International Aviation Terminals Ltd. at Saskatoon Airport. | Prerogative |
| 15. | Authorize a lease to Loran Developments Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Springbank Airport, Alberta for use as a site for a hangar, aircraft parking, fueling and vehicle parking. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 16. | Authorize a lease with Pacific Western Airlines Ltd. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for airline operations purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 1731 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Jean Claude Angers at the City of Campbellton, New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 1732 | Approve the leave of absence being granted to His Honour Francis E. Dunlap until June 30, 1982. | Prerogative |
| 1733 | Approve the residence of His Honour James C. Kent at the City of Brantford, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1734 | Approve the residence of His Honour John P. Mathews at the City of Niagara Falls, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1735 | Approve the residence of His Honour Paul Rouleau at the City of Cornwall, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1736 | Approve the residence of Her Honour Janet V. Scott at the City of Ottawa, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 1749-
1757 | Pardons granted. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 1762 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1625 which appointed Dr. George Just as a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 22

PC-1982-1771 to PC-1982-1854 Inclusive

JUNE 19, 1982

Circulate to:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CONDITIONS FOR GOVERNMENT INVOLVEMENT & OWNERSHIP OF ST. ANTHONY FISHERIES LTD. APPROVED.....FISHERIES p.4.

COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH EGYPT AUTHORIZED...EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.4.

FORESTRY EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH QUEBEC APPROVED.....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

NEW REGULATIONS FOR PROTECTION OF WHALES ESTABLISHED.....FISHERIES p.4.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 1778 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of New Brunswick. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 1779 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement for the operation of a crop insurance program in the Province of Prince Edward Island. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 1780 | Potato Production and Sale (Central Saanich) Restriction Regulations amendment, to make a grammatical correction. | Plant Quarantine Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 1771 | Appoint Mr. Kjell Henricksen as Chief Executive Officer of St. Anthony Fisheries Ltd. and appoint certain persons as members of the Board of Directors of the said company. | Prerogative |
| 1828 | Appoint Edgar Roch MacDonald to be a part-time member of the Preparatory Commission for Metric Conversion, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA). | DIT&CA |
| 1829 | Appoint Louis-Edmond Hamelin to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board. | National Library Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

1830	Appoint Gerald Lawrence Kristianson to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
1831	Reappoint W.E. McBride to be a Commissioner of the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA).	E&IRA
1832	Terminate the appointment of Wendall A. Brown as Chairman of the Board of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division - District of Mississauga.	Prerogative
1833	Reappoint Lucie Pepin to be President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women, under Appropriation Act No. 3, 1976 (AA#3-76).	AA#3-76 (Vote 65)
1834	Reappoint Lewis Ringham to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation.	FFM Act
1835	Appoint Roland Durand to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
1836	Appoint John E. Reimer to be governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
1837	Appoint Mrs. Gail Newall to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
1839	Appoint Dr. Jean Sutherland Boggs, to be Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation (CMCC).	Articles of Incorporation of CMCC
1840	Appoint Mrs. Oolahnee Dialla Coman to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nunatsiaq.	Canada Elections Act
1841	Appoint Buchanan Craege McQuarrie to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Algoma.	Canada Elections Act
1842	Appoint Francis Walter Schmidt to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Regina West.	Canada Elections Act
1843	Reappoint J.A. Ferguson to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1844	Reappoint Mrs. Mary Wong to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1845	Appoint His Honour Robert M. Bourassa to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1846	Reappoint Ronald Frederick Boucher to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1847	Reappoint Daniel M. Hurley to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1848	Reappoint Jean-Robert LeBlanc to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1849	Reappoint Mrs. Sarah Jessie McAlpine to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1850	Appoint Harold A. Renouf to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company.	CNR Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1851	Approve the nomination and election of Pierre Franche to be a director and President of VIA Rail Canada Inc.	By-law # 7 of VIA Rail
1852	Reappoint J. Tennier to be a member and Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act (PSSA) and reappoint M. Chartier-Gauvin, D. Digby, J. Donegai, P. Gascon, R. Isenor, J. Livingston, R. McGarry, T. Morry and W. Riese to be members thereof.	PSSA
1853	Appoint Mrs. Joyce Mongeon to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
1854	Appoint David McLean to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1819	Authorize the extension of mortgages for the Former Weston Supply Depot, Weston, Ontario, to 468242 Ontario Limited and 470397 Ontario Limited .	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1838	Approve the incorporation under the Canada Business Corporations Act of a subsidiary to the Canada Lands Company Limited (CLCL).	Articles of Amendment of CLCL
CROWN CORPORATIONS		
1802	Special Services and Fees Regulations amendment (82-173), to make a technical change to the French version, under Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
1803	Special Services and Fees Regulations amendment (82-392), to set a 2 kilogram weight limit for money pockets for delivery to the U.S.	CPC Act
1804	Domestic First Class Mail Regulations amendment, to reduce to 75 grams per square meter, the minimum acceptable basis weight for domestic first class mail in envelope form, at the quantity standard mail rate.	CPC Act
1805	Mail Preparation Regulations amendment, to make a technical change to paragraph 3(b) and (c).	CPC Act
DEFENCE		
1826	Application for Redress of Grievance from Warrant Officer Maurice Leroy Caine.	National Defence Act
1827	Application for Redress of Grievance from Major David Nigel Griffiths.	National Defence Act
EMPLOYMENT		
1783	Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of Ontario, to implement an expanded program of Natural Resources Management, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act.	E&IRA
1784	Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of Quebec, to implement a program to create forestry employment.	E&IRA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1786 | Authorize Robert Elliott, Ambassador for Canada to Egypt to sign a General Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Egypt on Development Cooperation. | Prerogative |
| 1787 | Authorize Robert W. Clark to sign a Double Taxation Convention between Canada and Sri Lanka. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 1772 | Direct that the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans and Dr. Arthur May and Donald Tansley acquire all shares of the St. Anthony Fisheries Ltd. and hold such shares in trust until December 31, 1982. | Prerogative |
| 1773 | St. Anthony Fisheries Limited Regulations, under Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 (AA#1-80-81). | AA#1-80-81 |
| 1789 | Proclamation to issue fixing June 30, 1982 as the day the Whaling Convention Act shall cease to be in force. | Whaling Convention Act |
| 1790 | Cetacean Protection Regulations, to establish regulations to conserve and protect whales, porpoises and dolphins. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1774 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Lindy Little Joe Inc., Mr. Twister, Inc. and Hart Mallin of a new business at Winnipeg to assemble, package and distribute fishing tackle. | FIRA |
| 1775 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thorn EMI Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Capitol Records-EMI of Canada Limited/Disques Capitol-EMI du Canada Limitee and Kensington Distributors Ltd. at Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1776 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Petrolane Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Air Drilling Services (International) Ltd. of Calgary. | FIRA |
| 1793 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Commodities Testing Corp. of control of the business carried on by Chas. Martin (Canada) Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 1794 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Faiveley S.A. of a new business at Boucherville, Quebec to manufacture, distribute, export and service various products relating to urban and railway transportation. | FIRA |
| 1795 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Freeway Corporation of control of the business carried on by Freeway Washer Limited of Islington, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1796 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Wilson Learning, Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1797 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Lord Realty Holdings Limited of a new business in Vancouver to operate a chain of specialty coffee and bake shops and to construct and operate a coffee roasting and packaging plant. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1798	ALLOWED, the establishment by Meybo Power Shoe Machines Corporation of a new business at North Vancouver to import, distribute and service shoe repair machinery.	FIRA
1799	ALLOWED, the establishment by Systems Marketing Consultants Inc. of a new business in Ontario to provide computer training courses.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
1800	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement with the Province of British Columbia relating to contributions by Canada towards the costs of services provided to Young Offenders.	Appropriation Act No. 1-82-83
IMMIGRATION		
1782	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1812	Accept an Instrument of Surrender dated April 5, 1982 by the Blueberry River Band of Indians on Blueberry River Indian Reserve No. 205, British Columbia.	Indian Act
1825	Declare that the Chippewas of Rama Band of Indians, Province of Ontario, has reached an advanced stage of development.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1792	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-21, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
1813	Issue corrected letters patent to La Paroisse de Notre-Dame de Pitie.	Public Lands Grants Act
1814	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot, situate at Petite Madeleine.	Public Lands Grants Act
1815	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot, situate at Sainte-Adelaide de Pabos.	Public Lands Grants Act
1816	Issue letters patent to Laurent Lavoie and Gilles Payette.	Public Lands Grants Act
1817	Accept from the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land situate at Wollaston Lake and the transfer of management from the Department of Public Works to the Department of Transport.	Public Works Act
1818	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of four parcels of vacant land, situated in Rouyn.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
1820	Grant letters patent to Reginald R. Parsons and Elizabeth A. Parsons of Waldeck, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
1821	Grant letters patent to Brian Ernest Stoutenburg and Patricia Norton Stoutenburg of Waldeck, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1785 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase from Frank and Linda Fitzsimmons a property at Rockport, Ontario to expand St. Lawrence Islands National Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|--|-----------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1781 | Approve the Collective Agreement between the National Film Board of Canada and Le Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Technical Category. | Public Service
Staff Relations
Act |
|------|---|--|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1822 | Promote Chief Superintendent James Forbes Duthie to the rank of Assistant Commissioner. | RCMP Act |
| 1823 | Appoint Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1824 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company into an Agreement with The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. and designate it as a company for the purpose of the Act. | CNR Act |
|------|---|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1788 | Treasury Board Report of June 10, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve per diem rate plus expenses incurred for members of the Advisory Committee to the Agricultural Stabilization Board. | Agricultural
Stabilization
Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into agreements with provinces to pay contribution in accordance with the policy on Job Creation in the Forestry Sector. | Unemployment
Insurance
Act, 1971 |
| 3. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Ontario, an agreement respecting flood risk mapping and other flood damage reduction measures. | Canada
Water Act |
| 4. | Remission of tariffs and sales tax on production machinery and equipment imported into Canada by certain specified companies, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 5. | Remission of tariffs and sales tax on production machinery and equipment imported into Canada by certain companies. | FAA |
| 6. | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse Westshore Terminals Ltd. for approximately 50% of the costs in connection with the supply and placing of surface gravel on Site 2, Roberts Bank, Port of Vancouver. | NHB Act |
| 7. | Authorize the National Harbours Board to enter into an agreement with Bunge of Canada, Ltd. and Bunge Corporation for the proposed renovations to Annex 1, Grain Elevator, Port of Quebec. | NHB Act |
| 8. | Exchange of land with the Town of Summerside, Prince Edward Island. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 9. | Authorize entry into a lease agreement with The Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited for space the company will occupy in Plant 2, 3 and 4, being the property of the Department of National Defence, located at Downsview. | Defence Production Act |
| 10. | Authorize the amendment of Lease No. 112594 with Widex International Distribution Inc. covering a parcel of land at Montreal International Airport (Mirabel). | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 11. | Authorize a lease to Yukon Aviation Products Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Watson Lake for use as an aviation fuel storage site and a bulk dispensing area. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 12. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with William H. Kaufman Inc. without tender or auction of certain public lands and works in Collingwood Harbour, Ontario, to be used as a site for a proposed marina. | Public Works Act |
| 13. | Authorize a lease to Gulf Canada Limited covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport for use as a site for aviation fuel storage, a dispensing area and a maintenance garage for fuel trucks and related equipment. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1777 | Increase the per diem allowance of the members of the Advisory Committee of the Farm Credit Corporation. | Prerogative |
| 1791 | Confirm the request by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to Mr. Russell MacLellan to attend the announcement of a Manufacturing Improvement Centre in Halifax, on March 10, 1982. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 1801 | Fix the salary of Mr. Keith Jolliffe, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 1806 | Fix the salary of Mr. J.P. Connell, Deputy Minister of Agriculture. | Prerogative |
| 1807 | Revise the salary of Mr. Guy D'Avignon, Deputy Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board. | Prerogative |
| 1808 | Fix the salary of Mr. John Edwards, Special Adviser to the Privy Council Office. | Prerogative |
| 1809 | Fix the salary of the Honourable John Henry Horner, P.C., member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Canadian National Railway Company. | Prerogative |
| 1810 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-3258 which appointed Mrs. Carol Teichrob to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation. | Prerogative |
| 1811 | Fix the salary of Dr. Gaetan Lussier, Deputy Minister of Employment and Immigration. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 23

PC-1982-1855 to PC-1982-1923 Inclusive

JUNE 25, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

AMENDING AGREEMENT FOR \$3 BILLION STANDBY
CREDIT AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p.2.

FIRE SAFETY RULES FOR SMALL FISHING VESSELS
TIGHTENED.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

RULES FOR OBTAINING MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE
APPROVED.....HOUSING p.3.

WHEAT BOARD AUTHORIZED TO PURCHASE RAIL
CARS TO CARRY GRAIN...TREASURY BOARD p.6.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

1858 Industrial Milk and Cream Stabilization 1982-83 Regulations to establish the prescribed price for industrial milk and cream for the period April 1, 1982 to July 31, 1982 and to authorize payment of \$156,000,000 to the Canadian Dairy Commission for price stabilization purposes. Agricultural Stabilization Act

1859 Schedule I to the Canadian Grain Act amendment, to revise the colour specifications of a grade of beans known as No.1 Canada to bring them into line with current production, marketing and processing requirements. Canadian Grain Act

APPOINTMENTS

1867 Canadian Consular appointments: James H. Allan at Boston; Lawrence Baillargeon at Seattle; Kevin Burke at Kuwait; Lloyd J. Champoux at Chicago; Frank Chandler at Lisbon; Terry W. Colfer at Detroit; James S. Crowther at Kuwait; Richard W. Davis at New York; Holly L. Edwards at Belgarde; James F. Gould at Jakarta; Leo R. Leduc at Los Angeles; Warren C. Lloyd at Boston; Peter A. Oldham at Tokyo; Murray O. Oppertshauser at Warsaw; David Rose at China; and Floyd Tufts at Dallas. Appropriation Act No. 1 1982-83

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1876 | The Lake Group Ltd. Regulations to prescribe the terms and conditions for the insurance of loans by a private lender to The Lake Group Ltd. of St. John's, Newfoundland. | Appropriation Act No. 1
1980-81 |
|------|--|------------------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1915 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to correct a technical error in Order in Council P.C. 1982-37. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
|------|--|----------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 1891 | Reduction of Charges (Light Crude Exchange) Order, to reduce export charges on oil exported from Canada by Ultramar on an exchange basis with Conoco and Ashland Oil Co. | Petroleum Administration Act |
| 1892 | Reduction of Charges (Heavy Crude Exchange) Order, to reduce export charges on certain oil, other than petroleum products, exported from Canada on an exchange basis. | Petroleum Administration Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1868 | Request certain persons to travel to Washington, D.C. for the purposes of participating in the activities of the Federal and Manitoba Delegation of Legislators on the Garrison Diversion Project. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1855 | Authorize the amendment agreement establishing the U.S. \$3 billion standby credit facility with U.S. and international banks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Borrowing Authority Act, 1982-83 (BAA-82-83). | FAA &
BAA-82-83 |
| 1917 | Mitsubishi Bank of Canada Order. | Bank Act |
| 1918 | Authorize Midland Bank Canada to issue shares and register the transfer of shares to Midland Bank International Financial Services, Limited. | Bank Act |
| 1919 | Bank of Boston Canada Order. | Bank Act |
| 1922 | Banca Nazionale del Lavoro of Canada Order. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1920 | British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations, to reorganize and consolidate existing regulations. | Fisheries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1877 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dancefit (Canada) Limited of a new business in the Kitchener-Waterloo, Ontario area to conduct classes in dancing and physical fitness and to sell T-shirts and audio tapes of fitness routines. | FIRA |
| 1878 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Djura Pavisic and Serge Matovic of a new business at Mississauga to produce and sell an electronic industrial programmable controller. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

1879	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hall & Watts Limited of a new business at Barrie, Ontario to import, distribute, service and later manufacture optical/mechanical and electronic surveying and guidance equipment for the defence and construction industries.	FIRA
1880	REFUSED, the establishment by Willaim M.P. Heath-Saunders, J.M. Ann Heath-Saunders, Violet Marchant and Joan Gaines of a new business at Guelph, Ontario.	FIRA
1881	ALLOWED, the establishment by Insight International Tours Limited of a new business at Toronto to promote and market motor coach tours.	FIRA
1882	ALLOWED, the establishment by Johnson & Firth Brown Limited of a new business at Hamilton to import and market forged steel rolls, cast steel and iron rolls for the aerospace, nuclear energy, oil and chemical industries.	FIRA
1883	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rosario Resources Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Rosario Resources Canada Limited of Toronto and Bruneau Mining Corporation (N.P.L.) of Montreal.	FIRA
1884	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Schlumberger Technology Corporation of control of the business carried on by Manufacturing Data Systems International - Canada Limited at Mississauga.	FIRA
1885	REFUSED, the establishment by Societe Industrielle de Ferblanterie, Sif Sarl and Sifelmet of a new business at Montreal.	FIRA
1886	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Procter & Gamble Company of control of a business carried on by the Norwich-Eaton Canada Pharmaceutical Division of Morton-Norwich Products, Inc. at Paris, Ontario.	FIRA
1887	ALLOWED, the establishment by Weco Wester Ebbinghaus & Co. of a new business at Montreal initially to distribute and then to assemble and manufacture electrical connectors.	FIRA
1888	ALLOWED, the establishment by Weis Nurseries International Ltd. of a new business at Vineland, Ontario to import grapevine clones and to propagate virus-free grapevine stock from these for sale in Canada and the U.S.A.	FIRA
1889	REFUSED, the establishment by Worldwide Cycle Accessories Ltd. of a new business at Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA

HOUSING

1896	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to make provision for the implementation of the Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan, as announced in the November 12, 1982 Budget.	National Housing Act
1897	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to prescribe the maximum insurance premiums on loans for multiple and other than multiple unit developments.	National Housing Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1862	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
1863	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1982.	IA-76
1864	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 20, 1982.	IA-76
1865	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 21, 1982.	IA-76
1916	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, (82-637).	IA-76
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1874	Proclamation to issue declaring that portions of the Indian Act discriminating against Indian Women marrying non-Indians and their children shall not apply to certain bands.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1869	Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, to extend for one year, the temporary drawback items established by the Customs Duties Drawback Regulations of June 30, 1981.	Customs Act
1870	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to establish 11 new temporary tariff items; to amend 8 existing items; and to extend certain tariff items and allow others to lapse.	Customs Act
1871	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to extend to June 30, 1987 the application of Sections 3, 5, 7, 8 and 9 of the said Order and to extend to June 30, 1983 the temporary tariff items due to expire on June 30, 1982.	Customs Tariff
1872	Customs Duty on Books Remission Order, to remit duty on university books, effective July 1, 1982, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1873	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Remission and Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff Remission Order, to extend back to June 1, 1981 the benefit of the reductions of customs duties on certain products given under Customs Duty Reduction Order 1981, made on October 15, 1981 and to extend back to June 3, 1980, the benefit of reduction of customs duties given under Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order made on October 15, 1981.	FAA
1893	Scientific Expeditions Remission Order, 1981 to remit duty for the temporary importation of equipment for use by non-resident scientific expeditions.	FAA
LAND TRANSFERS		
1866	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-2201 and accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of certain lands for meteorological station purposes.	Prerogative
1875	Order the withdrawal from disposition of the lands described in Part I of the schedule on Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories for a period of 2 years ending June 30, 1984.	Territorial Lands Act
1894	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Bruce Mines, to accomodate additional floats.	Prerogative
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		JUNE 25, 1982

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1895	Issue corrected letters patent to Henry James Steel and Alice Geneval Steel.	Public Lands Grants Act
1898	Grant letters patent to H. Neufeld of Waldeck, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1899	Grant letters patent to Victor Rempel of Swift Current, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1900	Grant letters patent to Samll Livestock Ltd. of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
1901	Grant letters patent to Otto A. Martens and Reuben Martens of Main Centre, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1921	Approve the entry by the National Research Council into the collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, covering all employees in the Research Officer and Research Council Officer Group of the Scientific and Professional Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:		
1902	To David Hynes Trucking Limited of Prince Edward Island in the amount of \$7,500.	DREE Act
1903	To TannerEye Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$7,376.	DREE Act
1904	To Island Office and Administrative Services Inc. of P.E.I. for \$24,990.	DREE Act
1905	To Les Produits Bioself Ltee of Quebec for \$131,250; and to Produits Progressifs Ltee of Quebec for \$61,000.	DREE Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1912	Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to require that the means of stopping the propulsion of a fishing vessel be fire resistant.	Canada Shipping Act
1913	Oshawa Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase harbour dues by 12%.	Harbour Commissions Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1914	Treasury Board Report of June 17, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to gratuitously lend to the Alberta Government a PRT-5 infra-red Radiation Thermometer.	Financial Administration Act
2.	Authorize an amendment to the stockpile transfer agreement between Energy, Mines and Resources and Eldorado Nuclear Limited.	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81
3.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Manitoba an Agreement respecting the upgrading of ring dykes in certain communities in the Red River Valley.	Canada Water Act

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Ontario a "Canada-Ontario Agreement Respecting Great Lakes Water Quality" in order to fulfill Canada's water quality obligations under the Canada-United States Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978. | Canada
Water Act |
| 5. | Direct The Canadian Wheat Board to contract for the purchase of 1,280 railway cars for the transport of grain with Canadian railway companies for their operation, utilization and maintenance. | Canadian Wheat
Board Act |
| 1923 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 1982-83. | Financial
Administration
Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1856 | Fix the salary of Douglas Love, Federal Economic Development Coordinator. | Prerogative |
| 1857 | Fix the salary of Bruce Rawson, Federal Economic Development Coordinator. | Prerogative |
| 1860 | Fix the salary of Mr. Robert Gordon Rogers Chairman of the Canada Place Corporation (CPC). | Articles of
Incorporation
of CPC |
| 1861 | Fix the salary of Mr. Kenneth G. Bream, President of the Canada Place Corporation. | Articles of
Incorporation
of CPC |
| 1890 | Approve the residence of the Honourable William H. Davies at the City of Chilliwack, British Columbia. | Judges Act |
| 1906-
1910 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 1911 | 1982 One Dollar Commemorative Coin Redemption Regulations to provide for the redemption at face value of any of the said coins presented to the Minister of Supply and Services by a bank prior to December 3, 1983. | Currency and
Exchange Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 24

PC-1982-1924 to PC-1982-1999 Inclusive

JULY 3, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

LEVEL OF CONTRIBUTION TO BUSINESSES UNDER
CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL RENEWAL PROGRAM TO
INCREASE TO 50%..REG. IND. EXPANSION p.6.

RULES FOR OBTAINING PETROLEUM EXPLORATION
& DEVELOPMENT GRANTS APPROVED..ENERGY p.3.

LONG TERM WHEAT AGREEMENT WITH BRAZIL
AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

PETRO-CAN AUTHORIZED TO BACKSTOP \$100 MILLION
DOME CANADA LOAN.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1998 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to increase fees for inspection services, release permits and copies of inspection certificates, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA). | CAPSA |
| 1999 | Seeds Regulations amendment, to establish fees for issuance of official tags and bulk sale permits for seed potatoes. | Seeds Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 1924 | Appoint the Honourable Mervyn Woods as Temporary Administrator of the Government of Saskatchewan. | Constitution Act, 1867 |
| 1926 | Appoint Robert Giroux to be Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Customs and Excise. | National Revenue Act |
| 1927 | Appoint Raymond Hession to be Deputy Minister of Supply, under Department of Supply and Services Act (DSS Act). | DSS Act |
| 1929 | Appoint William Ian Corneil Binnie to be Associate Deputy Minister of Justice. | Department of Justice Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1930	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-10 (SAR-82-10), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1931	Appoint Alban Garon to the position of Associate Deputy Minister of Justice.	SAR-82-10
1978	Appoint the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan and the Honourable Allan McEachern as temporary Administrators for the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867

COMMUNICATIONS

1938	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
1939	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

EMPLOYMENT

1940	Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to assess, analyze and project the social and economic activities of Newfoundland and to coordinate such activities with the Commission, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA).	E&IRA
------	---	-------

ENERGY

1928	Direct that Petro-Canada enter into an arrangement to guarantee a loan of \$100 million by the Bank of Montreal, the Toronto-Dominion Bank, the Royal Bank of Canada and the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce to Dome Canada Limited pursuant to subsection 7(2) of the Petro-Canada Act.	Petro-Canada Act
1941	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 7 amendment, to add new classes of petroleum in the Province of Alberta to the definition "conventional new oil" in section 2 and to direct the Petroleum Compensation Board to designate those new classes of petroleum to be deemed petroleum, as defined in section 71 of the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA) commencing July 1, 1982. (On condition that Bill C-103 An Act to amend the Petroleum Administration Act is not in force)	PAA
1942	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 8 amendment, to add new classes of petroleum in the Province of Saskatchewan. (On condition that Bill C-103 is not in force)	PAA
1943	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 9 amendment, to add new classes of petroleum in the Province of British Columbia. (On condition that Bill C-103 is not in force)	PAA
1944	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 10 amendment, to add new classes of petroleum in the Province of Manitoba. (On condition that Bill C-103 is not in force)	PAA
1945	Petroleum Classes Designation Order No. 11 amendment, to add new classes of petroleum. (On condition that Bill C-103 is not in force)	PAA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1946	Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations amendment, to change the definition of "Chief" in subsection 2(1) of the regulations to mean the Administrator of the Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration.	Public Lands Grants Act & Territorial Lands Act
1947	Approve a variation to Licence GL-54, issued to Columbia Gas Development of Canada Ltd. and Licence GL-19 issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited , to permit the export of certain volumes of natural gas at the additional export point of Monchy, Saskatchewan; and approve a variation to Licence GL-41, issued to Westcoast Transmission Company Limited to increase maximum daily volume authorized by 1,274,760 cubic metres.	NEB Act
1991	Crude Oil Pricing Regulations amendment, to increase the established maximum price of crude oil by \$14.16 per net clean cubic metre effective July 1, 1982.	PAA
1992	Petroleum Import Cost Compensation Regulations amendment to add item 37 which amends the rate of import compensation used to determine the amount of import compensation that may be authorized on or after May 1, 1982.	PAA
1993	Canadian Home Insulation Regulations, to provide for payments respecting the Canadian Home Insulation Program (CHIP) in the Provinces of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon Territory and Northwest Territories.	CHIP Act
1996	Proclamation do issue fixing the 30th of June, 1982 as the day on which Part I of An Act respecting petroleum incentives and Canadian ownership and control determination and to amend the Foreign Investment Review Act (PIP/COCD Act) shall come into force.	PIP/COCD Act
1997	Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations.	PIP/COCD Act

ENVIRONMENT

1948	Forestry Timber Regulations amendment, to make the regulations applicable in all Forestry Experimental Areas except Gros Morne Forest Experimental Area.	Forestry Development & Research Act
------	--	-------------------------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1950	Authorize the Honourable Hazen R. Argue to sign a Long Term Wheat Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil.	Prerogative
1951	Authorize the Honourable Jean-Luc Pepin to sign two Exchanges of Notes amending the Air Transport Agreement between Canada and France.	Prerogative

FINANCE

1925	Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
1952	State Bank of India (Canada) Order, to permit the said bank to commence the business of banking.	Bank Act

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1958 | Approve a form of guarantee to be issued to Montreal Trust Company as Trustee in respect of an issue of U.S. \$150,000,000 15.5% Guaranteed Notes in accordance with the Trust Indenture between Canadair Limited and Montreal Trust Company ; P.C. 1982-1730 is hereby revoked. | Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82 |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1953 | Approve the Agreement with the Province of Ontario respecting specific projects aimed at the more efficient exploitation of fishery resources. | Government Organization Act, 1979 |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1934 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Kirsch of Canada Limited of Woodstock, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1935 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of control of the business carried on by R.C. Baxter Ltd. consisting of its Calgary Market Mall Division. | FIRA |
| 1936 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Weiser Inc. of a new business at Cap-de-la-Madeleine to manufacture and sell large, high pressure gas cylinders. | FIRA |
| 1937 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Aida, S.A. of control of the business carried on by Office Assistance Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 1960 | REFUSED, the establishment by Martin S. Berger of a new business at Vancouver and at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 1961 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Euroclean Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Vacusan Systems Limited of Calgary. | FIRA |
| 1962 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Figos S.A. of control of the business carried on by Restaurants Pastificio (Quebec) Inc. of Laval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1963 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Figos S.A. and Investissements Fica (1979) Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Pastificio Restaurants (Ontario) Inc. and Le Groupe Commerce Intercite Limitee , both of Laval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1964 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Marion Laboratories, Inc. , CDC Life Sciences Inc. and Caisse de depot et placement de Quebec of control of the business carried on by Omni-medinc Inc. of Laval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 1965 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Oil & Gas Consultants International Inc. of a new business at Calgary to give seminars on technological developments in the oil and gas industry. | FIRA |
| 1966 | ALLOWED, the establishment by O. Mustad & Son (Can.) Ltd. of a new business at Halifax to import, distribute and service commercial longline fishing systems. | FIRA |
| 1967 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Palasturist of a new business at Toronto to sell wholesale package tours to travel agents and promote travel to and from Yugoslavia and Canada. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1968	ALLOWED, the establishment by Smooth Rock Camps Inc. of a new business at Armstrong, Ontario to operate a fishing and resort camp.	FIRA
1969	ALLOWED, the establishment by SAS Catering A/S Denmark and LaHave Developments Limited of a new business at Halifax to provide catering services in Canada and elsewhere to institutions, ships and oil and gas onshore and offshore exploration and production rigs.	FIRA
1970	ALLOWED, the establishment by Schooner Trading Corporation of a new business at St. John's, Newfoundland to engage in the export of fish and agricultural products.	FIRA
1971	ALLOWED, the establishment by Unican Magnatapes, Inc. of a new business at Muskuodoboit Harbour, Nova Scotia, initially to import and assemble and later to manufacture audio cassettes.	FIRA
1972	REFUSED, the establishment by Volt Information Sciences, Inc. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1956	Set apart certain lands and minerals for the use and benefit of the Sakimay Band of Indians as an addition to Little Bone Indian Reserve No. 73A, Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1959	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-22, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
1994	Repair Abroad of Canadian Civil Aircraft, Canadian Aircraft Engines and Flight Simulators Remission Order.	Financial Administration Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
1954	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-924 which authorized the transfer to the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate in the Town of Stoney Creek.	Public Lands Grants Act
1955	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a waterlot situate at Grimsby.	Public Lands Grants Act
1973	Expropriation of land at Dover, Newfoundland for use in constructing a new Postal Facility.	Expropriation Act
1974	Accept the transfer from the Province of New Brunswick, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Pointe Sapin.	Prerogative
1975	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-417 which transferred to the Province of Nova Scotia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Whiteside.	Prerogative
1976	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration of all of Canada's right, title and interest in a parcel of land situate at Quesnel.	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
1957	Northwest Territories Mining, Land and Timber Districts Order amendment, to delete reference to timber districts.	Territorial Lands Act
PARKS		
1949	National Historic Parks Order amendment, to add the heading and description of Ardgowan National Historic Park.	National Parks Act
RCMP		
1979	Promote Superintendent Robert Laidlaw Duff to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
1980	Compulsorily retire Chief Superintendent Robert Nolan Baynes and grant him a pension.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
1932	Canadian Industrial Renewal Regulations amendment, to clarify some provisions of the French version; to eliminate the June 19, 1981 cut off date for eligible manufacturers; to provide for changes in a quorum of the Board; to increase the level of contribution from 25% to 50% under section 30 of the regulations; and to provide for contributions to be paid for the establishment of a new business enterprise, under Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&CA).	DIT&CA
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:		
1977	To Expanflex Inc. for \$76,000; to IWM International Wood Millers Inc. for \$37,400; to Antech Antenna Technologies Ltd. for \$60,042; and to Atelier de fabrication Farnham Inc. for \$25,600.	DREE Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1933	Authorize the award of a contract to Techtrol Ltd. for the design and supervision of construction, Grain Elevator No. 4 Extension, Port of Montreal, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
1985	Air Regulations amendment, to increase fees for most personnel, aircraft, airworthiness and aerodrome services and introduce new fees for issuance of an ultra-light aeroplane pilot licence, the authorization for a transoceanic flight, the aircraft engine type approval and the amendment of an operating certificate.	Aeronautics Act
1986	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 193 to correct the definition of "moped"; to extend applicability of section 123 "Control and Displays - Two and Three Wheeled Vehicles" and section 205 "Glazing Materials" to include motor driven cycles and mopeds; and to require certain currently permissible equipment on two and three wheeled vehicles to be mandatory.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
1987	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Fosco Contracting Services Limited, Truro, Nova Scotia, for re-roofing Shed 33, Ocean Terminals, Halifax.	NHB Act

1988	Authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the lease with West Coast Reduction Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHB Act
1989	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to United Sprinkler a Division of Viking Fire Protection Limited, St. John's, Newfoundland, for supply and installation of Dry Pipe Sprinkler System.	NHB Act
1990	Approve the Canadian National Railways Capital and Operating Budgets for the calendar year 1982.	Financial Administration Act

TREASURY BOARD

1995	Treasury Board Report of June 28, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to make a loan to the Musee du Nouveau Monde de La Rochelle (France) of public property for the inaugural exhibition of the museum.	Financial Administration Act
2.	Authorize a lease with Brown Builders Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Fort McMurray Airport, Alberta, for use as a site for a hangar facility.	Public Lands Grants Act
3.	Authorize a lease to Petro-Canada Exploration Inc. covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport for use as a site for a hangar facility.	Public Lands Grants Act

OTHER

1981- 1984	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
---------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------

Canada

Publication

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 25

PC-1982-2000 to PC-1982-2079 Inclusive

JULY 10, 1982

CAI
YX110
-461

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

RULES FOR DETERMINING EQUALIZATION PAYMENTS TO PROVINCES CHANGED.....FINANCE p.4.

SIGNING OF NUCLEAR COOPERATION ACCORD WITH INDONESIA AUTHORIZED...EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

DAVID SUZUKI APPOINTED AS MEMBER OF SCIENCE COUNCIL OF CANADA.....APPOINTMENTS p.2.

ERADICATION PROGRAM FOR 2 POULTRY DISEASES BEING ESTABLISHED.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

NUMBER

ITEM

LIBRARY

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2000 | Manitoba Chicken Order amendment, to redefine "chicken" and make a reference to the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 2001 | Manitoba Turkey Order amendment, to establish new definitions for "turkey" and "Plan" and delete definition of "Board". | APMA |
| 2002 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to establish an eradication program for the diseases of poultry known as pullorum disease and fowl typhoid; to establish each province as an eradication area where poultry may be inspected, segregated and tested; to set requirements for attaining, maintaining and revoking an eradication area's pullorum disease or fowl typhoid free status; and to set requirements for testing and monitoring flocks, hatcheries, hatchery supply flocks and primary breeding flocks, under Animal Disease and Protection Act. | AD&PA |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2003 | Hatchery Regulations amendment, to replace "District Supervisor" with "Regional Director" wherever it occurs and to amend section 6 to provide hatchery owners with an appeal process if an application for a hatchery permit is turned down, under Livestock and Livestock Products Act (L&LPA). | L&LPA |
| 2004 | Processed Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to remove restrictions on the use of containers for some condiments and creamed sauces below the smallest sizes established for those products by the Regulations subject to approval of the labels, under Canada Agricultural Products Act (CAPA). | CAPA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2006 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1581 appointing Gregory J. Cooney and Paul Meyer to be Consuls at Moscow. | Appropriation Act No. 1, 1982/83 |
| 2007 | Appoint certain persons to be Consuls or Vice-Consuls for Canada. | AA#1-82-83 |
| 2063 | Appoint Robert Kirby Crocker to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. | SS&HRC Act |
| 2064 | Terminate the appointment of C.J. Mager as Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Prairie Regional Division and particularly for the District of Winnipeg. | Prerogative |
| 2065 | Appoint Howard Ferguson to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division for a term of three years. | Unemployment Insurance Act 1971 |
| 2066 | Reappoint Alvin W. Dixon to be a Commissioner of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. | Pacific Salmon Fisheries Act |
| 2067 | Reappoint Henry A. Regier to be a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission. | Canada/U.S. Great Lakes Fisheries Convention |
| 2068 | Approve the appointment of Andre Duval as Vice President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC). | CPC Act |
| 2069 | Approve the appointment of William T. Kennedy as Vice President of the Canada Post Corporation. | CPC Act |
| 2070 | Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-10, (SAR-82-10). | Public Service Employment Act |
| 2071 | Appoint Sydney Blewett Williams to the position of Public Hearing Consultant of the National Farm Products Marketing Council. | SAR-82-10 |
| 2072 | Appoint David T. Suzuki to be a member of the Science Council of Canada (SCC). | SCC Act |
| 2073 | Reappoint J. Lionel Boulet to be a member of the Science Council of Canada. | SCC Act |
| 2074 | Appoint John Malcolm Webster and Adam Hartley Zimmerman to be members of the Science Council of Canada. | SCC Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2075	Reappoint Robert Church to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
2076	Approve the re-election of Dorothy Pratt and Danielle Desbiens as directors of Loto Canada Inc.	Prerogative
2077	Approve the re-election of Gordon Kritsch as a director of Loto Canada Inc.	Prerogative
2078	Appoint Frank O. Plant to be Chairman of the Pension Board.	Pension Act
2079	Appoint George Alexander Mackay to be a member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act
EMPLOYMENT		
2012	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to make several technical changes.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971
ENERGY		
2005	Proclamation to issue fixing July 9, 1982 as the day on which An Act to establish the Cooperative Energy Corporation and the Cooperative Energy Development Corporation (CEC Act) shall come into force.	CEC Act
2031	Exemption from Charges (Crowley Tar Products) Order, to exempt from export charges a certain volume of partially processed oil exported during 1981.	Petroleum Administration Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2009	Authorize 19 members of the House of Commons and 2 members of the Senate to travel to New York to participate in the second United Nations Special Session on Disarmament.	Senate and House of Commons Act
2010	Authorize John G. Hadwen, High Commissioner of Canada to India to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, an Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Notes on the avoidance of double taxation of airline income.	Prerogative
2011	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Gerard Pelletier or, in his absence, Mr. J.R. Morden, to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada, subject to ratification, the Constitution of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization.	Prerogative
2013	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Republic of Indonesia Concerning the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
2014	Approve a change in the authorized capital of Banca Commerciale Italiana of Canada.	Bank Act
2015	Reduce the authorized capital of the Israel Discount Bank to \$10,000,000.	Bank Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
2016	Israel Discount Bank of Canada Order.	Bank Act
2017	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977, amendment to provide for the use of the most recent population data available from Statistics Canada within a period of 27 months following the close of the fiscal year for the purpose of subsection 23(4); to provide that a province entitled to a payment, equalization overpayments will not be included in the determination of the maximum amount that can be recovered from a province in a fiscal year; and for a province not entitled to an equalization payment in 1982-83, to provide that the recovery of 1980-81 and 1981-82 equalization overpayments is spread over five fiscal years.	FPFA&EPF Act
2018	Population Recovery Adjustment Payment Regulations, to provide that the interim and final payments made under section 11(2) of an Act to amend the Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act will coincide with the determination and payment of fiscal equalization entitlement under Part I of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977.	An Act to amend the FPFA&EPF Act
2030	Approve Loan Agreement between Canadair Limited and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York dated September 22, 1981.	Appropriation Act, No. 4

FISHERIES

2019	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Financial Administration Act
2120	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1980-1987 and designate for 1982 only certain persons as fishery officers.	Fisheries Act
2021	Designate employees of the Maritime Fishermen's Union in the Province of New Brunswick as fishery officers.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

2039	Designate Marc Joseph De Gouffe of the R.C.M.P., Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton, as an analyst.	Narcotic Control Act
2040	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-1136 and designate Jean Elizabeth Rittenhouse to be an analyst at the R.C.M.P. Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton.	Narcotic Control Act
2041	Designate Kenneth Weir Del Bigio of the R.C.M.P., Crime Detection Laboratory at Edmonton, as an analyst.	Narcotic

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2026	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael David Coff of control of the business carried on by Spectus North America Ltd. of Fredericton, New Brunswick.	FIRA
2027	REFUSED, the establishment by DEK Photo Systems (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
2062	ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Filtrona Corporation of control of the business carried on by Filpac, Inc. of Terrebonne, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2023	Accept an Instrument of Surrender by the Fraser Lake Band of Indians of Seaspunkut Indian Reserve No. 4, B.C.	Indian Act
2024	Accept a Surrender for Lease by the Sechelt Band of Indians for a term of 110 years, of certain lands in Sechelt Indian Reserve No. 2, B.C.	Indian Act
2025	Proclamation to issue declaring section 94 of the Indian Act does not apply to the Millbrook Reserve No. 27, N.S.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2008	Import Control List amendment, to remove the import control on goods of Argentine origin.	Export & Import Control Act
2028	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-23, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
2029	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-24.	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
2032	Proclamation to issue fixing July 15, 1982 as the day on which An Act to provide for state immunity in Canadian Courts (SICC Act) shall come into force.	SICC Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2035	Authorize issuance of a licence to occupy Crown property at Exeter, Ontario, to Union Gas Limited.	Public Lands Grants Act
2036	Grant by the issuance of letters patent to The Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton an easement upon, over, under, along and across certain lands in Ottawa.	Public Lands Grants Act
2037	Transfer the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land containing an area of 84.9 square metres, situated in Sibley Township, Ontario.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2038	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, at no cost, the transfer made by Provincial Order in Council No. 321/82 of the administration and control of two water lots containing a total area of 1.89 hectare on Lake Winnipeg.	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2022	Approve annual Capital Budget of the Northern Canada Power Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:		
2044	To Raymond Couture of Cowansville, Quebec, for \$330,500.	DREE Act
2045	To Rayner's Plumbing and Heating Ltd. of Summerside, P.E.I., for \$6,944.	DREE Act
2046	To CEGF Canada Ltd. of Charlottetown, P.E.I. for \$21,000.	DREE Act
2047	To Central Supermarket Ltd., Central Bedeque, P.E.I., for \$6,699.	DREE Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TAX CHANGES		
2042	Revoke OIC P.C. 1982-1012 of April 1, 1982 and authorize 294 local authorities to be municipalities in B.C. under the Act.	Excise Tax Act
2043	Authorize 6 local authorities to be municipalities in B.C. for the purposes of the Excise Tax Act.	Excise Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
2054	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations, amendment.	Pilotage Act
2055	Approve an amendment to the By-Laws of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
2056	Revoke OIC P.C. 1981-2828 of Oct. 8, 1981 and appoint certain persons to be Examiners of Masters and Mates.	Canada Shipping Act
2057	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to award a contract to Patrick Williams & Sons Ltd. , Saint John, N.B. for electrical work at Pier "B", Ocean Terminals, Port of Halifax.	NHB Act
2058	Authorize the National Harbours Board to award a contract to Jack Cewe Ltd. , Coquitlam for work at Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2059	Authorize the National Harbours Board to award a contract to Beaver Asphalt Paving Co. Ltd. , Montreal for paving pf potholes at the Port of Montreal.	NHB Act
2060	Approve plan of a bridge to be built by the CNR crossing the Atikokan River, Town of Atikokan, Ontario.	Railway Act
TREASURY BOARD		
2061	Treasury Board Report of June 28, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton of approximately 2.081 hectares of land in the City of Nepean.	National Capital Act
2.	Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to the Carleton Roman Catholic School Board of approximately 0.62 hectare of land in the City of Gloucester.	National Capital Act
3.	Approve the designation of housekeeper to Commander James Terrence Jones, Assistant Naval Attache Moscow, as a dependant for the purpose of providing reimbursement of removal expenses from Ottawa to Moscow and return.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Mrs. Imogene Baker of Ottawa of an amount equal to the difference between the rate of premiums which should have been deducted under the Ontario Blue Cross Plan and the incorrect rate actually deducted.	Prerogative
OTHER		
2033	Grant an annuity to Louise Johnson, widow of the late Honourable Horace Gilchrist Johnson.	Judges Act
2034	Fix the salary of Paul Babey, acting chairman of the Farm Credit Corporation from Jan. 1, 1982 to April 30, 1982.	Farm Credit Act
2048- 2052	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2053	Proclamation to issue prescribing that the design of the \$20, \$10, and \$5 gold bullion coins shall be effective Aug. 1, 1982 and that of the \$50 gold bullion coin be Jan. 1, 1983, and that inscription "999" be replaced by "9999".	Currency & Exchange Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 26

PC-1982-2080 to PC-1982-2155 Inclusive

JULY 17, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

JUL 22 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

RULES SET FOR ACTIVITIES OF LEASING CORPS.
WHICH ARE BANK SUBSIDIARIES...FINANCE p.2.

CUSTOMS DUTIES REMITTED ON IMPORTED SOVIET
GENERATING TURBINES...TREASURY BOARD p.6.

STANDARDS ESTABLISHED FOR LOW ERUCIC ACID
RAPESEED OILS.....AGRICULTURE p.1..

MAJOR JAPANESE BORROWING AUTHORIZED FOR
ELDORADO NUCLEAR.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2092 | Manitoba Bean Order, revoked, under Agricultural Products Marketing Act (APMA). | APMA |
| 2093 | Manitoba Potato Order, revoked. | APMA |
| 2094 | Processed Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to establish standards for Canola Oil or Low Erucic Acid Rape-seed Oil, under Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act. | CAPSA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 2080 | Appoint the following persons as first directors of the Cooperative Energy Corporation (CEC): Patrick T. Bell, Baldur Johnson, Vernon Leland, J. Wallace Madill, George May, Ira K. Mumford, Richard Newberry, Glen Rasmussen, Wayne Scott, James J. Smith, Julian Smith, George Tough. | CEC Act |
| 2082 | Appoint Mr. Mark Daniels to be Deputy Minister of Labour. | Department of Labour Act |
| 2083 | Appoint Mr. Thomas M. Eberlee to be a Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board and to fix his salary. | Canada Labour Code |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2097 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order, to establish rates for the period July 8 - July 31, 1982, under Energy Administration Act (EAA). | EAA |
| 2098 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2, to establish rates for July 8 to 31, 1982. | EAA |
| 2099 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2, to establish rates for July 8 to 31, 1982. | EAA |
| 2100 | Approve the borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of Japanese Yen 20,000,000,000 by the issue and sale of bonds due not later than 1992 bearing interest at an annual rate to be fixed at the time of pricing the bonds. | Appropriations Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 2101 | Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to make certain changes for clarification purposes; to provide for the use of raptors as a method of hunting in Alberta; and to adjust hunting seasons. | Migratory Birds Convention Act |
|------|--|--------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2095 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Film Development Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1982. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2102 | Venture Capital Corporation Regulations, to provide for conditions under which a bank may own shares of a venture capital corporation. | Bank Act |
| 2103 | Financial Leasing Regulations, to provide for the types of activities that a leasing corporation which is a bank subsidiary may perform. | Bank Act |
| 2104 | Real Estate Investment Trust & Mortgage Investment Company Regulations, to specify the terms under which a bank may own voting shares in a corporation assisting in the establishment of a real estate trust and mortgage investment company. | Bank Act |
| 2155 | Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under Financial Administration Act. | FAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2105 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1978-590 and designate Conservation Officers as fishery officers while serving in the British Columbia Ministry of Environment. | Fisheries Act |
| 2106 | Designate as fishery officers certain employees of the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resource who are appointed as Deputy Conservation Officers. | Fisheries Act |
| 2107 | Pacific Shellfish Regulations amendment, to modify the definition of "area" and "crab trap" and to add "shellfish". | Fisheries Act |
| 2108 | Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to make changes for clarification purposes. | Fisheries Act |
| 2109 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment to modify certain definitions. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2084	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mobil-GC Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by the Canadian Division (excluding its drilling sub-division) of General Crude Oil Company at Calgary.	FIRA
2085	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allied Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Amphenol Canada Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario and Borg Textiles Canada, Inc. of Elmira, Ontario.	FIRA
2086	ALLOWED, the establishment by Geomex Development, Inc. of a new business at Calgary to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals.	FIRA
2087	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The British Petroleum Company Limited of control of the business carried on by Selco Inc. of Toronto.	FIRA
2088	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Foseco Minsep Limited of control of the business carried on by Unicorn Abrasives of Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2089	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Household International Inc. of control of the business carried on by Wallace Murray Canada Inc. of Ste-Foy, Quebec.	FIRA
2090	ALLOWED, the acquisition by RCA Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Canadian Acceptance Corporation Limited, Canadian Acceptance Company Limited, CAC Realty Limited, Service Leasing Corporation of Canada, Ltd., all of Toronto, All-Steel Canada Ltd./Les Meubles All-Steel Canada Ltee, Picker Canada Ltd./Picker Canada Ltee, Picker X-Ray of Canada, Limited, all of Montreal and Picker X-Ray Mfg. Limited of Bramalea, Ontario.	FIRA
2117	ALLOWED, the establishment by Omron Electronics, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute industrial control components and assemble incandescent-lighted push-button switches and limit switches.	FIRA
2118	ALLOWED, the establishment by Amorogieva Edwin Woghiren of a new business at Toronto to print pictures and/or text in gold/silver or colour on a variety of items such as match covers and business cards, and to distribute the like.	FIRA
2119	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chinook North America, Inc. of control of the business carried on by New Hermes, Limited at Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
2121	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hakmet Ltd. and Turveruukki OY of a new business at Dorion, Quebec to engage in the manufacture and sale of peat harvesting machinery and equipment and solid fuel furnaces.	FIRA
2122	ALLOWED, the establishment by IMA Tourisme of a new business at Montreal to operate a travel agency.	FIRA
2123	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Interrad Corporation of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Reputec Industries Limited of Bolton, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

2124	ALLOWED, the establishment by J.S. Redpath Limited and Dellmann-Haniel GmbH of a new business at Saskatoon to engage in the sinking of mine shafts.	FIRA
2125	ALLOWED, the establishment by Keith Clark, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to warehouse and distribute desk and wall calendars, planning books, diaries and appointment books.	FIRA
2126	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lucas Industries Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Meldor Equipment Limited of Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA
2127	ALLOWED, the establishment by Max Weishaupt GmbH of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and sell oil, gas and dual fuel burners.	FIRA
2128	ALLOWED, the establishment by Network Systems Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, initially to import, sell and service and later to manufacture high-speed data communication equipment.	FIRA
2129	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Omnimedical of control of the business carried on by EMI Technology Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2130	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pleasant Pheasant Ltd. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario to distribute a wide variety of women's fashion accessories to retail stores.	FIRA
2131	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Stephens & Carter Limited of control of the business carried on by Swing Stage Limited of Scarborough, Swing Stage Rentals & Sales Ltd. of Vancouver and Echafaudage Volant Ltee of Ville St. Laurent.	FIRA
2132	REFUSED, the establishment by The Gamewell Corporation of a new business at Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
2133	ALLOWED, the establishment by Townsend and Bottum, Inc. of a new business at Sarnia to engage in major construction projects.	FIRA
2134	REFUSED, the establishment by TT Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
2135	ALLOWED, the establishment by William J. Boehm and Gunter E. Dinkel of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and distribute electrical connectors primarily for electric utilities and original equipment manufacturers.	FIRA
2136	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 424923 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Anglo-Oriental Rugs Limited of Toronto.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

2096	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, relating to the point in time at which age is determined for certain applicants sponsored as family members.	Immigration Act, 1976
------	---	-----------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2110	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) shall not apply to the Rupert House Band and Couchiching Band of Indians.	Indian Act
------	---	------------

2113	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) does not apply to the Fort George Band of Indians.	Indian Act
2115	Set aside the election on November 25, 1981, of Allan Toney as Councillor of the Annapolis Valley Band of Indians.	Indian Act
2116	Set aside the election on December 28, 1981 of certain persons as Councillors of the Masset Band of Indians.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2081	Import Control List amendment to add leather and non-leather footwear to the list from July 9, 1982 to November 30, 1984.	Export & Import Permits Act
------	---	-----------------------------

JUSTICE

2154	Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Council during their second 1982 session (Chapters 1 to 6).	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

LAND TRANSFERS

2091	Determine and specify certain real property of which the administration was transferred to the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
2111	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration of certain land in Mayo.	Prerogative
2112	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory of the administration of certain land in Dawson City.	Prerogative
2114	Order the reservation to the Crown of certain lands in Carcross, Yukon Territory.	Territorial Lands Act
2139	Accept from the Province of Nova Scotia the administration and control of certain land at New Harbour.	Prerogative
2140	Expropriation of certain lands at Fox Island, New Brunswick for a range light site and a helicopter landing site.	Expropriation Act
2141	Grant a licence to the Corporation of the Village of Wheatley to occupy Crown property at Wheatley, Ontario.	Public Lands Grants Act
2142	Transfer to the Province of Quebec, the administration and control of certain land at Val Saint-Michel.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

2143	To Vendking International Ltd. for \$43,000; to Unigear Industries Inc. for \$70,600; to Wilson Machine Co. Ltd. for \$245,400; and to Ratref Inc. for \$202,520.	DREE Act
------	--	----------

TAX CHANGES

2137	New Motor Vehicles Exported Drawback Regulations to establish new regulations which eliminate reference to temporary permits and attendant procedures.	Customs Act & Excise Tax Act
2138	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to grant the Chief of Appeals powers and duties described under section 900 (4).	Income Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2149 | Fort Nelson Airport Zoning Regulations, regarding the height of buildings and waste disposal sites attractive to birds. | Aeronautics Act |
| 2150 | Air Regulations amendment (changes to the French version). | Aeronautics Act |
| 2151 | General Pilotage Regulations amendment, to permit a candidate suffering from diabetes mellitus to perform pilotage duties under certain conditions. | Pilotage Act |
| 2152 | Grant approval to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to issue a lease to Robin Hood Multifoods Inc. of a portion of the Welland Canal lands in Port Colbourne, Ont. for use as a site for the extension of the Lessee's grain elevator and flour mills. | St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act |
| 2153 | Grant approval to The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to issue a supplemental agreement amending the lease to Robin Hood Multifoods Inc. to provide for a revised annual rent. | St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------------|
| 2120 | Treasury Board Report of July 8, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex-gratia payment in respect of the bodily injury incurred by Darrin Martineau in a work-related accident while employed on a 1980 Summer Youth Employment Program project for which neither federal, provincial nor private accident compensation coverage was available. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2. | Order that Joan Wallace, appointed as a member of an Industrial Inquiry Commission on Part-time Work be paid an allowance from and including March 15, 1982 for each day she is engaged in the performance of her duties as a member of the Commission. | Canada Labour Code |
| 3. | Special Powers of the Minister - Reimbursement of Relocation Expenses Regulations issued by the Chief of the Defence Staff as article 209.801 of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces. | National Defence Act |
| 4. | Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment, Department of National Defence, into a Collective Agreement with the Public Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 5. | Approve the appointment of Paul G. Marchand on the staff of the National Film Board. | National Film Act |
| 6. | Approve the appointment of Daniel Labrecque on the staff of the National Film Board. | National Film Act |
| 7. | Approve the appointment of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board. | National Film Act |
| 8. | Remission of customs duty paid on the importation of Soviet built turbines for the Mactaquac Hydraulic Power Station to Emec Trading Ltd. | Financial Administration Act |
| 9. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to the Rolling River School District to cover the tuition fees for the period April to June, 1982, for 40 children currently living at the former CFB base of Rivers, Manitoba which is not included within any school district by virtue of it being federal property. | Prerogative |

OTHERS

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 2144
-2147 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 2148 | Approve amendment to By-Law No. 1 of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC). | NSERC Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 27

PC-1982-2156 to PC-1982-2235 Inclusive

JULY 24, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

INVESTMENT OF PENSION FUNDS IN CANADIAN
RESOURCE INDUSTRY AUTHORIZED....FINANCE p.4.PIP GRANTS NOW CROWN DEBTS, CAN BE ASSIGNED
TO BANKS FOR LOANS.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.STRICTER STANDARDS APPROVED FOR PROCESSED
FRUIT & VEGETABLE PRODUCTS..AGRICULTURE p.1.MAJOR SWISS FRANC BORROWING AUTHORIZED FOR
ELDORADO NUCLEAR.....ENERGY p.3.NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2159 | Nova Scotia Wheat Order, to grant authority to the Nova Scotia Winter Grain Marketing Board to regulate the marketing of wheat in interprovincial and export trade. | Agricultural Products Marketing Act |
| 2160 | Processed Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to revise the sanitary conditions and practices required in registered establishments; to provide for the increase of the quality, nutritional value and safety of the products; and to increase the maximum thickness prescribed for sliced canned potatoes. | Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act |
| 2161 | Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, to specify the metric weights in which certain meat products prepared in registered establishments may be packaged. | Meat Inspection Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2158 | Appoint the Honourable Russell L. Brownridge to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan. | Constitution Act, 1867 |
| 2211 | Appoint the Honourable Alfred M. Monnin to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Manitoba. | Constitution Act, 1867 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2214	Appoint the firm of Touche, Ross and Company to be the auditors for the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency, under Farm Products Marketing Agencies Act (FPMAA).	FPMAA
2215	Reappoint the firm of Touche, Ross and Company to be the auditors for the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency.	FPMAA
2216	Appoint the firm of Robinson, Lott and Brohman to be the auditors for the Canadian Turkey Marketing Agency.	FPMAA
2217	Terminate the appointment of Mr. V. Scanlon as Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division and particularly for the District of Vancouver.	Prerogative
2218	Terminate the appointment of Mrs. E. Tsatsos as Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division and particularly for the District of Toronto Centre.	Prerogative
2219	Appoint Raymond B. Brown to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71).	UIA-71
2220	Appoint Herbert William Goudie to be a Director of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
2221	Appoint Claude Bennett to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation.	FFM Act
2222	Reappoint Robert Gordon L. Fairweather to be Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights (CHR) Commission.	CHR Act
2223	Approve the appointment of George F. Wilton to be Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
2224	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 37 (SAR-37) amendment, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
2225	Extend to December 31, 1982 the appointment of Louis Applebaum to the position of Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee.	SAR-37
2226	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 38 (SAR-38) amendment.	PSEA
2227	Extend to December 31, 1982 the appointment of Jacques Hebert to the position of Co-Chairman of the Federal Cultural Policy Review Committee.	SAR-38
2228	Appoint Thomas Moad to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Red Deer.	Canada Elections Act
2229	Approve the appointment as an auditor of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) of Charles Rondeau of the firm of Mallette, Boulanger, Benoit and Rondeau.	CMHC Act
2230	Reappoint Arthur Bourns to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
2231	Appoint Dr. Albert John Coleman to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council.	NS&ERC Act
2232	Reappoint Helene Baillargeon-Cote to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2233	Appoint Myroslaw Tracz to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2234	Reappoint J.C.A. Garneau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2235	Reappoint Etienne Poirier to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
2163	Textile Labelling and Advertising Regulations amendment, to specify where textile fibre products and other things seized under section 10 of the Act may be detained.	Textile Labelling Act
EMPLOYMENT		
2165	Proclamation do issue fixing August 2, 1982 as the day on which An Act to establish a national program for occupational training (OTA) shall come into force.	OTA
ENERGY		
2162	Borrowing by Eldorado Nuclear Limited by issue and sale of Bonds (Swiss Francs 100,000,000).	Appropriation Acts
2166	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-31, issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Manitou Pipelines Ltd.	NEB Act
2167	Approve the alteration, change and variation of Licence No. GL-6 issued to Niagara Gas Transmission Limited, in accordance with Order No. AO-27-GL-6, respecting a new gas sales contract with St. Lawrence Gas Company Inc.	NEB Act
2168	Proclamation do issue fixing July 23, 1982, as the day on which sections 1 to 11, 14 to 31 and 33 of Chapter 116 shall come into force, under An Act to amend the National Energy Board Act [No. 3], (NEB Act - Amendment #3).	NEB Act - Amendment #3
2169	Proclamation do issue fixing February 1, 1983, as the day on which sections 12, 13 and 32 (relating to international power lines) of Chapter 116 shall come into force.	NEB Act - Amendment #3
2170	Proclamation do issue fixing July 23, 1982, as the day on which subsection 77(1) of Chapter 114 shall come into force, under An Act to amend the Petroleum Administration Act (PAA).	PAA Amendment
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2173	Export Development Order respecting the rescheduling of payments to be made for a loan with Republic of Turkey.	Export Development Act
FINANCE		
2157	Amend terms and conditions of the Government of Canada bond issue dated August 1, 1982.	Prerogative
2172	Approve the Capital Budget of the National Battlefields Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2174	Pension Benefits Standards Regulations amendment, to authorize the investment of the funds of pension plans in securities insured by a policy of credit insurance; to define "Canadian resource property" and make consequential amendments; and to authorize the investment of the funds of pension plans in corporations established to invest in Canadian resource property.	Pension Benefits Standards Act
2176	Incorporation of Morguard Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
2177	Morguard Bank of Canada Issuance of Shares Order.	Bank Act
2178	Approve a change in the authorized capital of the Mercantile Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
2179	Approve the Capital Budget of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation for the financial year ending April 30, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2183	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Joseph Chira, Estelle Chira, Susan Chira, Diane Chira and Nancy Chira of control of the business carried on by Beaudry Maple Products Inc. of Sherbrooke, Quebec.	FIRA
2184	ALLOWED, the establishment by A.C. Manufacturing Company of a new business at Agincourt, Ontario, initially to distribute and later to manufacture cooling equipment for environmental control of electronics based products.	FIRA
2185	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bernard E. Oszust and Peter Powell of a new business in Sechelt, British Columbia to provide consulting services to the oil and gas industry.	FIRA
2186	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bufpak Corporation of control of the business carried on by Teepak Industries, Inc. at Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
2187	ALLOWED, the establishment by David M. Schultz of a new business at Calgary to provide a financial and credit counselling service to private citizens.	FIRA
2188	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dietzgen of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Gary Cowley Sales Ltd. of Coquitlam, British Columbia and Ace Design & Diazo Supplies Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2189	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fidelity Arts of California Inc. of a new business at Montreal, Quebec to wholesale and distribute fine art objects originating both in Canada and other countries.	FIRA
2190	ALLOWED, the establishment by Grocer's Clearing House, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
2191	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kelvin Services Limited of a new business at Halifax to provide catering and job training services.	FIRA
2192	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jim McLaughlin and Ray McLaughlin of control of the business carried on by Bee Line Automotive Equipment Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2193	ALLOWED, the establishment by Judge Norman S. Fenton and Patricia Wallace of a new business at Hamilton to provide mediation services relating to family problems.	FIRA
2194	ALLOWED, the establishment by Packaging Surface Systems, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver initially to import and later to manufacture adhesives to prevent pallet load shifting.	FIRA
2195	ALLOWED, the establishment by Packaging Surface Systems, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver initially to import and later to manufacture chemicals for the pulp and paper industry.	FIRA
2196	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Philips Electronics Ltd. - Philips Electronique Ltee of control of the Entertainment Product Business of GTE Sylvania Canada Limited/GTE Sylvania Canada Limitee of Montreal.	FIRA
2197	ALLOWED, the establishment by Smart Industries Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg, Regina, Calgary and Edmonton to carry on a travelling arcade business.	FIRA
2198	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Great Atlantic and Pacific Company of Canada, Limited of control of two Westfair Foods Ltd. retail grocery stores located at Thunder Bay, Ontario.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
2164	Immigration Regulations 1978 amendment, to add Radvis University to the list of institutions for which visitors may not be granted entry to Canada to take educational courses.	Immigration Act, 1976
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2180	Proclamation do issue declaring that provisions of the Act discriminating against Indian women marrying non-Indians and their children not apply to the Rupert House Band, Bearskin Lake Band and Serpent River Band of Indians.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2175	Crawler Loader/Dozer Remission Order amendment, to extend remission of duty on diesel engines & parts to June 30, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
2181	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-25.	Tariff Items
2182	Funcraft Vehicles (1981) Limited Remission Order.	FAA
JUSTICE		
2213	Ordinances (Chapters 1 to 14) passed by the Northwest Territories Council during the first 1982 Session.	Northwest Territories Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2204	Grant the liberty and privileges of an easement to Bighart Oil and Gas Ltd. for flowline right-of-way.	Public Lands Grants Act
2205	Grant the liberty and privileges of surface leases to Page Petroleum Ltd. for wellsites and access roads.	Public Lands Grants Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2171	Canada-NWT Special Rural Development Agreement.	NWT Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
	RCMP	
2206	Promote Superintendent E.G. Kurtz to Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
	REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION	
	The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:	
2202	To Ivaco Inc. for \$150,000; to Abmast Inc. for \$69,600; and to Joslyn Industries Canada Ltd. for \$279,400.	DREE Act
2203	To Victor Boudrias Inc. for \$40,000 and to Les Outils Fuller (St-Jean) Ltee for \$250,050.	DREE Act
	TRANSPORTATION	
2156	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Jaemar Construction Co. Ltd. for extension of Lynnterm Storage Shed, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2209	Air Regulations amendment, to adopt the standards of air-worthiness for aeronautical products contained in Federal Aviation Regulations (U.S.).	Aeronautics Act
	TREASURY BOARD	
2199	Treasury Board Report of July 15, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of F-1 Holstein-Criollo cross-bred calves to support a Canadian market development initiative in Venezuela.	APB Act
2.	Authorize the entry into a leasing arrangement by the Atomic Energy Control Board with MacLaren Engineers Planners and Scientists Inc. for leasing radiation monitoring equipment.	Financial Administration Act
3.	Authorize the Canadian International Development Agency to make an ex gratia payment to Mr. N.E. Norcott to compensate him for his losses due to robbery when on official business in England on January 30, 1982.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize lease of one parcel of land and three buildings at Bay Bulls, Nfld., to Bay Bulls Sea Products Limited.	Public Lands Grants Act
5.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.	Financial Administration Act
6.	Approve payment to Reynar's Funeral Home Limited for the balance of the account for the late Cpt. E. Conde's casket.	Prerogative
7.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Canamont Construction Inc. of Montreal for construction of Wharf, Section 80, Port of Montreal.	NHB Act
2210	Assignment of Crown Debt Regulations amendment, to provide for a legislative basis for petroleum incentives to be Crown debts so that the debts may be assigned to banks and other financial institutions.	Financial Administration Act
	OTHER	
2200	Fix the salary of J.T. Gray, Vice President of the Canadian Transportation Commission.	National Transportation Act
2201	Fix the salary of L.M. Hanway, Chief Pensions Advocate.	Prerogative
2207- 2208	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2212	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-1700, relating to remuneration of members of Agricultural Stabilization Board.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 28

PC-1982-2236 to PC-1982-2342 Inclusive

JULY 31, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

AUG 5 - 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CRTC TO LIMIT BROADCASTING LICENCES ISSUED TO LOCAL NEWSPAPERS.....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.LEGAL LIMITS OF DDT PERMITTED IN FOODS LOWERED.....FOOD AND DRUG p.3.GUARANTEES AMENDED FOR ADVANCES BY BANKS ON CERTAIN GRAIN EXPORT SALES....FINANCE p.3.JOB CREATION AGREEMENTS WITH PROVINCES AUTHORIZED FOR FORESTRY, AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & TOURISM SECTORS...EMPLOYMENT p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2243	Canada Grain Regulations amendment respecting grades of soft white spring wheat (Canada Eastern).	Canada Grain Act
2321	Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) Regulations amendment to change sums certain or initial payments for certain base grades of oats and barley delivered to the Board, after August 1, 1982.	CWB Act
2322	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of designated barley.	CWB Act
2323	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of designated oats.	CWB Act
2324	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of oats and barley.	CWB Act
2325	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of amber durum.	CWB Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2326	Approve the sums certain or initial payments to be paid to producers during the crop year commencing August 1, 1981 for the non-base grades of wheat.	CWB Act
2332	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Regulations amendment, to change form AR-C to include the recording of both the first and second payments of the advance.	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act
2333	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Regulations amendment, to establish the payment rate from August 1, 1982 for wheat, oats and barley and to prescribe the rate of interest for defaulted accounts.	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act

APPOINTMENTS

2237	Designate Dr. David Bond, Bruce Angus, and Mrs. Marion Robson as Directors of the Canada Harbour Place Corporation.	Prerogative
2257	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2007 which appointed Mavis Edmonds and Kurt Egloff to be Consul of Canada by deleting the word "Consul" and substituting "Vice-Consul".	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1982-83

COMMUNICATIONS

2294	Direction to the CRTC respecting the issue and renewal of broadcasting licences to daily newspaper proprietors to restrict cross-ownership between broadcasters and owners of daily newspapers in the same market area.	Broadcasting Act
------	---	------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2236	Delete the name Canada Place Corporation and substitute therefor the name Canada Harbour Place Corporation and approve the general By-laws of the Corporation.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

EMPLOYMENT

2250	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the forestry sector, under Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act (E&IRA).	E&IRA
2251	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the agriculture sector.	E&IRA
2252	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the fishery sector.	E&IRA
2253	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the forestry sector.	E&IRA
2254	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of New Brunswick for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the tourism industry.	E&IRA
2255	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Province of Ontario for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the parks and recreation sector.	E&IRA

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2256 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, (82-421) to remove the exclusion from insurable employment for certain persons employed in agriculture or horticulture. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
|------|---|----------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2245 | Approve the variation of Licence Nos. EL-124 and EL-125 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Canadian Niagara Power Company, Limited , relating to the export of interruptible electricity. | NEB Act |
| 2246 | Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment, to delete the word "or" from paragraph 4(a) of schedule V: "it is incurred prior to 1983 'or' in respect of Canada lands". | Petroleum Incentives Program Act |
| 2247 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to prescribe rates effective August 1, 1982. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2248 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment, to increase the Alberta border price and to prescribe the transportation tolls to be charged by TransCanada PipeLines Limited effective August 1, 1982. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2249 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to prescribe rates effective August 1, 1982. | Energy Administration Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2258 | Authorize the Export Development Corporation to vary the provisions for repayment under a Loan Agreement. | Export Development Act |
|------|---|------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2259 | Issue a guarantee amendment to chartered banks in connection with advances made by them to the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) in respect of the Board's credit grain sales to China National Cereals, Oils and Foodstuffs Import and Export Corporation. | CWB Act |
| 2260 | Issue a guarantee amendment to chartered banks in connection with advances made by them to the Canadian Wheat Board in respect of the Board's credit grain sales to markets other than that of Canada (excluding Poland, China and the USSR.) | CWB Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 2304 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 553, to reduce the legal limits of DDT in foods. | Food and Drugs Act |
| 2305 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 563, to prescribe the maximum residue level of Iprodione in peaches, grapes and kiwi fruit. | Food and Drugs Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2239 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pohang Iron and Steel Co. Ltd. and B.C. Coal Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, to bring into production a coal mine near Elkford, B.C. | FIRA |
| 2240 | REFUSED, the establishment by TVW Paper Machine Group OY of a new business at Montreal. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
2241	ALLOWED, the establishment by Westport Company, Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import, distribute and assemble "Sparkomatic" automotive sound equipment.	FIRA
2242	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 512129 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by EDAC Inc. of Don Mills.	FIRA
2267	ALLOWED, the establishment by Michel Guerrand and Annete Guerrand of a new business at Montreal to offer catering services and prepared dishes for consumers.	FIRA
2268	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Woodward-Clyde Consultants at Victoria, British Columbia.	FIRA
2269	ALLOWED, the establishment by 444010 Ontario Limited of a new business at Niagara Falls to distribute and operate coin-operated, self-contained movie viewing machines.	FIRA
2270	ALLOWED, the establishment by Airgo Agency Limited and Burlington Northern Air Freight Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to forward air freight.	FIRA
2271	ALLOWED, the establishment by Comprehensive Care Corporation (Canada) Limited of a new business at Edmonton to market alcoholism treatment services to Canadian hospitals and employee groups.	FIRA
2272	ALLOWED, the establishment by Commercial Resins of Canada Limited of a new business at Edmonton to lease and sell pipeline coating equipment.	FIRA
2273	ALLOWED, the establishment by Detroit Pump & Manufacturing Company of a new business at Windsor to manufacture pump components and assemble complete pump systems.	FIRA
2274	ALLOWED, the establishment by Drivers Jonas of a new business at Calgary to provide real estate services.	FIRA
2275	ALLOWED, the establishment by DWS Canada Holdings Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to own and operate a retail store.	FIRA
2277	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DWS Canada Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Le Gavroche Gourmand Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2278	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Englehard Industries of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Mechron Manufacturing Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
2279	ALLOWED, the establishment by Les Entreprises B. Dumenil Inc. of a new business at Mount-Royal, Quebec initially to import and distribute and eventually to manufacture high efficiency door and window weather stripping for domestic and industrial use.	FIRA
2280	ALLOWED, the establishment by Electron Fusion Devices, Inc. of a new business at Port Hope, Ontario initially to import and sell and later to assemble electro-pneumatic dispensing equipment for liquids and pastes.	FIRA
2281	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Futura Energy Products, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Tedco Trailer Equipment Distributors (Canada) Ltd. of Surrey, B.C.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2282	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Flakt Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Long-Aboud (Quebec) Ltee/Ltd. of St. Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
2283	ALLOWED, the establishment by First Family of Travel Specialists, Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to sell travel packages to Canadian travel agents.	FIRA
2284	ALLOWED, the establishment by Green Economizers Limited at Mississauga to sell, design and to contract for the installation of fuel-saving equipment.	FIRA
2285	ALLOWED, the establishment by IC Input Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to assemble, distribute and service optical character recognition equipment.	FIRA
2286	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lanier Business Products, Inc. of control of the business carried on by AES Data, Ltd. consisting of its Dictation Products Division of St. Laurent.	FIRA
2287	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michigan Bulb Company of control of the business carried on by Rockwood Gardens Limited of Rockwood, Ontario.	FIRA
2288	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mobil Chemical Company of control of the business carried on by H. Muehlstein & Co. (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2289	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Medeco Security Locks, Inc. of control of the business carried on by West Key Security Products, Ltd. of Calgary and Wayne Young Sales & Marketing Ltd. of Waterloo, Ontario.	FIRA
2290	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oneidon Chemical Specialties Inc. and Chemical Systems Inc. of a new business at Burlington to manufacture and distribute commercial metal treatment and cleaning chemicals.	FIRA
2291	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eugene J. Pontillo of a new business at Toronto to market credit card protection services to credit card holders.	FIRA
2292	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Signal Companies, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Ampex Canada Inc. of Bramalea, Ontario.	FIRA
2293	ALLOWED, the establishment by Michael Trager of a new business to export log houses and related accessories and consumer goods, as well as to provide investment consulting services at Toronto.	FIRA
2295	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tudor Engineering Company of a new business at Vancouver to provide transit consulting services to the Urban Transit Authority of British Columbia.	FIRA
2296	REFUSED, the acquisition by Tenneco Inc. of control of the business carried on by Prometheus Minerals (Canada) Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2297	ALLOWED, the establishment by The University of Bridgeport of a new business at Toronto to offer a weekend program leading to a master of science degree in biology/nutrition.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2298	ALLOWED, the establishment by Zibb Sports Ltd. of a new business at Nanaimo to operate a junior amateur hockey team.	FIRA
2299	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. of the business carried on by Stearns-Roger Canada Ltd. and Stearns-Roger Ltd., both of Calgary.	FIRA
2300	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kimberly Services Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to provide professional and non-professional temporary nursing, planning and related services in the health care field.	FIRA
2301	REFUSED, the acquisition by Maritz Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by the Welding Division of Bell & Howell Ltd. at Etobicoke, Ontario.	FIRA
HOUSING		
2244	Approve the revision #2 of the annual Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2261	Dashboard Material Remission Order, to remit duty on polyvinyl chloride/acrylonitrile butadiene styrene used for dashboard material.	Financial Administration Act
2262	Military Surveillance System Equipment Remission Order, to remit duty on communications equipment for regional operations control centres.	Financial Administration Act
2263	Polyester Filament Yarns Remission Order, to remit duty on industrial grade polyester filament yarn, effective May 1, 1982 to October 1, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
2265	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-26, under various Tariff Items.	Tariff Items
2266	Subaru Canada Remission Order, 1981, to remit duty on autos imported into Canada with respect to Canadian Value Added in Canadian automotive components exported by the Company to any destination outside Canada, except the U.S.	Financial Administration Act
JUSTICE		
2342	Ordinances passed by the Yukon Council during the First Session of the 25th Legislative Assembly.	Yukon Act
LABOUR		
2302	Canada Labour Standards Regulations amendment, to prescribe that a lay-off shall not be deemed a termination where employees have certain recall rights.	Canada Labour Code
2303	Authorize the remuneration and expenses of the Labour Adjustment Review Board.	Labour Adjustment Benefits Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2264	Accept a transfer of interest in certain lands from Beverly Berry Birkmeyer of the City of Seattle and authorize in exchange a grant of title.	Territorial Lands Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2307	Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Catfish Creek on Lake Winnipeg for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a public wharf site.	Prerogative
2308	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate at L'Orignal for use as a site for a small craft harbour.	Prerogative
2309	Accept the transfer from the Province of Saskatchewan by the Saskatchewan Department of Highways and Transportation Notification of Transfer of Road, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate near Broadview.	Prerogative
2310	Authorize the issuance of letters patent to Argo Material Handling Limited in the lands situated in Ajax, Ontario.	Public Lands Grants Act
2311	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Riviere Colombiere.	Public Lands Grants Act
2312	Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of part of a waterlot situate in the Inner Bay of Lake Erie at St. Williams.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2313	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land and a beach and deep water lot situate at Douglastown.	Public Lands Grants Act
2315	Grant letters patent to Michael Anthony Helman and Marion Rose Helman of Swift Current, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
2318	Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Lynn Lake for use as a site for expanding the Lynn Lake Airport.	Prerogative

TAX CHANGES

2306	Air Transportation Tax Regulations amendment, to revoke section 12 relating to the determination of the beginning and ending of transportation by air.	Excise Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

2319	Approve the construction, maintenance, and operation of a railway connection between Kerensky and Egremont located in the Province of Alberta, that does not exceed twenty miles in length, under Canadian National Railways Act.	CNR Act
2320	Load Line Regulations (Sea) amendment, to make a technical change to section 4(2).	Canada Shipping Act
2327	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 194 to revise section 115 of Schedule IV to upgrade vehicle identification number characteristics.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
2328	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 195 to regulate the installation of Compressed Natural Gas and Liquid Petroleum Gas systems in motor vehicles.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2329	Anden Holdings Limited Exemption Order, 1982, to exempt from certain safety standards 250 Auburn Boat-tail Speedster replica cars.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
2330	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-6/1673 to provide for the award of the contract solely to Feneco Newfoundland Limited , under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act).	NHB Act
2331	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Pacific Coast Roofing Ltd. of Victoria for the replacement of the transit shed roof, Fairview Terminal, Port of Prince Rupert.	NHB Act
2334	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof, proposed to be constructed by the British Columbia Railway crossing the Murray River at Branch Line km 120.67 on unsurveyed Crown land, Peace River District.	Railway Act
2335	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing Wooyadilinka Creek at Branch Line km 4.35 on unsurveyed Crown land, Cariboo District.	Railway Act
2336	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing the Wolverine River at Branch Line km 118.08 on unsurveyed Crown land, Peace River District.	Railway Act
2337	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing Tacheeda Creek at Branch Line km 0.99 on unsurveyed Crown land, Cariboo District.	Railway Act
2338	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing the Table River at Branch Line km 28.658 on unsurveyed Crown land, Cariboo District.	Railway Act
2339	Approve plan of a bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing Bullmoose Creek at Branch Line km 116.1 on unsurveyed Crown land, Peace River District.	Railway Act
2340	Approve plan of the bridge and of the site thereof proposed to be constructed by British Columbia Railway crossing the Parsnip River at Branch Line km 3.1 on unsurveyed Crown land, Cariboo District.	Railway Act
2341	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Excavations Cote Inc. Levis, Quebec, the lowest tenderer for the reconstruction of Rue Abraham Martin, Vieux Port, Port of Quebec.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

2276	Treasury Board Report of July 22, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with British Columbia.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Manitoba respecting the program for energy conservation in the industrial and commercial sectors by assisting firms to undertake energy audits and provide grants for consultant advice to plan and implement conservation projects. | Resources and Technical Surveys Act |
| 3. | Authorize gratuitous loan of equipment of Optech Inc. for the period August 2, 1982 to November 1, 1982. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign an Agreement on the Study and Monitoring of Mercury in the Churchill Diversion with the Province of Manitoba. | Canada Water Act |
| 5. | Revise terms and conditions of a loan granted to Shediac Lobster Shop Ltd. under the Inventory Financing Loans Program. | Appropriation Act No. 3, 1974 |
| 6. | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to loan one Turchan N/C Milling Machine Serial No. 60-R6897, Style No. 55-1 to the Centre of Applied Research and Engineering Design Inc., McMaster University and renegotiate an existing contract granting the loan of one Cincinnati Vertical Hydrotel Milling Machine Serial No. 3133/V 5U-7. | Financial Administration Act |
| 7. | Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to la Corporation du Camp Gatineau of land in part of Lots 26A, 27A and 28 A, Range 10 Township of Onslow, for the purpose of operating a camp for mentally and physically handicapped children for a period of 49 years. | National Capital Act |
| 8. | Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a drainage swale and a 600 mm x 600mm ditch inlet catch basin, on a parcel of land in the City of Ottawa. | National Capital Act |
| 9. | Approve of the disposition by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton of a parcel of land in the City of Nepean, Ontario. | National Capital Act |
| 10. | Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada for two cross connecting terminal boxes (Jumper Wire Interface) on a parcel of land in the City of Ottawa. | National Capital Act |
| 11. | Authorize payment to the Honourable Gordon A. Winter, Moses Morgan, Fintan J. Aylward, Q.C., Bruce Parly and Jan Furst appointed as Commissioners of the Royal Commission on the Ocean Ranger Marine Disaster under Part I of the Inquiries Act (expenses). | Prerogative |
| 12. | Authorize payment to Moses Morgan and Bruce Parly while on duty as Commissioners appointed under Part I of the Inquiries Act to the Royal Commission on the Ocean Ranger Marine Disaster. | Prerogative Act |
| 13. | Authorize a lease to Tuscan Development Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Villeneuve Airport, Alberta for a T-hangar. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 14. | Authorize a lease to Sundown Aircraft Maintenance Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Grande Prairie Airport, Alberta for use as a hangar development. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 15. | Authorize a lease with Jet Set Sam Services Inc. for the operation of a specialty food concession in the Air Terminal Building at Calgary International Airport. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 16. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Texaco Canada Inc. of land and land under water in Eastern Passage, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, to be used as the site of a breasting dolphin. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 17. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with La Belle Creole (Canada) Limited for the operation of the duty-free concession at Toronto International Airport; Order in Council P.C. 1982-6/1395 is revoked. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 2238 | Approve payment of contributions during the fiscal year 1982-83 to the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, in respect of the Summer Language Bursary Program relating to bilingualism in areas of provincial competence. | Prerogative |
| 2314 | Proclamation do issue designating the week commencing Sunday, Oct. 3, 1982 and ending on Saturday, Oct. 9, 1982 as "Fire Prevention Week". | Prerogative |
| 2316 | Approve an agreement with the statistical agency of Manitoba for the exchange of replies to the survey of employment, payrolls and hours. | Statistics Act |
| 2317 | Approve an agreement with the statistical agency of Manitoba for the exchange of replies to the annual survey of establishments concerning capital and repair expenditures. | Statistics Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 29

PC-1982-2343 to PC-1982-2442 Inclusive

AUGUST 7, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

REPORTING OF RAIL DERAILMENTS INVOLVING
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES REQUIRED....LABOUR p.6.CREDIT UNION CERTIFIED CHEQUES CAN NOW
BE USED AS BID DEPOSITS..TREASURY BOARD p.7.INTOXICANT POSSESSION RULES CHANGED
FOR INDIAN RESERVES.....INDIAN AFFAIRS p.5.CABINET VARIES CRTC DECISION AND HOLDS
BELL INCREASES TO 6 & 5%...COMMUNICATIONS p.3.CABINET MINISTERS ON HOLIDAYS
FOR NEXT FEW WEEKS!!!!

LIBRARY

AUG 13 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER

ITEM

PC-1982-

STATUTORY

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 2351 | Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment, to make contributions to growers affected by a ban on production because of the presence of golden nematode. | Plant Quarantine Act |
| 2372 | Approve entry into an agreement for the marketing of a quantity of wheat produced in 1982 in the Province of Ontario with the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board, in the City of Chatham, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2343 | Appoint Michel Vennat to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2345 | Appoint George Calvin Innes to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Perth. | Canada Elections Act |
| 2389 | Appoint the Honourable Frederick W. Johnson to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan. | Constitution Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2414	Appoint Andre Bureau to be a director of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act
2415	Appoint Alain Gourd to be a director of Telesat Canada.	Telesat Canada Act
2416	Terminate the appointment of Gerald Bradbury as Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Atlantic Regional Division and particularly for the District of Gander.	Prerogative
2417	Appoint R. Lorne Shepard to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Newfoundland Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
2418	Appoint A. Digby Hunt to be a member and designate him as an Associate Vice Chairman of the National Energy Board, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act
2419	Appoint Joyce Krause to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3, 1976
2420	Appoint Mary Lou Fox Radulovich to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3, 1976
2421	Re-appoint Gary Conrad Vernon to be a Director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation.	FFM Act
2426	Appoint Yvon LeBlanc to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
2427	Appoint His Honour Paul Rouleau to be a member of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division and ex officio a member of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division.	Prerogative
2428	Appoint Jean-Charles Sirois to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
2429	Appoint Nicholson D. McRae to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
2430	Appoint Edythe I. MacDonald to be a Judge of the County Court of the Judicial District of Niagara South in the Province of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2431	Appoint His Honour Francis E. Dunlap to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2432	Appoint David A. Anderson to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2433	Appoint Thomas J. Lally to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2434	Appoint Nick Borkovich to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2435	Appoint Mario C. DiSalle to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2436	Appoint G. William Dandie to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2437	Appoint Emile R. Millette to be a Judge of the County Court for the County of Renfrew and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2438	Appoint the Honourable Vincent A.J. Morrison to be a member of the Appeal Division.	Prerogative
2439	Appoint D. Merlin Nunn to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and a member of the Trial Division of that Court and ex officio a member of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
2440	Appoint Murray J. Ryan to be a Judge of the County Court of District Number Seven in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
2441	Appoint Hilroy S. Nathanson to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia and a member of the Trial Division of that Court and ex officio a member of the Appeal Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
2442	Appoint Walter L. Nisbet to be a Deputy Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	Public Service Staff Relations Act

COMMUNICATIONS

2350	Variation of Telecom Decision CRTC 81-15, to limit Bell-Canada rate increases to 6% from September 1982 to September 1983 and to 5% from September 1983 to September 1984.	National Transportation Act
------	--	-----------------------------------

ENERGY

2352	Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-113 issued to Hydro Quebec to export interruptible energy to Niagara Mohawk.	NEB Act
2353	Approve the alteration, change and variation of Licence No. GL-46 issued to Dome Petroleum Limited to increase the total volume of propane that may be imported and exported during the remaining term of the Licence.	NEB Act

FINANCE

2355	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EP) Regulations, 1977, amendment to revise the estimate of the fiscal equalization payment for the fiscal year 1982.	FPFA&EP Act
2398	Approve payment to the Federal Business Development Bank of an amount not exceeding \$26 million during the fiscal year 1983.	FBDB Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

FISHERIES

2356	Transitional French Fishing Vessel Licence Exemption Regulations, revoked.	Coastal Fisheries Protection Act
2396	Foreign Vessel Fishing Regulations amendment.	Fisheries Act

FOOD AND DRUG

2378	Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 550), to specify the official methods to be used in the administration of Part B of the regulations.	Food and Drugs Act
2379	Schedule C and D to the said Act, amendment, revises schedules C, D, and E to the Food and Drugs Act and makes consequential amendments to the Food and Drug regulations.	Food and Drugs Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2344	ALLOWED, the acquisition by VS Services Ltd. of control of a business carried on by Parnell Foods (1981) Limited consisting of its vending and cafeteria services in the Provinces of Alberta and British Columbia.	FIRA
2346	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ashland Oil, Inc. and Swan Wooster Engineering Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by William Brothers Canada Limited.	FIRA
2347	REFUSED, the establishment by North American Commodity Futures Corporation of a new business at Vancouver.	FIRA
2348	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Stetson Hat Company, Inc. of control of Biltmore Industries Limited of Guelph, Ont.	FIRA
2349	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CIGNA Corporation of control of INA Insurance Company of Canada and INA Life Insurance Company of Canada, both of Toronto.	FIRA
2363	REFUSED, the establishment by Taj Group Enterprises Inc. of a new business at Vancouver.	FIRA
2364	ALLOWED, the establishment by Allegretti Manufacturing Company (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Tilbury, Ontario to manufacture electric blowers and lawn care products.	FIRA
2365	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C-I-L Inc. of control of the business carried on by National Mud Control Laboratories of Calgary.	FIRA
2366	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fields Financial Corporation of a new business at Toronto to bake and sell cookies and chocolate confections.	FIRA
2367	ALLOWED, the establishment by Infil Electronics Corporation of a new business at Vancouver to export electrical products.	FIRA
2368	ALLOWED, the establishment by Koomey, Inc. of a new business at Calgary to manufacture and sell oil and gas well equipment.	FIRA
2369	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mr. Build International of a new business at Toronto to sell Mr. Build franchises to home remodeling contractors and custom home builders in Canada.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2370	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael D. Cross of control of 489773 Ontario Limited (carrying on business as Modelle Mystique Modelling and Finishing Academy and Agency at Guelph).	FIRA
2371	REFUSED, the acquisition by Millipore Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Biolab Equipment Ltd. at Oakville.	FIRA
2373	ALLOWED, the establishment by Stewart Marine Limited of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia to establish a heavy fabrications machining and assembly facility.	FIRA
2374	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Union Carbide Corporation, Graymont Limited, Canam Holdings Limited, S.W. Armstrong, E. Gerald Law, D.S. Cherry and Bansco & Company of control of the business carried on by Allied Chemical Services Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2375	ALLOWED, the establishment by U.S. Amada, Ltd. of a new business at Oakville to initially distribute and service and later assemble/manufacture machine tools.	FIRA
2376	ALLOWED, the acquisition by USS Oilwell Supply Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Acer Industries Alberta Ltd. of Leduc, Alberta.	FIRA
2377	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Work Wear Corporation of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Mohawk Industrial Uniform Supply Incorporated of Petawawa.	FIRA
2399	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C-I-L Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canadian Mud Lab Chemical and Manufacturing Co. Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2422	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Peabody International (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Huron Steel Products (Windsor) Ltd. of Windsor and Lakehead Industries Incorporated of Kingsville, Ontario.	FIRA
2423	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SmithKline Beckman Corporation of control of the business carried on by Allergan Canada Ltd. of Pointe Claire, Quebec.	FIRA
2424	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 114412 Canada Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Qualico Developments Ltd. consisting of its properties known as First Edmonton Place at Edmonton and Chancery Place at Vancouver.	FIRA
2425	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Norris-NI Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Weiser Inc. of Burnaby.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2357	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the transfer of the administration and control of a portion of Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1, for public road purposes.	Indian Act
2358	Proclamation do issue declaring pursuant to paragraph 98(5) (b), that it shall not be an offence for a person to have intoxicants in his possession on the reserves if such possession is in accordance with the laws of the Province.	Indian Act
2359	Grant letters patent to the District of Salmon Arm and to add land to Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7, B.C.	Indian Act

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2361	Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Peter Ballantyne Band of Indians, as an Indian Reserve in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
------	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2362	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-27, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
------	--	--------------

JUSTICE

2413	Proclamation do issue fixing Aug. 5, 1982 as the day on which the said Act shall come into force.	Criminal Code, Act to Amend
------	---	-----------------------------

LABOUR

2411	Canada Accident Investigation and Reporting Regulations, amendment, to require employers to report all derailments of trains that carry a dangerous substance and to allow for the preservation of an accident site where a train carrying a dangerous substance has been derailed.	Canada Labour Code
------	---	--------------------

LAND TRANSFERS

2354	Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of certain mines and minerals.	Public Lands Grants Act
2380	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a parcel of land at Ottawa for bridge and dam sites and preservation of a historical site.	Prerogative
2381	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Hawkesbury for use as a site for a harbour for small craft.	Prerogative
2382	Expropriation of certain land at Black Rock Point, N.S.	Expropriation Act
2383	Transfer to the Province of New Brunswick the administration and control of vacant land situate at Fredericton.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2384	Authorize grant of 85,087878 hectares of vacant land at Mirabel Airport to Canadian National Railway Company and issuance of letters patent.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2385	Expropriation of certain property of Vieux-Port de Quebec.	Expropriation Act
2382	Expropriation of certain land at Horton Bluff, N.S.	Expropriation Act

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

2360	Northern Inland Waters Regulations, amendment, to authorize the Controller of Water Rights to authorize use of water without a licence for construction camp purposes and eliminates the water licence fee for development of small-scale hydroelectric projects.	Northern Inland Waters Act
------	---	----------------------------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the DREE Act for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2386	To Kimberly-Clark of Canada Ltd. in the Province of Quebec for \$2,446,950.	DREE Act
2387	To John's Garage Ltd. in Prince Edward Island for \$15,000.	DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2392 | Approve the revised Capital Budget of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1982. | Financial Admini-
stration Act |
| 2393 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Trottoirs & Chaines Pilote Inc. , Ville Vanier, Que. | NHB Act |
| 2397 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Les Entrepreneurs Dapac Ltee. , Boucherville, Que., for study and execution of repairs to the Face Wharves, Port of Montreal, Montreal, Que. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2394 | Government Contracts Regulations amendment, concerning security instruments, to allow certified cheques issued by credit unions to be used as a bid or contract security. | Financial
Administration
Act |
| 2395 | Treasury Board Report of July 29, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Entry into agreement with the Province of Newfoundland to provide for the construction of a provincial office/laboratory building and the supply of certain services at the Canada Agriculture Research Station at St. John's. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 2. | Entry into agreement by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources respecting a fluid-bed test facility at Point Tupper with the Nova Scotia Power Corporation. | Resources and
Technical
Surveys Act |
| 3. | Authorize ex gratia payment to the Government of the Polish People's Republic for the cost of repairs resulting from damage caused to the Polish Consulate General in Montreal during demonstrations on December 17 and 28, 1981. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Masonite Canada Incorporated Remission Order. | Financial Admini-
stration Act |
| 5. | Grant of four emphyteutic leases for terms of 50 years to la Societe municipale d'habitation de Montreal and Les Habitation Desjardins du centre-ville of the south portion (housing component) of the podium of the Guy Favreau Complex in Montreal. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 6. | Accept the transfer from the Province of Nova Scotia of a parcel of land at Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia for the purpose of a residential site for the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Accept the transfer from the Province of Nova Scotia of a parcel of land at Guysborough for the purpose of constructing an RCMP married quarters residence. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Authorize the granting of a Licence to Southern Music Ltd. covering the installation, operation and maintenance of amusement vending machines and Canadian dollar bill changer machines at Vancouver International Airport. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 9. | Authorize the lease to Eagle Flight Catering Limited covering the lease of land at Vancouver International Airport. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 10. | Authorize a lease to S.K. Construction Ltd. covering two parcels of land at Baker Lake Airport, NWT. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
11.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Tele-Trip Company Inc. for the operation of the Travel Insurance, Foreign Exchange and Post Office Concession in the Air Terminal Building at Winnipeg International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
2388	Approve the entry into an agreement with the statistical agency of Ontario for the exchange of replies to the annual census of manufactures and forestry (logging).	Statistics Act
2390- 2391	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2400	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Margaret M. Andrews, widow of the late Honourable Douglas Eugene Andrews.	Judges Act
2401	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Ernest B. Bull, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia.	Judges Act
2402	Grant an annuity to the Honourable William Mitchell, Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.	Judges Act
2403	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Dawn C. Sullivan, widow of the late Honourable Allan Edmund Sullivan and grant an annuity to his son Allan Edmund Sullivan.	Judges Act
2404	Retire and grant an annuity to His Honour A. Randolphe Lusby, Judge of the County Court of District Number Five in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
2405	Retire and grant an annuity to His Honour Peter Stuart MacKenzie, Judge of the County Court for the County of Bruce in the Province of Ontario.	Prerogative
2406	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Kenneth S. Fawcus as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2407	Approve the residence of His Honour Michael G. Bolan at the City of North Bay, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
2408	Approve the residence of His Honour Fernand L. Gratton at the City of North Bay, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
2409	Approve of leave of absence to the Honourable Raymond Decary.	Prerogative
2410	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Paul Trepanier, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 30

PC-1982-2443 to PC-1982-2581 Inclusive

AUGUST 21, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

RATE INCREASES LIMITED FOR TELESAT, CN/CP
TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER CARRIERS UNDER
"6 & 5%" REGIME.....COMMUNICATIONS p.3.

SOME LAY-OFF & SEPARATION PAYMENTS EXCLUDED
FROM UIC CALCULATIONS.....EMPLOYMENT p.3-4.

SPECIAL EDC EXPORT FINANCING PACKAGE FOR
BOMBARDIER SUBWAY CAR DEAL IN NEW YORK
AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.4.

PETRO-CANADA DIRECTED TO HANDLE MEXICAN
OIL IMPORT PROGRAM....TREASURY BOARD p.10.

NUMBER

ITEM

LIBRARY

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUG 26 1982

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2457 | Approve agreement with respect to marketing of a certain quantity of frozen blueberries produced in 1982 in the Saguenay-Lac-St.-Jean and Haute Mauricie regions of Quebec, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 2458 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to define "herd" and "livestock dealer" with respect to the spread of brucellosis, under Animal Disease and Protection Act (AD&PA). | AD&PA |
| 2461 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) to adjust its accounts and to pay to the persons who are entitled to receive payments the amount to which they are entitled. | CWB Act |
| 2462 | Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of up to \$150,000 out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred in hosting visiting representatives of countries who are buyers and potential buyers of grains. | CWB Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2463	Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of up to \$13,267 out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred in advertising and promotion of Canadian grains in foreign countries.	CWB Act
2464	Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of up to \$110,000 out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred by the Board in carrying on a market development program.	CWB Act
APPOINTMENTS		
2445	Appoint John A. (Jack) Armstrong to be a Director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act
2446	Appoint Rodman E. Logan to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2447	Appoint His Honour John R. Kelly to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2448	Appoint Robert C. Desmarais to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
2449	Appoint Mrs. Henriette Parent to be a member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
2450	Appoint Pierre Andre Bissonnette, Q.C., to be Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office.	Appropriation Act No. 2 1981-82
2451	Appoint F.E. Gibson to be Deputy Solicitor General effective September 1, 1982, under Department of Solicitor General Act (DSG Act).	DSG Act
2452	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-11 (SAR-82-11), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
2453	Appoint Thomas Darcy Finn, Q.C., to the position of Head of the Planning and Transitional Group for the Establishment of a Security-Intelligence Agency.	SAR-82-11
2454	Appoint Dr. A.W. May to be Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, effective October 1, 1982, under Department of Fisheries and Oceans Act (DFO Act).	DF&O Act
2547	Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers, under Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act (AWPPA).	AWPPA
2555	Extend the appointment of Mr. John Edwards to the position of Special Adviser to the Privy Council Office.	Prerogative
2556	Extend the appointment of Mr. F.E. Gibson to the position of Head of the Planning and Transitional Group for the Establishment of a Security-Intelligence Agency.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2557	Extend the appointment of Mr. Paul Labbe to the position of Executive Director of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	Prerogative
2559	Appoint Ralph L. Hennessy to be Vice-President of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
2561	Appoint Bernard J. Drabble as Alternate Governor of the World Bank Group.	Bretton Woods Agreement Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
2558	Vary Telecom Decision CRTC 81-13, by increasing all Telesat Canada rates by 6% effective September 1, 1982 and by a further 5% effective September 1, 1983, and to provide for interim rates to continue at the present rate until August 31, 1982.	National Transportation Act
2579	Vary Telecom Decision CRTC 81-4, by increasing all Northwestel rates by 6% effective September 1, 1982 and by a further 5% effective September 1, 1983.	National Transportation Act
2580	Vary Telecom Decision CRTC 81-20, by increasing all Terra Nova Telecommunications rates by 6% effective September 1, 1982 and by a further 5% effective July 1, 1983.	National Transportation Act
2581	Vary Telecom Decision CRTC 81-26, by increasing all CNCP Telecommunications rates by 6% effective January 1, 1983 and by a further 5% effective January 1, 1984.	National Transportation Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
2459	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Loretteville-Nefchatel for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce de Loretteville Inc.	Boards of Trade Act
2460	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Thetford Mines for the Change of its name to Chambre de Commerce de L'Amiante and to expand its boundaries to Black Lake, Riviere Blanche, Thetford-Mines, Thetford Sud, Robertsonville, Pontbriand, St-Daniel, Irlande Sud, Irlande Nord, St-Methode et St-Jean de Breboeuf.	Boards of Trade Act
2484	Maislin Industries Ltd. Regulations to provide for the insurance of loans to Maislin of up to \$30 million U.S.	Appropriation Act # 1-1980-81
EMPLOYMENT		
2465	Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to extend provisions of the regulations to Sydney, Nova Scotia, Port aux Basques, Newfoundland, Asbestos, Quebec and Kitchener/Waterloo, Ontario.	Appropriation Act #2-1966
2566 2466	National Training Regulations amendment to make several changes including the establishment of an Enhanced Training Allowance program.	National Training Act
2567 2467	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to exclude from earnings for benefit purposes certain monies paid or payable on lay-off or separation from employment.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2516	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to provide that employment as a Member or as a Minister of the Ontario Legislative Assembly qualifies as pensionable employment commencing in 1982.	Canada Pension Plan
2545	Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to exclude from earnings on insurance certain monies paid for separation from employment or suspension of performance of services and certain retroactive payments.	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971
ENERGY		
2468	Explosives Regulations amendment, to exempt certain explosive safety devices from provisions of the regulations, such as ones used in the operation of an aircraft, vessel, train or vehicle.	Explosives Act
2469	Approve the Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the financial year 1982-83.	Financial Administration Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2473	Import Control List amendment, to make a correction to the French version relating to work gloves.	Export & Import Permits Act
2560	Authorize a proposed export transaction by the Export Development Corporation consisting of a financing arrangement for the sale by Bombardier to the Metropolitan Transportation Authority of New York City of up to 825 subway cars.	Export Development Act
FINANCE		
2456	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
2474	Approve a change in the authorized capital of Credit Commercial de France (Canada).	Bank Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
2487	ALLOWED, the establishment by ACI Campgrounds Ltd. and 245428 Alberta Ltd. of a business at Calgary, to develop and operate a new campground at Red Deer, Alberta.	FIRA
2488	REFUSED, the acquisition by ACI Campgrounds Ltd. and 245428 Alberta Ltd. of control of the business carried on by South Beach Holdings Ltd. at Penticton, B.C.	FIRA
2489	ALLOWED, the establishment by Adesco Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to market and administer an extended car service and warranty program.	FIRA
2490	ALLOWED, the establishment by Clifford B. Zlotnik of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture specialty chemical products used for decontaminating property damaged by smoke as well as eliminating other odours.	FIRA
2491	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CPK Holdings Inc. of control of the business carried on by Torin Manufacturing (Canada) Limited at Oakville, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2492	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Esselte AB of control of the businesses carried on by Letraset Canada Limited and Charles T. Bainbridge's Sons (Canada) Limited both at Markham, Ontario and Loomis and Toles Company Limited at Toronto.	FIRA
2493	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fibic Corporation (known as Congoleum Corporation) of control of the business carried on by Curtis Industries of Canada, Ltd. at Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
2494	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Henry L. Annabell , Lynette Annabell and Hank Annabell at Tilbury, Ontario to publish and distribute a bi-monthly magazine called "Scientific Agriculture" mainly for export.	FIRA
2495	ALLOWED, the establishment by Infotron Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture data communications equipment.	FIRA
2496	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mazal Ubracha (1970) Ltd. of a new business to import and sell polished unset diamonds and manufacture high-fashion jewelry at Toronto.	FIRA
2497	ALLOWED, the establishment by Multicore Solders Ltd. and Germain Gauthier of a new business at Montreal to manufacture soldering materials and to distribute specialty chemicals and related items to solder users.	FIRA
2498	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Polaris Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Polaris Unit of the Polaris/E-Z-GO Division of Textron Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2499	ALLOWED, the establishment by Second Chance Body Armour of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Sault Ste. Marie to manufacture protective body armour.	FIRA
2500	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sinclair & Rush, Inc. of a new business at Mississauga initially to distribute and later to manufacture vinyl plastic products.	FIRA
2501	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SmithKline Beckman Corporation of control of the business carried on by Beckman Instruments Inc. consisting of its Analytical Instruments Sales and Services Division , its Process Instruments Control Group and its Beckman Electronic Technologies Group of British Columbia, Alberta, Ontario and Quebec.	FIRA
2502	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texstyrene Plastics, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Texstyrene Canada Inc. of Baie d'Urfe, Quebec.	FIRA
2503	ALLOWED, the establishment by UMC Industries, Inc. of a new business at North Bay, Ontario to manufacture fiberglass reinforced plastic products.	FIRA
2504	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Witco Chemical Corporation of control of the business carried on by Richardson Graphics Canada Limited of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
2505	ALLOWED, the establishment by Guy Maheux of a new business at Montreal initially to distribute in Canada and abroad frozen food products and eventually to establish a packaging and freezing plant in the St-Jean, Quebec area.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2506	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Computalog Gearhart Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Great Guns Servicing Ltd. of Estevan, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
2507	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Computalog Gearhart Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Wescan Perforating Co. Ltd. of Lloydminster.	FIRA
2508	ALLOWED, the establishment by Haemonetics Corporation of a new business at Toronto to market and service blood processing equipment.	FIRA
2509	ALLOWED, the establishment by Xytel Corporation of a new business at Toronto or Ottawa to design, build and operate automatic computer-controlled models and pilot plants of research systems for the processing of gases and liquids at extremely high pressures and temperatures.	FIRA
2510	ALLOWED, the acquisition by P.T. Components Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Power Transmission Division of FMC of Canada Limited at Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
2511	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lewis Berger (Overseas Holdings) Ltd. and Hoechst Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Korzite Industries Limited of Guelph.	FIRA
2512	ALLOWED, the establishment by Far East Trading Company Limited of a new business at St. John's, Newfoundland to import and distribute exotic gift and household items and to export fish products from Canada.	FIRA
2513	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Guintoli Freres S.A. of control of the business carried on by the Lagace Division of Compagnie Canfarge Ltee of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
2553	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Multicore Solders Ltd. and Germaine Gauthier of the business carried on by P.A.T. Machine Shop Inc. and Non-Ferrous Products Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
2562	ALLOWED, the acquisition by George Wimpey Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by McNamara Corporation of Newfoundland Limited consisting of its Construction Division and McNamara Equipment Leasing Limited both of St. John's, Newfoundland.	FIRA
2563	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Urangesellschaft Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by ESI Resources Limited at Calgary.	FIRA
2564	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 115384 Canada Limitee of control of the business carried on by Uniracor Ltee of Becancour, Quebec.	FIRA
2565	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian General Electric Company Limited/Compagnie General Electrique du Canada Limitee of control of the business carried on by Shaefer-Townsend Construction Limited at Hamilton, Ontario.	FIRA
2566	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mount-Batten Properties Limited of control of the business carried on by The Cadillac Fairview Corporation Limited consisting of its Kent Square property at Ottawa.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 2479 | Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Act shall not apply to the Beausoleil and Gitlakdamix Bands of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 2480 | Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Act shall not apply to Fort Liard and Snowdrift Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 2481 | Accept the surrender by the Tsawwassen Band of Indians, B.C. | Indian Act |
| 2482 | Declare that the Pavilion Band of Indians of British Columbia has reached an advanced stage of development. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2475 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to add 7 new items and amend 3 existing items. | Customs Act |
| 2476 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to add 6 new items and amend 2 existing items. | Customs Tariff |
| 2477 | Mitel Corporation Equipment Remission Order, to exempt equipment for use in the design, development, testing or manufacture of semiconductor devices. | Financial Admin- |
| 2485 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-28, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1, or 42701-2. | Tariff Items |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2514 | Canadian Human Rights Benefit Regulations amendment, to add provisions that do not constitute the basis for a complaint under Part III of the Act, that an employer is engaging or has engaged in a discriminatory practice. | Canadian Human Rights Act |
| 2552 | Ordinances of the Council of the Northwest Territories passed during the 1981 Second Session, held from May 14 to May 27, 1981 (Chapters 1 to 8 inclusive). | Northwest Territories Act |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 2515 | Labour Adjustments Benefits Designation Order, to make certain industries in Canada that are undergoing non-cyclical economic adversity applicable with respect to lay-offs. | Labour Adjustment Benefits Act |
|------|--|--------------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2483 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3162 by deleting the description under "Parcel A". | Territorial Lands Act |
| 2521 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of land at Lac des Aigles. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2522 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of 2 parcels of land at Saint-Charles de Grondines. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2523 | Transfer to the Province of Nova Scotia the administration and control of a right of way over a parcel of land at Greenwood, Kings County. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2524	Authorize the issue of a licence to occupy Crown property at Amherstburg, Ont. to the Corporation of the Town of Amherstburg under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
2525	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of land.	PLGA
2526	Grant the liberty and privileges of an easement to PanCanadian Petroleum Limited of Calgary for a pipeline right-of-way.	PLGA
2536	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control and the exercise of the beneficial use of a parcel of vacant land situate at Pointe au Baril, Ontario, for use as a site to accomodate a remote marine radio communications tower.	Prerogative
PARKS		
2470	Banff Townsite Zoning Regulations amendment, to change the designation of a particular district to allow construction of an old peoples' home.	National Parks Act
PUBLIC WORKS		
2544	Waive the public hearing process in an intended expropriation at Vieux Port de Quebec.	Expropriation Act
RCMP		
2528	Accept the retirement of Inspector Ghislain Synnett from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP).	RCMP Act
2529	Promote Superintendent George Daniel Hurry and Superintendent Joseph Jean Marcellin Coutu to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
2527	The Southeast New Brunswick Special Area Order, relating to implementation of development program in this area.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
2478	IAAC Remission Order, to remit income tax and penalties for Income Averaging Annuity Contracts for the 1981 tax year.	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
2443	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Dominion Bridge-Sulzer Inc., Lachine, Que., for the supply, erection and commissioning of one articulated dockside containing handling crane, Vanterm Container Terminal, and one dockside container handling crane, Centennial Container Terminal, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2537	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-739, which approved the Canadian National's plan and a proposal to convert the Canadian National swing span bridge to a fixed structure crossing the Saint John River, Fredericton, N.B.	Prerogative
2538	Boating Restriction Regulations amendment, consequential on recommendations made by certain provinces.	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2539	Authorize an agreement to allow the Canadian National Railway Company and Canadian Pacific Limited to exchange the right, title and interest in and to certain portions of trackage for the purpose of the transfer of rolling stock and traffic in the vicinity of Front and Cherry Streets in Toronto and designate Canadian Pacific Limited as a company.	CNR Act
2540	Grant an easement agreement by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to The Corporation of the District of North Vancouver at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2541	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Dragage St-Maurice Ltee. , Notre-Dame de Pierreville, Que. for maintenance dredging 1982 at the Port of Trois-Rivieres, Que.	NHB Act
2542	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Penvidic Quebec Inc. , St. Hubert, Que. for the renewal of railway track number 2 between sections 40 and 46, Port of Montreal, Que.	NHB Act
2543	Approve construction of a bridge crossing the East Branch of the Severn River, Mileage 88.1, Bala Subdivision, Lot 27, Concession 1, Rama Township, Simcoe County, Ontario.	Railway Act
2544	Approve construction of a bridge crossing the Moose River at Mileage 33.8, Mount Robson Provincial Park, Albreda Subdivision, Alberta.	Railway Act
2548	Nanaimo Harbour Commission Floats By-law amendment, to revoke certain charges.	Harbour Commissions Act
2549	Approve construction of a bridge crossing the McIntyre River at Mileage 2.80, Kashabowie Subdivision, SW 1/4 of Section 52, Township of McIntyre, City of Thunder Bay, Ont.	Railway Act
2550	Approve construction of a bridge crossing the McNeil River at Mileage 69.0, Lot 4407, Range 5, Coastal District Skeena Subdivision, British Columbia.	Railway Act
2551	Direct that one Augmentor Wing Buffalo aircraft and associated equipment may be loaned to the De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited for the implementation of a test flight program.	Financial Administration Act
2576	Rescind Decision No. 1982-02, dated March 5, 1982 of the Canadian Transport Commission, concerning the application by Canaira Transit Inc. for a review of Decision No. 6529 of the Air Transportation Committee of Aug. 28, 1981.	National Transportation Act
2577	Vary Decision No. 6529 of the Air Transportation Committee of Aug. 28, 1981 (STOL Services) concerning the licence to City Center Airways Ltd. servicing Toronto Island Airport, Ottawa/Hull and Montreal.	National Transportation Act
2578	Petition of the Societe d'amenagement de l'Outaouais by decreeing that the selection of the Ottawa/Hull terminus to be used for STOL services be made by the carrier licensed to provide such services.	National Transportation Act

TREASURY BOARD

2546 Treasury Board Report of Aug. 5, 1982 as follows:

1. Designate the amount of \$25 million as the limit of the reserve fund of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corp. (CMHC). CMHC Act
2. Direct Petro Canada to administer the Mexican Crude Oil Import Program for the Government of Canada. Petro Canada Act
3. Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign on behalf of Canada an Agreement Respecting Ottawa River Basin Regulation with the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Canada Water Act
4. Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign on behalf of Canada a Canada-New Brunswick Agreement to amend the amended agreement on Flood Damage Reduction for Marsh Creek Watershed with the Province of New Brunswick. Canada Water Act
5. Approve a lease of a parcel of land located at 11 York Street and 24 Clarence Street, Ottawa, for the purpose of renovating two office buildings thereon by the National Capital Commission to **Sankey Partnership Architects**. National Capital Act
6. Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Gloucester of approximately 10 ha of land in the City of Gloucester in the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the purpose of allotment gardens for a period of 10 years. National Capital Act
7. Authorize the amendment of P.C. 1982-5/231 dated Jan. 21, 1982 respecting a lease by the National Harbours Board (NHB) for sites 1 and 2 at Roberts Bank, Port of Vancouver, B.C. with **Westshore Terminals Ltd.** as lessee and **B.C. Coal Ltd.** as guarantor, both of Vancouver, B.C. NHB Act
8. Authorize ex-gratia payment to Gilberte Legault, Beverly Edwards and Yvonne Shelstead in recognition of the loss of survivor benefits under the Canada Pension Plan which they would have received had they not been incorrectly counselled by a departmental representative in regard to eligibility for benefits. Prerogative
9. Authorize ex-gratia payment to Marcus Van Steen in recognition of the loss of retirement pension under the Canada Pension Plan because the pensioner was incorrectly counselled by a departmental representative. Prerogative
10. Authorize ex-gratia payment to Foster Sheahan in recognition of the loss of retirement pension under the Canada Pension Plan because his application of December, 1976 was not received by the Canada Pension Plan. Prerogative
11. Authorize ex-gratia payment to the estate of R. Daniells because he was incorrectly counselled and did not file an application with the Canada Pension Plan Administration in 1972. Prerogative
12. Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting title to a parcel of vacant land situate at Merritt, B.C. Surplus Crown Assets Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
13.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a Riparian Agreement with the North Fraser Harbour Commission, covering a stretch of foreshore at Vancouver International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
14.	Authorize a lease to Dr. M.K. Babych covering a parcel of land at the Fort McMurray Airport, Alberta.	Public Lands Grants Act
15.	Authorize a lease to International Aviation Terminals (Regina) Limited covering a parcel of land at Regina Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
2444	Payment of contribution to the Council of Ministers of Education Canada respecting the Official Language Monitor programme relating to Bilingualism.	Prerogative
2455	Deny citizenship to a certain person.	Citizenship Act
2471	Fix the rate of remuneration to be paid to Mr. J. Harrison Cleveland, Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission.	Prerogative
2472	Fix the rate of remuneration to be paid to Mr. Thomas D. MacDonald, Q.C., Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission.	Prerogative
2486	Confirm the request to Mr. David Berger to attend a symposium at l'Institut de recherches en electricite du Quebec on May 25 and 26, 1982.	Senate & House of Commons Act
2517	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Ida B. Connelly, widow of the late Honourable John J. Connolly.	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act
2518	Special Appointment Regulations No. 42 amendment, under the Public Service Employment (PSE) Act.	PSE Act
2519	Special Appointment Regulations No. 43 amendment.	PSE Act
2520	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-6 amendment.	PSE Act
2530- 2535	Grant pardons (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
2567	Fix the salary of Mr. Pierre-Andre Bissonnette, Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office.	Prerogative
2568	Fix the salary of Mr. Fred Gibson, Deputy Solicitor General.	Prerogative
2569	Fix the salary of Mr. Ted Finn, Head of the Transitional Group for the Establishment of the Security-Intelligence Agency.	Prerogative
2570	Fix the salary of Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman of the Canadian Broadcasting Commission.	Prerogative
2571	Fix the salary of Mrs. Henriette Parent, Member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2572	Fix the salary of Mr. Walter Nisbet, Deputy Chairman of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	Prerogative
2573	Fix the salary of Mr. Alban Garon, Associate Deputy Minister of Justice.	Prerogative
2574	Fix the salary of Mr. Mark Daniels, Deputy Minister of Labour Canada.	Prerogative
2575	Fix the salary of Mr. Timothy Porteous, Director of the Canada Council.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 31

PC-1982-2582 to PC-1982-2596 Inclusive SEPTEMBER 3, 1982

NUMBER

PC-1982-

CAI

YX110

- 461

ITEM

SEP 10 1982 STATUTORY

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- 2584 Appoint Mr. J.E.G. Howarth to be President of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC). CCC Act
- 2585 Appoint Robert L. Richardson to be Commissioner of the Foreign Investment Review Agency. FIRA

ENERGY

- 2583 Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations, to designate petroleum products; to prescribe the qualities and kinds of petroleum for which compensation is payable; to prescribe the matters to be taken into account in determining whether a person qualifies for compensation and the compensation payable; and to prescribe the terms and conditions imposed on the payment of compensation. Energy Administration Act
- 2586 Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations, to prescribe the export price or range of export prices for aviation fuel exported from Canada for consumption abroad on aircraft engaged in international transportation on or after September 1, 1982. National Energy Board Act
- 2588 Proclamation do issue fixing September 1, 1982 as the day on which Part II of an Act respecting petroleum incentives and Canadian ownership and control determination and to amend the Foreign Investment Review Act (PIP/COCD Act) shall come into force. PIP/COCD Act
- 2589 Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the said tariff with respect to exports in the month of September, 1982. Energy Administration Act
- 2590 Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify the said tariff for exports in the month of September, 1982. Energy Administration Act
- 2591 Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the said tariff for exports in the month of September, 1982. Energy Administration Act
- 2592 Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment (82-809), to reflect increases in the transportation tolls charged by TransCanada PipeLines Limited effective September 1, 1982. Energy Administration Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1980 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- 2593 Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment (82-816) to substitute National Energy Board Order No. TG-4-82 for NEB Order Nos. TG-2-81 and TG-6-81 in the calculation of the cost of transportation on the Foothills Pipe Lines (South B.C.) Ltd. pipeline. Energy Administration Act

ENVIRONMENT

- 2594 Approve entry by the Minister of the Environment into an agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia, toward the creation of programs to increase yield from the forests of Nova Scotia and to meet industrial requirements and further development of the Nova Scotia forest sector. Forest Development & Research Act

FINANCE

- 2587 IMF-IBRD Annual Meetings Remission Order, to remit customs duties and sales taxes on sales of products containing alcohol to designated persons participating in the meetings of the International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Financial Administration Act

FISHERIES

- 2595 Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, to prescribe the maximum size for landing nets and dip nets; to permit the spouse or children under 18 years of age of the holder of an angling licence to angle without a licence if their catch is counted with the catch of that licence holder; and to make several other changes relating to catch and possession limits, dates of open seasons and changes in fees for sport fishing licences. Fisheries Act

TRANSPORTATION

- 2596 Decide not to vary or rescind certain Orders of the Canadian Transport Commission after consideration of a second petition dated July 8, 1982 from the Asquith Rail Line Retention Committee relating to Order No. WDR-00232 of April 14, 1981 and Order No. WDR-00320 of June 16, 1981 of the Railway Transportation Committee. National Transportation Act

OTHER

- 2582 Writs issue for election of new Members to the House of Commons (Temiskaming, Broadview-Greenwood, Leeds-Grenville). Prerogative

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 32

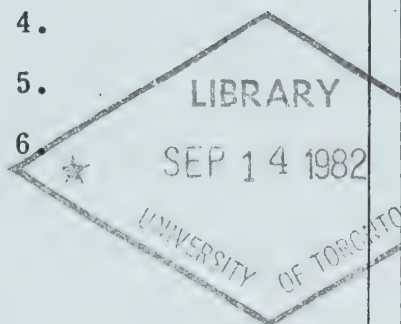
PC-1982-2597 to PC-1982-2755 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 6, 1982

CA1
Yx110
- 461

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

SHIPYARD IMPROVEMENT GRANTS CAN NOW BE PAID TO PARENT COMPANIES.....CORP. AFFAIRS p.3.

U.S. AUTOS OF CANADIAN RESIDENTS LIVING IN THE SUN ALLOWED INTO CANADA DUTY-FREE FOR TEMPORARY PERIODS...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.7.

REPAYMENT TERMS AUTHORIZED TO RELIEVE DEBT LOAD FOR SENEGAL....TREASURY BOARD p.4.

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES NOW ACCEPTABLE ON PLEASURE BOATS.....TRANSPORTATION p.10.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 2597 | Advance Payments for Crops Regulations amendment, to change the date for receiving an application for an advance from December 31 to 60 days from the time the Minister's guarantee takes effect. | Advance Payments for Crops Act |
|------|---|--------------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 2612 | Canadian Consular appointments: Mr. Robert Carriere at Quito; Mr. James W. Currie at Dacca; Mr. Amos Donohue at New York; Mr. Thomas D. Greenwood at Amman; Mr. Ian Hamilton at Boston; Mr. Christopher O. Spencer at Belgrade and Mr. Thomas C. Steele at Birmingham. | Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83 |
| 2614 | Canadian Consular appointments: Mr. David G. Allin at Vienna; Rita A. Beauchamp at Santiago; Mr. Rejean Beaulieu at Port-au-Prince; Mr. Henri Bigras at Kigali; Mr. John H. Broadbent at Rio de Janeiro; Mr. Brian B. Buckley at Vienna; Mr. Charles E. Butterworth at Milan; Mr. John Carisse at The Hague; Mr. Kenneth M. Cook at Dakar; Mr. James E. Cooper at Seattle; Mr. David N. Coyle at Dar-es-Salaam; Mr. Patrick Coyle at Chicago; Mr. Paul Denis at Kigali; Mr. Maurice J. Hladik at Bangkok;.....
...(Continued on page 2) | Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- 2614 (cont'd) Brian Hood at New York; Deanna Horton at Hamburg; Susan Howell at San Jose; David Hutchings at Seoul; Henry Kolatacz at Warsaw; Helene Lafortune at Buenos Aires; Denys Laliberte at Havana; Malcolm A. Lieth at Paris; Kenneth Lewis at Tokyo; Edward Lipman at Hong Kong; Wayne Lord at Belgrade; Normand H. Mailhot at Seoul; Robert McRae at Belgrade; Ronald Mruss at Warsaw; Chantale Ouellette at Port-au-Prince; Gilles Poirier at New Orleans; Robert Rochon at Geneva; Jean-Michel Roy at New York; John A. Sims at Baghdad; Marc St. Laurent at Boston; Jean-Guy Tardif at Seattle; Robert Tunis at Bangkok; Marc Vidricaire at Mexico City; Michel Voghel at Caracas and John Whitaker at Minneapolis.
- 2616 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2007 which appointed Ross G. Hynes to be Consul of Canada at Lagos. Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83
- 2617 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-381, which appointed Alain L. Dupuis to be Vice-Consul of Canada at Lima. Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83
- 2618 Appoint Mr. Frederick G. Livingston as High Commissioner to the Republic of Ghana, concurrently accredited as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary; appoint as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary the following persons: Mr. Edgar J. Benson to Ireland; Mr. Pierre Tanguay to the Republic of Guatemala and Republic of Honduras and Mr. Allan W. Sullivan to the Republic of Austria, concurrently accredited as Permanent Representative to the United Nations Industrial Development Organization and to the International Atomic Energy Agency. Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83
- 2735 Reappoint Grant Woolmer to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&IA). CPE&IA
- 2736 Reappoint certain persons to be Chairmen of the Boards of Referees for certain Regional Divisions and Districts, under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (UIA-71). UIA-71
- 2737 Appoint Andre Caron to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. UIA-71
- 2738 Appoint Maire Le Francois to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. UIA-71
- 2739 Appoint Francis McLean to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Nova Scotia Regional Division. UIA-71
- 2740 Appoint Mr. Joseph A. Sergeant to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division. UIA-71
- 2741 Appoint Ralph L. Gillen as a Commissioner of the Petroleum Monitoring Agency. Prerogative
- 2743 Appoint Eric M. Germain to be Registrar of the Tax Review Board. Tax Review Board Act
- 2744 Appoint Guy Roy to be Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada. Supreme Court Act
- 2745 Appoint Hugh R. Jamieson to be a Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. Canada Labour Code

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2746	Appoint Dr. Serge Carriere to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
2747	Appoint Georges Clermont to be Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
2748	Appoint Joseph Barker Rose to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
2749	Appoint C. Brian Williams to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSRA
2750	Appoint Marie Marguerite Mariette Dallaire to be a Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Cochrane--Superior.	Canada Elections Act
2751	Appoint Shelly Rae Gantefer to be the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of the Battlefords--Meadow Lake.	Canada Elections Act
2752	Appoint Martha Kimpe to be a Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Peace River.	Canada Elections Act
2753	Appoint Robert Olexin to be the Returning Officer for the Electoral District of Western Arctic.	Canada Elections Act
2754	Appoint Raymond V. Hession to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mint.	Royal Canadian Mint Act
2755	Appoint certain persons to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSRA

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2598	Authorize Mr. Melvin S. Cappe to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Director during his absence.	Combines Inves- tigation Act
2632	Shipbuilding Industry Assistance Regulations amendment, to permit payments for improvements to shipyards to be made to a shipbuilder, a subsidiary or parent company of the subsidiary that has applied for a grant.	Appropriation Act #3, 1970

EMPLOYMENT

2605	Authorize entry into an agreement with the Province of Alberta, for the purpose of implementing a program to create employment in the forestry sector.	Employment and Immigration Re- organization Act
2607	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide that certain deductions under the National Training Regulations will not be deducted from benefits payable to claimants.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971

ENERGY

2607	Approve nine licences issued by the National Energy Board to the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission to export electric power and energy.	NEB Part VI Regulations
2608	Natural Gas Prices Regulations 1981 amendment, to amend GL-6 between Niagara Gas Transmission Limited and St. Lawrence Gas Co. Ltd..	Energy Admin- istration Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2609	Explosives Regulations amendment to require propane vehicles when used for transporting explosives to conform to and be inspected daily for conditions affecting safety.	Explosives Act
2610	Oil Pipeline Regulations amendment, to ensure that oil pipelines remain subject to the Oil Pipeline Regulations, notwithstanding the new definition of gas in Bill C-108.	NEB Act
ENVIRONMENT		
2611	Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to extend open seasons for sandhill cranes in parts of Saskatchewan.	Migratory Birds Convention Act
FINANCE		
2613	Morguard Bank of Canada Order, to permit the said bank to commence the business of banking in Canada.	Bank Act
2615	Approve Capital Budget of the Royal Canadian Mint for the financial year ending December 31, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
2619	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment.	Bank Act
2620	Joint annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Gift Regulations.	Financial Administration Act
2621	Approve the commencement and carrying on of the business of banking by Overseas Union Bank of Singapore (Canada).	Bank Act
2703	Approve the Capital Budget of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
2624	Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to establish new requirements for vessels and equipment involved in fresh fish processing.	Fish Inspection Act
2625	Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations amendment, to remove the prohibition on importing live game fish and game fish eggs into the Northwest Territories.	Fisheries Act
2626	Pacific Fishery Management Area Regulations amendment, to make a technical change to the French version.	Fisheries Act
2627	Authorize the entry into an agreement with the Minister of Natural Resources, providing for the cooperation and cost-sharing in a program for the construction and maintenance of lamprey barriers on selected streams in Ontario.	Government Reorganization Act, 1979
FOOD AND DRUG		
2676	Designate Janna Maria Leslie of of the RCMP Crime Detection Laboratory, Vancouver as an analyst under the Act.	Narcotic Control Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
2638	ALLOWED, the establishment by AMG Healthcare (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton to provide specialized consulting and management services for the establishment and maintenance of health care facilities.	FIRA
2639	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Anitec Image International B.V. of control of the business carried on by the Graphic Arts Division of GAF (Canada) Inc. at Mississauga.	FIRA
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		SEPTEMBER 6, 1982

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

2640	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Armco Inc. of the business carried on by Ladish Co. of Canada Ltd. of Brantford.	FIRA
2641	ALLOWED, the establishment by Arnold L. Fields, E.K.M. Fields, Billy C. Hawkins and Linda Hawkins of a new business at Quesnel, B.C. , to manufacture industrial hoists, presses, saws, wrecker conversion packages and other related machinery, equipment and tools.	FIRA
2642	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ava Medical Products of Canada Inc. of a new business at Windsor initially to manufacture hypodermic needles and later to manufacture related medical and laboratory equipment.	FIRA
2643	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bernard Lecroart, Denis Lecroart, Christine Lecroart and Pascal Legrand of a new business in the Richelieu Valley of Quebec to manufacture and sell food, hygienic products and accessories for tropical fish.	FIRA
2644	ALLOWED, the acquisition by E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company of control of the business carried on by NEN Canada Ltd. at Lachine, Quebec.	FIRA
2645	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eldurail Industrie En Handel-sonderneming BV of a new business at Toronto initially to assemble and later to manufacture electronic power control equipment.	FIRA
2646	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emerson Electric Co. of control of the business carried on by Appleton Electric Limited of Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA
2647	ALLOWED, the establishment by Export AB Franz Witte & Co. of a new business at Halifax to export fish and other sea food products.	FIRA
2650	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fleetguard International Corporation of a new business at Toronto to distribute filters and related products for diesel engines.	FIRA
2651	ALLOWED, the acquisition by GII Holding Corporation of control of the business carried on by Golding Bros. Canadian Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2652	ALLOWED, the establishment by Intermedics Ophthalmics, Inc. of a new business at Concord, Ontario to engage in the distribution of intraocular lenses and ophthalmic supplies.	FIRA
2653	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lukens, Inc. of control of the business carried on by GSI International, Inc. of St. Thomas, Ontario.	FIRA
2654	REFUSED, the acquisition by Oilfield Fluids, Inc. of control of Brinadd Company, Ltd.	FIRA
2655	REFUSED, the establishment by Preformed Line Products Company of a new business in central Ontario to manufacture and sell pole line hardware.	FIRA
2656	REFUSED, the establishment by Produktenhandel Und Investierungs-Anstalt of a new business in south-central Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2657	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Public Energy Corporation of control of the business carried on by Continental Minerals Corporation at Vancouver.	FIRA
2658	ALLOWED, the establishment by Koboserve Limited of a new business at Toronto to assemble, sell, lease and operate food and beverage vending machines.	FIRA
2659	ALLOWED, the establishment by Solvay & Cie., S.A. and Laporte Industries (Holdings) Limited of a new business at Milton to store, distribute and later to manufacture hydrogen peroxide.	FIRA
2660	ALLOWED, the establishment by Spectra-Physics, Inc. of a new business at Toronto initially to import, market, service and later to manufacture laser-based construction alignment systems and other Spectra products.	FIRA
2661	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TAD Technical Services Corporation of control of the business carried on by Affiliated Technical Services of Canada Ltd. of Montreal.	FIRA
2662	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tomarket International Limited of a new business at Halifax to provide consulting services.	FIRA
2663	ALLOWED, the establishment by Transco Pacific Company of a new business at Vancouver to install, rehabilitate, salvage, and maintain railroad and crane rail tracks as well as to sell related railroad construction materials.	FIRA
2664	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scyfrom Inc. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and distribute energy saving products, including dock shelters, door seals, impact doors and component parts.	FIRA
2665	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sperry Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pertec Computer Corporation (Canada) Ltd. at Willowdale, Ontario.	FIRA
2666	ALLOWED, the establishment by Wooltex Recycling Canada Limited of a new business at Burlington to produce for export to Third World countries, wool and synthetic fibres and button grindings.	FIRA
2667	ALLOWED, the establishment by Air Industrie S.A. of a new business at Montreal to design, manufacture and distribute anti-pollution systems for the aluminium industry.	FIRA
2668	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Antoine Perroud and Georges Python of control of the business carried on by Travico Inc. of Saint-Augustin, Quebec.	FIRA
2669	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Aztech International, Ltd., Alta-West Group Investments Ltd. and W. Colin Bradbury of control of the business carried on by Thermofilm Corporation of Concord, Ontario.	FIRA
2670	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eaglebrook Corporation, Alfred M. Tenny & Associates Limited and Eaglebrook Environmental Corporation of a new business at Thornhill, Ontario initially to distribute and later to produce iron compounds and other chemicals to be used for sewage treatment.	FIRA

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2671	ALLOWED, the establishment by John Mowlem & Company PLC of a new business at Vancouver to provide mining engineering and mine development services.	FIRA
2672	ALLOWED, the establishment by J.T. Slocomb Company of a new business in Nova Scotia to manufacture aircraft parts.	FIRA
2673	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nutmeg Fisheries Inc. of control of the business carried on by Jackson Bros. Ltd. at Campobello, New Brunswick.	FIRA
2732	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 114722 Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Upton Bradeen & James Ltd. at Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
2733	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hayes-Dana Inc. of control of the business carried on by Mascot Truck Parts Limited of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
2734	ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Optical Corporation of control of the business carried on by AOCO Limited/ Limitee at Toronto.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

2601	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1982, under the Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-1976.)	IA-1976
2602	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1982.	IA-1976
2603	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 22, 1982.	IA-1976
2604	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 23, 1982.	IA-1976

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2628	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2629	Set aside the election of Irvine Joseph Harry and Charlie Daniel Harry as Councillors of the Alkali Band of Indians, B.C.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2622	Retail Scales Conversion Remission Order, 1982, on convertible scales sold in Canada or imported between July 1, 1981 and Dec. 31, 1983, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2623	Singer Company of Canada Limited Remission Order, continuing the remission on domestic machines imported between 1982 and 1986 inclusive.	FAA
2633	Machinery Program Remission Order No. 1982-29, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
2634	Machinery Program Remission Order No. 1982-29.	Tariff Items
2635	Western Star Trucks Inc. Remission Order.	FAA
2636	Lennox Van Inc. Remission Order.	FAA
2637	Superior Bus Remission Order.	FAA
2677	Temporary Importation of Conveyances by Residents of Canada Regulations, to allow for certain situations where residents of Canada may import a non-duty paid conveyance for a temporary period.	Customs Tariff

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2678	Seed Drill Transports and Swather Carriers Remission Order, revoked.	FAA
2679	Livingston Packaging for Export Remission Order, revoked.	FAA
2680	Goods Not as Ordered Remission Order, on goods defective or of inferior quality through damage, anytime from their shipment to Canada and their release from customs control.	FAA
JUSTICE		
2722	Ordinances passed during the First Session of the 25th Council of the Yukon Legislative Assembly (Bills 2 to 7).	Yukon Act
LABOUR		
2674	Declare the commissioners of the Federal Electoral Boundaries Commissions to be employees for purposes of the Government Employees Compensation (GEC) Act.	GEC Act
2675	Proclamation do issue fixing the Oct. 1, 1982 as the day on which sections 31 to 34 inclusive of the Labour Adjustment Benefits Act shall come into force.	Labour Adjustment Benefits Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2630	Authorize Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd. to acquire a right-of-way for a pipeline across territorial lands.	Territorial Lands Act
2682	Accept the transfer from Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate on Cedar Lake at Easterville, Man., for a public dock and breakwater.	Prerogative
2683	Accept the transfer from Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Bath, Ont. for use as a site to accomodate a public wharf and breakwall.	Prerogative
2684	Expropriation of a certain land at Falls Point, N.S.	Expropriation Act
2686	Accept the transfer from Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate on Lake Winnipeg, at Hecla Island, for a public wharf.	Prerogative
2687	Accept the transfer from Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate on the Red River, at Morris, for a public wharf site.	Prerogative
2688	Accept the transfer from Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate on the Mukutawa River at the Settlement of Black River for a public wharf.	Prerogative
2689	Accept the transfer from Alberta of the administration and control of a water lot situate at One Four for grazing.	Prerogative
2690	Authorize the sale of an improved parcel of land, situate at 100 Mile House, B.C., and the issuance of letters patent granting title to Herald House Publications Ltd.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2697	Grant the liberty and privileges of an easement to Foothills Pipe Lines (Sask.) Ltd. for pipeline right-of-way.	Public Lands Grants Act
2697	Grant the liberty and privileges of an easement to Petro-Canada Explorations Inc. for pipeline right-of-way.	Public Lands Grants Act

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2699 | Authorize the transfer to Alberta the rights and privileges secured by Caveat Nos. 7719 JX and 7720 JX. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2718 | Public Lands Leasing and Licensing Regulations, to replace the regulations established in 1969. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2631 | Arctic Waters Experimental Pollution Regulations, 1982 (Dome Petroleum), to test the operational capabilities of the Versatile Environmental Products' Arctic Skimmer. | Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act |
|------|--|--|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 2599 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a collective agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, covering employees in the Administrative and Foreign Service Category. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 2600 | Approve entry by the National Film Board into a collective agreement with the Syndicat General du Cinema et de la Television, covering employees in the Administrative Support Category. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 2681 | Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order amendment, under the Public Service Employment (PSE) Act. | PSE Act |
| 2719 | Approve entry by the National Research Council into a collective agreement with the Research Council Employees' Association, covering employees in the Technical Category. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 2723 | Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement on Forest Management, transferred to Public Works, under the Public Service Re-arrangement and Transfer of Duties (PSR&TofD) Act. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2724 | Canada-Nova Scotia Subsidiary Agreement on Energy Conservation, transferred to Energy, Mines and Resources. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2725 | Canada-Manitoba Subsidiary Agreement on Value Added Crops Production, transferred to Agriculture. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2726 | Canada-British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on Agriculture and Rural Development, transferred to Agriculture, Environment, and Transport. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2727 | Canada-Yukon Subsidiary Agreement on Renewable Resource Development, transferred to Indian and Northern Affairs. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2728 | Canada-Newfoundland Subsidiary Agreement on Agriculture Development, transferred to Agriculture, Environment. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2729 | Canada-Quebec Subsidiary Agreement on Agricultural Development, transferred to Agriculture, Environment, Public Works, and Transport. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2730 | Canada-New Brunswick Subsidiary Agreement on Development of Agricultural Resources, transferred to Agriculture, Environment, Public Works and Transport. | PSR&TofD Act |
| 2731 | Transfer to the Minister of Indian and Northern Affairs the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion with respect to one agreement, to the Minister of State for Economic Development with respect to all other general development agreements. | PSR&TofD Act |

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2685 | Authorize entry by the Minister of Public Works into an agreement to amend a previous agreement between Canada, the Province of New Brunswick, New Brunswick Housing Corporation, and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. | National
Housing Act |
|------|--|-------------------------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2691 | Amend the Canada-Newfoundland Agreement for the establishment of the Newfoundland and Labrador Development Corporation Limited. | Canada-
Newfoundland
Agreement |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2692 | To Imprimerie Trans-Continentale Ltee in the Province of Quebec for \$577,000. | DREE Act |
| 2693 | To Atlantic Airseal (P.E.I.) Ltd. of PEI for \$6,855. | DREE Act |
| 2694 | To Glyn S. Peardon of PEI for \$7,200. | DREE Act |
| 2695 | To The Charlottetown Driving Park & Provincial Exhibition Association and Hillsboro Trotting Club Inc. of Prince Edward Island for \$2,610. | DREE Act |
| 2696 | To Thomas Gill of Prince Edward Island for \$12,161. | DREE Act |
| 2700 | To Les Produits Energetiques Kaine Ltee for \$46,000; to Soniplastics Compagnie Ltee & Alphonse Ruitz for \$99,750; and to Hybrid Interdigital Inc. c/o Tech Rep Electronics Ltd. for \$102,200, all in the Province of Quebec. | DREE Act |
| 2701 | To Stablax (Canada) Ltee in Quebec for \$109,000. | DREE Act |
| 2702 | To Imaginamics Inc. for \$354,350; to Les Meubles Nilka Inc. for \$236,000; to O. Boucher et Fils Ltee for \$57,380; and to Usinage & Outillage Olympia Inc. for \$63,660, all in Quebec. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2704 | Berthage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to provide for acceptance of the 1969 International Tonnage Measurement Convention Certificates as a basis for calculation of charges, under National Harbours Board (NHB) Act. | NHB Act |
| 2705 | Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to expand the definition of registered gross tonnage and to provide for acceptance of the 1969 International Tonnage Measurement Convention Certificates as a basis for calculation of charges. | NHB Act |
| 2706 | Pacific Harbour Due Tariff By-law amendment, to provide for acceptance of the 1969 International Tonnage Measurement Convention Certificates as a basis for calculation of charges. | NHB Act |
| 2707 | Small Vessel Regulations amendment, to provide carriage of personal flotation devices as an alternative to life jackets on pleasurecraft and to exempt sailboats from requirements of equipment other than personal flotation devices. | Canada
Shipping Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2708	Authorize entry by Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited and designate the CPR as a company for the purposes of the Act.	CNR Act
2709	Vancouver Terminal Tariff By-law amendment, clarifying or correcting items for direct transfer container rehandling and passenger autos, under the National Harbours Board (NHB) Act.	NHB Act
2710	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-1479 and authorize the award of the contract to Sprayaway Enterprises Ltd. , Burnaby, B.C.	NHB Act
2711	Authorize the National Harbours Board to amend the lease with West Coast Reduction Ltd. at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2712	Authorize the granting of a lease by the National Harbours Board to The British Columbia Development Corporation , with Canadian National Railway Company (a consenting party) at the harbour of Vancouver.	NHB Act
2713	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to P. Emile Carrier Inc. , St. David, Que.	NHB Act
2714	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Standard Paving Maritime Limited , Saint John, N.B.	NHB Act
2715	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Kesmark Marine , a division of Kesmark Ltd. , Whitby, Ont.	NHB Act
2716	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3183 which authorized the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Dickinson Enterprises Ltd. , Prince Rupert, B.C. in order now to provide for an additional expenditure.	NHB Act
2717	Approve certain plans of a bridge extension, and a site, to be constructed by Canadian Pacific crossing the Neebing River at Mileage 131.1, Nipigon subdivision, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Railway Act

TREASURY BOARD

2649	Treasury Board Report of August 27, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve the repayment terms respecting outstanding loans to Senegal for short term debt relief.	Appropriation Act #2, 1977
2.	Authorize a lease with Brock McElroy covering 5 parcels of land at Prince George Airport, Prince George, B.C.	Public Lands Grants Act
2720	Treasury Board Report of August 18, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of Ontario 1982 cherries.	APB Act
2.	Authorize a Collective Agreement between the Communications Security Establishment, National Defence and the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering the employees of the Administrators Support (Non-Operators) Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
3.	Confirm that the National Harbours Board (NHB) has the administration, management and control of three parcels of land in the City of North Vancouver, B.C. and authorize their sale to the Corporation of the City of North Vancouver.	NHB Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4.	Grant authority to waive the Crown's right to payment in priority to the liability insurance monies available from the Saskatchewan Government Insurance Corporation in the Crown's claim against Edwin Lafond.	Prerogative
5.	Grant authority to waive the Crown's right to payment in priority to the liability insurance monies possibly available from the Saskatchewan Government Insurance Corporation in the Crown's claim against Walter Thompson and Robert Hawkins.	Prerogative
6.	Authorize an ex-gratia payment to Mr. Stanley Fisher, an employee of Transport Canada, for the loss by theft from the safe in his office of the petty cash box contents.	Prerogative
7.	Approve (a) the plan for the economic expansion and social adjustment of the Southeast New Brunswick Special Area and (b) the management plan for the direct delivery of programs.	DREE Act
2721	Treasury Board Report (Board No. 2) of August 24, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to gratuitously lend to the Ontario Government a Wild RC-10 Aerial Camera.	Financial Administration Act
2.	Authorize the remission of customs duty on Ferro-Molybdenum from the People's Republic of China.	Financial Administration Act
3.	Authorize the remission of sales tax and import duty on machinery imported for use in the manufacture of original automotive equipment.	Financial Administration Act
OTHER		
2648	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1220 which determined the year 1981 as the retirement year of Mr. Donald D. Tansley, under the Supplementary Retirement Benefits (SRB) Act.	SRB Act
2742	Fix the salary of Ralph L. Gillen, a Commissioner under Part I of the Inquiries Act (Petroleum Monitoring Agency).	Prerogative

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 33

PC-1982-2756 to PC-1982-2836 Inclusive SEPTEMBER 10, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

PETRO-CAN DIRECTED TO PAY ALSANDS SPONSORS
HALF OF APRIL EXPENSES....TREASURY BOARD p.6.

TIME LIMIT IMPOSED FOR EMPLOYERS TO CLAIM
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PREMIUM REDUCTIONS
ON WAGE LOSS PLANS.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.

APPROVAL GRANTED TO LOWER FISH CONTENT IN
FISH STICKS.....FISHERIES p.2.

P.E.I. SALMON AND OYSTER FISHING SEASONS
EXTENDED.....FISHERIES p.2.

LIBRARY

SEP 16 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

2756	Conversion of Public Service Categories for Order in Council appointees from current categories (such as DM and EX) to new GIC Category.	Prerogative
2772	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3683 which appointed Mr. Charles Lussier as Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the Parliaments.	Public Service Employment Act
2813	Reappoint Eugene Gosh to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
2814	Appoint Dr. Gordon Staples Trick to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
2815	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
2816	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

2817	Reappoint certain persons to be Canadian representatives to the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries (NAFO) Commission.	NAFO Convention
2831	Appoint His Honour Howard J. Hamilton to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2832	Appoint His Honour George W. Lamperson to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2833	Appoint B. Vaillant to be a director of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2834	Appoint J.N. Courtney to be a director of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2835	Appoint B. Charbonneau to be a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2836	Appoint H.H. Floyd to be a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

EMPLOYMENT

2757	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide a precise time limit for renewal of applications for premium reductions by employers with wage loss plans.	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971
2762	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to modify the Annapolis-Digby region from one region to separate regions of Yarmouth and Kings.	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971

FISHERIES

2758	Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to provide for a lower fish content for fish sticks and to provide for labelling requirements to reflect fish content.	Fish Inspection Act
2812	Prince Edward Island Fishery Regulations amendment, to require the use of gill nets; to reduce daily salmon angling bag limit and to extend closed times for salmon and oysters.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

2760	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dicomed Corporation of a new business at Toronto to market and service Dicomed products sold in Canada.	FIRA
2761	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gaming Systems Corporation of control of the business carried on by Rank Peripherals of Canada Ltd. of St. Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
2763	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gilmore Tatge Mfg. Co. Inc. of a new business at Winnipeg to distribute grain dryers.	FIRA
2764	ALLOWED, the establishment by Inert Welding & Mfg. Co. of a new business at Sarnia to perform specialty welding of high performance metals.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2803	ALLOWED, the acquisition by NDT and Corrosion Control Services Establishment and Canada West Inspection Services Ltd. of control of Canada West Inspection Services Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
2804	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pacific Coast Feather Co. Inc. and Duncan L. Atchison of control of Bentley-Harrod Limited, Northwest Quilt Sales Ltd., Coquitlam Quilt Sales Ltd. and Eurodown Quilts Ltd. all of Victoria, British Columbia.	FIRA
2805	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert B. Loar, Glennda Loar and Steve Foley of control of the business carried on by Mother's Pizza Parlour (Brantford) Limited of Brantford.	FIRA
2806	ALLOWED, the establishment by Saga Transport S.A. of a new business at Montreal to provide freight forwarding and shipping agency services.	FIRA
2807	ALLOWED, the acquisition by USCP Operating Company Inc. of control of the business carried on by International Playing Card Company Limited of Windsor.	FIRA
2808	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Warner-Lambert Company of control of the business carried on by Imed Canada Inc. of Mississauga.	FIRA
2809	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wexford Management Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Wexford Verwaltungs GmbH of Toronto.	FIRA
2810	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 1853-2010 Quebec Inc. of control of the business carried on by Beaudry Construction Inc. of St-Hyacinthe, Quebec.	FIRA
2811	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 523073 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Central Garments Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2818	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gulf Canada Limited, Netlon Limited and Dr. Frank Mercer of a new business at Waterloo to manufacture high strength plastic grids and meshes.	FIRA
2819	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Prudential Insurance Company of America of control of the businesses carried on by Bache Halsey Stuart Canada Limited and Halsey Stuart Corporate Services Limited both of Toronto.	FIRA
2820	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DKI Holdings Inc. (now known as Hobart Corporation) of control of the business carried on by Hobart Canada Inc. at Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
2821	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Riedel Construction Ltd. and Dawson Construction Limited of control of the business carried on by Sceptre Dredging Ltd. of Richmond, B.C.	FIRA
2822	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imperial Continental Gas Association of control of the business carried on by Compair Canada Inc. of Mississauga.	FIRA
2823	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Racal Electronics Limited of control of the business carried on by Deram Limited - Deram Limitee at St. Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2765	ALLOWED, the establishment by Inter Friction Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal for the manufacture and sale of friction materials particularly drum brake shoe linings for cars and light trucks.	FIRA
2766	ALLOWED, the establishment by Photo Promotion Associates Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide photographic services.	FIRA
2767	ALLOWED, the establishment by Quantitative System Performance Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to provide software and consulting services in modelling computer systems as queueing networks.	FIRA
2768	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SWS Organization Inc. of control of the business carried on by GRAF Records International Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2791	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canada West Indies Molasses Co. Limited of control of the business carried on by Prairie Liquid Feeds Ltd. of High River.	FIRA
2792	ALLOWED, the establishment by Charles Wilkerson of a new business at St. Catharines, Ontario, to manufacture automatic stainless steel vibratory feeders which sort and align parts used in the automated assembly of goods.	FIRA
2793	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dr. Harry Rohr of a new business to sell health care products and vegetable juices at Calgary.	FIRA
2794	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ekono Inc. of a new business at Ottawa to do consulting engineering.	FIRA
2795	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gibbs Wire & Steel Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Randall Roy Metals and Wire Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2796	ALLOWED, the acquisition by J. Bibby and Sons Limited of control of the business carried on by Furmanite Canada, Ltd. of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
2797	ALLOWED, the acquisition by K & E Holding Company of control of the business carried on by Keuffel & Esser Canada, Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
2798	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kai Yau Choi of control of Wah Loong Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
2799	REFUSED, the establishment by Kongsberg North America Inc. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
2800	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Loomis and Toles Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Thomas R. Fisher Inc. of St. Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
2801	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Midland-Ross Corporation of control of the business carried on by Cambridge Thermionic of Canada Limited of Orangeville, Ontario.	FIRA
2802	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Montmorency Diesel Inc. of control of the business carried on by D. Leclerc Transport Inc. of Boucherville, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2824	ALLOWED, the acquisition by City Investing Company of control of the business carried on by Drummond Business Forms Ltd. of Drummondville, Ontario.	FIRA
2825	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mariott Hotels of Canada Ltd. of a new business in the Metropolitan Toronto area, to own and operate a hotel.	FIRA
2826	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Smith International, Inc. of control of the business carried on by McEvoy Wellhead Equipment Ltd. at Edmonton.	FIRA
2827	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SW Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Huyck Canada Limited of Arnprior, Ontario.	FIRA
2828	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Herald Company of control of the business carried on by Random House of Canada Limited at Mississauga.	FIRA
2829	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Genstar Corporation of control of the business carried on by Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation at Toronto.	FIRA
2830	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Getty Oil Company of control of the business carried on by Canadian Reserve Oil and Gas Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2759	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-31, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
------	---	--------------

LAND TRANSFERS

2773	Expropriation of land at Vieux-Port de Quebec to redevelop the Old Port of Quebec.	Expropriation Act
2775	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of control and the right to the beneficial use of a parcel of vacant land situate at Norman Wells for use as an RCMP residential site.	Prerogative
2790	Approve the sale of certain lands by the Director, The Veterans' Land Act to Henri and Ali Thurig of Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia.	Veterans' Land Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

2769	Order that Mr. Thomas M. Eberlee be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act.	Canada Labour Code
------	--	--------------------

RCMP

2776	Promote Inspector Donald Lowell Render to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2777	Promote Inspector Joseph Romeo Yves Boulanger to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2774 | To Humpty Dumpty Food Limited for \$104,658;
to Flex-Pression Ltee for \$120,000;
to Dyne-A-Pak Inc. for \$138,240; and
to Cheminees Securitie Ltee for \$171,000. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2771 | Determine certain local authorities to be municipalities for the purposes of the Excise Tax Act. | Excise Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2787 | Authorize an increase in the amount of the contract awarded by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Blunden Construction Limited of Halifax for supply of metal siding. | NHB Act |
| 2788 | Authorize the award of a contract to Fred Smithers Concrete Contracting Limited of Dartmouth for concrete pavement repairs. | NHB Act |
| 2789 | Authorize the award of a contract to Charles Duranceau Ltee of Montreal for the construction of new railway supporting tracks and relocation of services. | NHB Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2770 | Treasury Board Report of September 2, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. James Kennedy for expenses incurred in relocation. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Direct that Petro-Canada pay to the Alsands project sponsors one half of their respective shares of Alsands project costs for the month of April, 1982, provided that Alsands or the recipients agree to supply to the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources an audited financial statement of the Alsands operations for the month of April, 1982. | Petro-Canada Act |
| 3. | Exchange of lands with the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 4. | Remission of income tax for 1975 and 1976 plus relevant interest payable by Mr. Ellis Berry. | Financial Administration Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2778-
2786 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 34

PC-1982-2837 to PC-1982-2972 Inclusive SEPTEMBER 25, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.★

\$52-MILLION EXPANSION TO SPECIAL ELECTRONIC FUND APPROVED.....REGIONAL EXPANSION p.8.

STEPS TAKEN TO ESTABLISH CANADA DEVELOPMENT INVESTMENT CORP.....CORP. AFFAIRS p.3.

REGULATIONS APPROVED FOR PAYMENTS & REFUNDS OF TRANSPORTATION FUEL CHARGE...ENERGY p.4.

★RISES IN SEWER & WATER CHARGES BY NATIONAL PARKS LIMITED TO 6% & 5%.....PARKS p.8.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF PETROLEUM INCENTIVE GRANTS APPROVED.....ENERGY, p.4.

LIBRARY

SEP 1 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2930	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2322 by deleting reference to "wheat" and replacing it with "designated barley".	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2931	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2323 by deleting reference to "wheat" and replacing it with "designated oats".	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2932	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2324 by deleting reference to "wheat" and replacing it with "oats and barley".	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2933	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2325 by deleting reference to "wheat" and replacing it with "amber durum wheat".	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2949	Authorize the Minister of State for Economic Development and the Minister of Agriculture to enter into the Canada-Nova Scotia Agreement on Agri-Food Development.	Appropriation Act #5, 1973
2954	Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to provide for a change in fees for the Canadian Grain Commission effective October 1, 1982.	Canada Grain Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

APPOINTMENTS

- 2858 The following persons have been appointed as Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary: Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83
Paul Laberge to the People's Democratic Republic of Algeria, Keith MacLellan to the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, Robert Jackson to the Republic of Lebanon, Jarius Bujold to the Republic of Senegal, Dwight Fulford to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, Edward G. Lee to the Republic of South Africa, Vernon Turner to the State of Israel, Claude St. Pierre to the United Republic of Cameroon, Earl Drake to the Republic of Indonesia, George Seymour to the Republic of Singapore, Jean-Marcel Touchette to Greece, Theodore Arcand to the Hungarian People's Republic, Paul Theberge to the Republic of Ecuador, Francis Filleul to the Republic of Costa Rica, Clayton Bullis to the Republic of Chile, and Lorne Sheldon Clark to the Republic of Argentina.
- The following persons have been appointed as High Commissioners: Garrett Lambert to the Federal Republic of Nigeria, David Collacott to the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, Christopher Westdal to the People's Republic of Bangladesh, David Reece to Jamaica, and James Bissett to the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago.
- The following persons have been appointed as Consuls General: Franklin Petrie to Sydney, Richard McKinnon to Marseille, Wilmer Collett to Munich, Jean-Yves Grenon to Strasbourg, William Lloyd Clarke to Sao Paulo, Robert Sirrs to Atlanta, and Milton Blackwood to Detroit.
- The following have also been appointed: Thomas Hammond as Ambassador and Head of the Canadian Delegation to the Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction Talks in Vienna; James Taylor as Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Canada to the North Atlantic Council in Brussels; and Jacques Gignac as Ambassador and Head of Mission of Canada to the European Communities in Brussels.
- 2956 Reappoint Leopold Harvey to be a member of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee. Livestock Feed Assistance Act
- 2957 Reappoint Arthur Porter to be a member of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board Advisory Committee. Livestock Feed Assistance Act
- 2959 Appoint Pierre Juneau to be a member of the National Film Board. National Film Act
- 2960 Appoint Norman Feder to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under the Cultural Property Export and Import (CPE&I) Act. CPE&I Act
- 2961 Appoint Dr. Otto Tucker to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board. National Library Act
- 2963 Re-appoint Earle McCurdy to be a member of the Fisheries Prices Support (FPS) Board. FPS Act
- 2965 Appoint Bert A. Hawrysh to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health & Safety (CCOH&S). CCOH&S Act
- 2966 Appoint C.D. Harper to be a member of the Merchant Seamen Compensation (MSC) Board and designate him as chairman. MSC Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2967	Appoint Dr. Bruce R. Schnell to be a member of the Medical Research Council (MRC).	MRC Act
2968	Appoint William Albon Cumming to be a member of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada.	NRC Act
2969	Appoint Robert E. Bell to be a member of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada.	NRC Act
2970	Appoint Dr. David F. Strong to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC).	NSERC Act
2971	Reappoint Maurice Roussel to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2972	Reappoint Carl Legault to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

COMMUNICATIONS

2958	Set aside amendments to 5 pay television licences made by the CRTC in Broadcasting Order CRTC 82-1, dated July 28, 1982, relating to Canadian programming expenditure requirements and thereby require that on an annual basis a certain percentage of revenues and programming expenditures be devoted to Canadian programs (rather than averaging expenditure requirements over the licence period).	Broadcasting Act
------	--	------------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2839	Schedule B to Part VIII of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Act, 1977, amendment to add Canada Development Investment Corporation .	FPFA&EPF Act, 1977
2840	Proclamation do issue declaring the Government Companies Operations (GCO) Act to be applicable to the Canada Development Investment Corporation .	GCO Act
2841	Designate the Honorable Jacob Austin as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Canada Development Investment Corporation for the purposes of the Act and amend Schedule D to add the company as a Crown Corporation.	Financial Administration Act
2842	Schedule II to the Public Sector Compensation Restraint (PSCR) Act, amendment, adding Canada Development Investment Corporation.	PSCR Act
2843	Authorize the Hon. Jacob Austin to make a written declaration in respect of the Canada Development Investment Corporation and to vote the share of the corporation in favor of a resolution authorizing the amendment of the articles of incorporation.	Prerogative
2844	Accept one share of Canada Development Investment Corporation held by H. Anthony Hampson and authorize the Hon. Jacob Austin to direct the Corporation to register the share in the books of the Corporation.	Prerogative
2846	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Montmagny to change its boundaries to exclude Cap St-Ignace.	Boards of Trade Act
2847	Grant application of La Chambre de Commerce de St-Eustache to add Deux Montagnes to its name and expand its boundaries.	Boards of Trade Act

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2848 | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration to enter into an agreement with Nova Scotia, to implement a program to create employment in the forestry sector. | Employment & Immigration Reorganization Act |
|------|---|---|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2838 | Petroleum Incentives Program (PIP) Regulations, amendment, to permit monthly applications for incentive payments. | PIP Act |
| 2950 | Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge Regulations, to designate certain types of fuel as being fuel for use by aircraft; to set out information required to be in a return; to require that payment of and applications for a refund of transportation fuel compensation recovery charges be sent to the National Energy Board. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2951 | Aircraft Transportation Fuel Exemption Order, to exempt specified exports of transportation fuel for consumption by an aircraft from the transportation fuel compensation recovery charge imposed under Part I.1 of the Act. | Energy Administration Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 2853 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment (81-1115), to delete the words "in the opinion of the Minister" in section 4. | Canada Wildlife Act |
| 2854 | Wildlife Area Regulations amendment (82-719), to add one new wildlife area to the schedule. | Canada Wildlife Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2859 | Authorize amendments to the provisions for repayment contained in a loan agreement between the Export Development Corporation and Jamaica. | Export Development Act |
| 2860 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to inform the Secretary General of the United Nations of the acceptance by Canada of the extension of the International Coffee Agreement 1976 until Sept. 30, 1983. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 2837 | Amend the standby credit facility agreement with certain international banks, under Financial Administration Act (FAA). | FAA |
| 2962 | Issue and Sale of Government of Canada Treasury Bills, under FAA and Borrowing Authority Acts (BAA) 1982-3. | FAA & BAA 1982-3 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2863 | Yukon Territory Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several changes, including inclusion of Canadian fisheries waters off the Yukon in the application and increase angling fees. | Fisheries Act |
| 2864 | Fishing Vessel Assistance Regulations amendment, to extend classes of vessels which subsidy agreements may cover and increase the maximum amount of certain subsidy agreements. | Fisheries Development Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2870 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by AMF Incorporated of control of the business carried on by EYE Drilling Controls, Ltd., Calgary. | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

2871	ALLOWED, the acquisition by AMF Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Geo Space Canada, Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2872	ALLOWED, the establishment by Art America, Inc. of a new business in southern Ontario to purchase original oil paintings, graphics and prints by Canadian artists and to sell such works both in Canada and in the U.S.A.	FIRA
2873	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ashland Oil, Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Drew Chemical Limited of Ajax, SIOC Limited of Mississauga and Ducon-Mikropul Limited of Bramalea, Ontario.	FIRA
2874	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Blaze King (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by ESC Manufacturing Corporation of Penticton, British Columbia.	FIRA
2875	ALLOWED, the establishment by The Cellier Corporation of a new business at Montreal to purchase and export to the U.S. parts and components for use in its manufacturing activities.	FIRA
2876	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cullinane Database Systems Inc. of a new business to provide systems software at Toronto.	FIRA
2877	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dana Corporation of control of the business carried on by Wix Corporation Limited , now known as Wix Inc. of Toronto.	FIRA
2878	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dayton-Scott Equipment Company of a new business in Alberta to manage and lease commercial and industrial cranes.	FIRA
2879	ALLOWED, the establishment by F.E. Jefferey, D.H. Joshi and E.A. Stadler of a new business at Belleville to manufacture integrated modular palletizing and de-palletizing machines especially multiproduct line palletizing installations.	FIRA
2880	ALLOWED, the establishment by Garden Way Incorporated of a new business at Kingston to import and distribute garden tillers, garden carts and related accessories and attachments.	FIRA
2881	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hollandse Signaalapparaten, B.V. of a new business at Halifax to provide logistic, technical and engineering support services for its electronic and electromechanical systems.	FIRA
2882	ALLOWED, the acquisition by J.H. Minet (Canada) Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cypress Christie & Wheatherley of Vancouver.	FIRA
2883	ALLOWED, the establishment by John V. Carr & Son, Inc. of a new business at Oakville to provide customs house brokerage services.	FIRA
2884	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lexalite Canada, Inc. of a new business at Brantford to manufacture plastic lighting components.	FIRA
2885	ALLOWED, the establishment by MEDP Mediterranean Enterprise for Development and Projects (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Montreal to export Canadian raw materials, products and services to Third World countries.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

2886	ALLOWED, the establishment by Philip George Simon, Barbara Simon and Philip Robert Simon of a new business at St. Joachim, Ontario to paint commercial and industrial buildings.	FIRA
2887	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Smith International Canada, Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Plant No. 5, P&E Management Services Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
2888	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Suunto Incorporated , Glen Sine and Jim Cartwright of control of the business carried on by Seaway Manufacturing Inc. at Surrey, British Columbia.	FIRA
2889	REFUSED, the establishment by TO.DI.S. Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to import shoe repair products and open repair centres for shoes, handbags, etc.	FIRA
2890	ALLOWED, the acquisition by United States Bronze Powders Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canbro Division TIW Industries Ltd. of Valleyfield, Quebec.	FIRA
2891	ALLOWED, the establishment by Wanzl Metallwarenfabrik GmbH and Albrecht Manufacturing Limited of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture supermarket and retail merchandising, storage and display equipment.	FIRA
2892	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wicor, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Filtersoft, Limited of Winnipeg.	FIRA
2893	ALLOWED, the establishment by Zilog Canada, Inc. of a new business at Toronto and Cornwall to import, market and service microprocessor chips and associated products.	FIRA
2964	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Schindler Holding AG of control of the business carried on by Armor Elevator Canada Limited/Armor Ascenseur Canada Limitee of Pickering, Ontario.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

2849	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
2850	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 25, 1982.	IA-76
2851	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 24, 1982.	IA-76
2852	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 25, 1982.	IA-76

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2865	Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Act discriminating against Indian Women marrying non-Indians and their children not apply to certain bands.	Indian Act
2866	Set aside the election of Wilfred Toto and George Cappo as Councillors of the Muscowpetung Band, in Saskatchewan.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2861	Tabulating Card Stock Remission Order, under Financial Administration Act (FAA).	FAA
2869	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-32, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
2955	Foreign Air Carriers TFCRC Remission Order.	FAA

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 2938 | Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Saskatchewan passed during the third Session of the 19th Legislature of Saskatchewan. | Constitution Act |
|------|--|------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2857 | Grant letters patent to the Corporation of the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake for certain lands for road purposes. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2898 | Accept the transfer from Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Warrens Landing on the Nelson River for a public wharf. | Prerogative |
| 2899 | Accept the transfer from Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Postville, Nfld. for a transmitter site and access road. | Prerogative |
| 2900 | Accept the transfer from Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot at Tomiko Lake, Ont. for use to accomodate a launching ramp and docking facilities. | Prerogative |
| 2901 | Authorize to take early possession of a property expropriated at Vieux-Port de Quebec. | Expropriation Act |
| 2902 | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to execute an agreement between Canada and the Regional Municipality of Peel granting a licence of occupation over a parcel of land at Caledon to install and maintain a water main. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2903 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Chelsea, Que. under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCAA & PLGA |
| 2904 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of 6 parcels of vacant land at Saint-Boniface de Shawinigan, Que. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 2905 | Transfer to British Columbia the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land at Surrey, B.C. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 2906 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-135 which authorized sale of three parcels of vacant land at Quesnel, B.C. | Prerogative |
| 2912 | Grant letters patent to Dorothy J. Duthie of Waldeck, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2913 | Grant letters patent to Charles A. Lee of Waldeck, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2914 | Grant letters patent to Victor Henry Peters and Marjorie Peters of Waldeck, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2915 | Grant letters patent to James Robertson and Mary Robertson of Swift Current, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2916 | Grant letters patent to Wallace R. Wells of Waldeck, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2917 | Grant the liberty and privileges of a Surface Lease to Shell Canada Resources Limited , Calgary for a wellsite and access road. | PLGA |
| 2918 | Grant an easement to the Town of Bengough, Sask. | PLGA |
| 2934 | Accept the transfer from Ontario of the administration and control, disposal and the exercise of the beneficial use of a water lot at St. Joseph Island to accomodate a hydro line to service the Hay Point Range Lights. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2937	Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of land in Welland, Regional Municipality of Niagara, Ontario, under the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	PLGA
2940	Grant letters patent to Wayne C. Olson of Fox Valley, Sask.	PLGA
2941	Grant letters patent to Henry Rinke of Maple Creek, Sask.	PLGA
2942	Grant letters patent to Ross Dale Anderson of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
2943	Authorize the execution by the Director of the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration of an easement and the issue of letters patent to Neil Bruce Wallace and John Unger Wallace of the City of Swift Current, Saskatchewan.	PLGA
2944	Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of a certain land in the Bow River Project.	PLGA
2855	Assign to the Minister of the Environment the administration control of certain public lands in Nova Scotia.	Canada Wildlife Act
PARKS		
2856	National Parks Water and Sewer Regulations amendment, to limit annual assessment charges for water and sewer services to 6% and 5%.	National Parks Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
2896	Amend the Schedule to Orders in Council P.C. 1982-2726 to add an amendment to Canada-B.C. subsidiary agreement on Agricultural and Rural Development, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties (PSR&TD) Act.	PSR&TD Act
2897	Certain Positions in External Affairs Exclusion Approval Order from application of section 21 of the Act.	Public Service Employment Act
2939	Approve the entry into a collective agreement between the staff of the non-public funds, Canadian Forces and the Commercial Workers, Local 832, Shilo, Manitoba.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
2947	Amend the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1982-2728 relating to the Canada-Newfoundland subsidiary agreement on Forestry.	PSR&TD Act
2948	Amend the Schedule to Order In Council P.C. 1982-2730 relating to the Canada-New Brunswick subsidiary agreement on Saint John and Moncton Arterial Highways.	PSR&TD Act
RCMP		
2919	Promote certain RCMP officers to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
2867	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to approve a \$52,100,000 expansion to the existing Special Electronic Fund to become the Support for Technology Enhanced Productivity (STEP) Program, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act).	DIT&C Act and Appropriation Act #1 1980-81

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
2868	Industrial Research and Development Incentives (IR&DI) Regulations amendment to require corporations who are applicants to keep financial books and records for 6 years.	IR&DI Act
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:		
2907	To Adamant Woods Company of Prince Edward Island for \$1,860.	DREE Act
2908	To Hoechst Canada Inc. of Quebec for \$283,470.	DREE Act
2909	To Polylab Inc. of Quebec for \$600,000.	DREE Act
2910	To Trebor Canada Inc. of Quebec for \$806,000.	DREE Act
2911	To Gordon A. MacPherson of Quebec for \$4,500.	DREE Act
2952	Baie Verte Special Area Order, to designate it as a special area.	DREE Act
2953	Baie Verte Mines Inc. Regulations, to provide the terms and conditions for loans and insurance to loans by a private lender to Baie Verte Mines Inc.	Appropriation Act #1, 1980-81 and #2, 1981-82

TAX CHANGES

2862	Income Tax Regulations amendment (82-741), to provide the full title in English of the 1971 Individual Annuity Mortality Table.	Income Tax Act
2894	Determine the Consumers Committee, Little Long Lac Water Supply, Geraldton, Ont. to be a municipality under the Act.	Excise Tax Act
2895	Income Tax Regulations Amendment (82-765), to require the retention of records and books of account for the purpose of administering the Act (normally 6 years).	Income Tax Act
2946	Determine certain local groups to be municipalities for the purposes of the Act.	Excise Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

2845	Amend Order In Council P.C. 1981-6/1071 which authorized the award of a contract to Cogemont Inc. at the Port of Montreal, under National Harbors Board (NHB) Act.	NHB Act
2935	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbors Board (NHB) to Modern Paving Limited, Goulds, Nfld., the lowest tenderer, for marginal wharf repairs.	NHB Act
2936	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbors Board to Lakeview Cartage Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C. for the construction of water supply system, contract No. 1, Ridley Island Development, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

2945	Treasury Board Report of September 9, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the amendment of an agreement with the Province of Ontario to provide for the purchase of certain utilities and services at the Canada Agriculture Research Station.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to execute an agreement with the Corporation of the Township of Richmond, British Columbia and issue letters patent granting a Statutory Right-of-Way on land situate at Steveston.	Public Lands Grants Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3.	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Governments of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and the Northwest Territories to finance the operations of an Interjurisdictional Caribou Management Board.	Prerogative
4.	Exchange of land with the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, under National Capital Act (NCA).	NCA
5.	Exchange of land with the First Unitarian Congregation of Ottawa.	NCA
6.	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting an easement for a trunk sanitary sewer line on land at Camp Sarcee Canadian Forces Base Calgary, to the City of Calgary.	Public Lands Grants Act
7.	Authorize gratuitous loan of materials and equipment related to The Hole in the Fence program to education professionals universities and other private or governmental organizations carrying out health promotion or related activities.	Financial Administration Act
8.	Direct that Mr. Guy R. D'Avignon be deemed to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act with effect from June 14, 1982.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
9.	Authorize a lease with Eat Hardy Chicken Ltd. covering the operation of the Cafeteria Concession at Port Hardy Airport, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
10.	Authorize a lease with Air Canada at Vancouver International Airport for space for ramp equipment parking.	Public Lands Grants Act
11.	Authorize a lease with Raymond J. Blain covering the operation of a public parking facility at Victoria Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
12.	Authorize a lease with Burnaby Building Maintenance Ltd. for a Cafeteria Concession at Kamloops Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
13.	Authorize a lease with Air Canada for space in the Air Terminal Building at Vancouver International Airport for use for office, ticket counter and industrial purposes.	Public Lands Grants Act
14.	Authorize a lease to the Corporation of the City of Riviere du Loup for land to be used as a public airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
15.	Approve entry into a partnership agreement between the Canadian National Railway Company and Canadian Pacific Ltd. to establish the Interconnect Partnership for the marketing of terminal equipment to subscribers.	CNR Act
16.	Authorize the Canadian National Railway to acquire 25% of the shares of a new company to be formed with Pathology Associates Holding Ltd.	CNR Act

OTHER

2920- 2921	Grant a conditional pardon (details unavailable), under the Criminal Records Act (CR Act).	CR Act
2922- 2929	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	CR Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 35

PC-1982-2973 to PC-1982-3073 Inclusive

OCTOBER 2, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

ELDORADO SWAP OF URANIUM SUPPLIES FOR ALL THE SHARES IN GULF MINERALS CANADA & URANERZ CANADA APPROVED.....ENERGY p.3.

EXTENSION OF CANADA-CHINA TRADE AGREEMENT FOR 3 YEARS AUTHORIZED..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

TREASURY BOARD INCREASES THE AMOUNT ABOVE WHICH PUBLIC BIDS FOR FEDERAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ARE REQUIRED...TREASURY BOARD p.7.

GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES MAJOR CREDIT LINES FOR CANADAIR & DEHAVILLAND....FINANCE p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2974 Seeds Regulations amendment to require certain labelling information to be shown on a tag other than an inter-agency tag for an imported pedigree seed of corn. Seeds Act

APPOINTMENTS

2980 Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2007 which appointed Marius R. Grinius to be Consul of Canada at Bangkok by deleting the word "Consul" and substituting "Vice-Consul". Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83

3049 Accept the resignation of William R. Outerbridge as Chairman of the National Parole Board. Prerogative

3051 Appoint William Edwin Alexander to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation. Export Development Act

3052 Appoint James Robertson to be a member of the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC). NCPC Act

3057 Appoint His Honour Stanton B. Hogg to be the Judge of the District Court of Muskoka and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3058	Appoint His Honour Donald R. Shearer to be the Judge of the County Court of York Region and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3059	Appoint His Honour Edward J. Houston to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3060	Appoint His Honour Chester C. Misener to be the Judge of the County Court for Oxford and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3061	Appoint Vern Simonsen to be a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba.	Prerogative
3062	Appoint Brigadier General Frank Karwandy, CD, to be Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Forces.	National Defence Act
3063	Appoint Kenneth MacDonnell to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
3064	Appoint Elizabeth Paulson to be a member of the National Council of Welfare, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&WA).	DNH&WA
3065	Assign the Honourable William Rompkey to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities for small businesses and tourism.	Ministries and Ministers of State Act (M&MOS Act)
3066	Assign the Honourable Charles Lapointe to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in carrying out the responsibilities for the conduct of External Relations.	M&MOS Act
3067	Assign Paul Cosgrove to assist the Minister of Finance.	M&MOS Act
3068	Appoint Daniel Bevis Dewar to be Deputy Minister of National Defence.	National Defence Act
3069	Appoint Jennifer Robertson McQueen to be a member of the Public Service Commission.	Public Service Employment Act
3070	Appoint Rudy Pisesky to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
3071	Designate William R. Outerbridge as Chairman of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3072	Appoint D.A. Paterson to be a Director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
3073	Approve the appointment of Paul Douglas Blundy as a Director of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority, Ltd.	Pilotage Act

COMMUNICATIONS

2975	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease agreement for the occupancy of office space in the building at 415 Yonge Street, Toronto.	Broadcasting Act
2976	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease agreement with Inaugural Investments Limited at 22 Front Street West, Toronto.	Broadcasting Act

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 3050 | <p>Authorize purchase by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of all the shares of Gulf Minerals Canada Limited (which includes all of the Saskatchewan uranium assets of Gulf Canada Limited) in exchange for approximately 8.7 million lbs. of U3 08; authorize sale by Eldorado Nuclear Limited to Gulf Oil Corporation of Pennsylvania of 4 million lbs. of U3 08; and authorize purchase by Eldorado Nuclear Limited of all the shares of Uranerz Canada Limited for approximately 1.3 million lbs. of U3 08.</p> | Canada Business Corporations Act |
|------|---|----------------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 2978 | <p>Authorize Mr. Michel Gauvin, Ambassador of Canada to Peking, to sign an Agreement with the Government of the People's Republic of China to extend the Canada/China Trade Agreement for three years.</p> | Prerogative |
| 2979 | <p>Authorize Alain Gourd, David Miller or alternatively John Gilbert to sign the Final Acts of the Plenipotentiary Conference of the International Telecommunication Union and to take the action necessary to bring the Final Acts of the Conference into force for Canada.</p> | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 2973 | <p>Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.</p> | Financial Administration Act |
| 2977 | <p>Approve the Capital Budget of Teleglobe Canada for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.</p> | Financial Administration Act |
| 2985 | <p>Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to issue to Canada Trustco Mortgage Company, a guarantee for lines of credit in amounts of \$50,000,000 (Canadian) and \$10,000,000 (U.S.) in a Loan Agreement between Canadair Limited and Canada Trustco Company.</p> | Appropriation Act #4, 1981-82 |
| 2986 | <p>Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to issue to the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce a guarantee for a line of credit of \$380,000,000 (Canadian) expressed in a Loan Agreement between The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited and the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce.</p> | Appropriation Act #4, 1981-82 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2982 | <p>Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several changes including the closed times for fishing by means of otter trawls, scallop drags or groundfish nets.</p> | Fisheries Act |
|------|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2987 | <p>ALLOWED, the establishment by B.I.S. International Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import, distribute and service a packaged computer software program known as MIDAS.</p> | FIRA |
| 2988 | <p>ALLOWED, the establishment by Bonar Zimmark Ltd. of a new business at Burlington to provide goods and services for the cleaning, treatment and analysis of used oil.</p> | FIRA |
| 2989 | <p>ALLOWED, the acquisition by Boots Drug Stores (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by John Lester Drugs Ltd. (Georgian Mall Store) of Barrie, Ontario.</p> | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
2990	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chemed Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dubois Chemicals of Canada Limited of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
2991	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dayton Malleable of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by The Stanley G. Flagg Company a division of Eltra Canada Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
2992	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DICKEY-john Corporation of control of the business carried on by Foss Electric Canada Limited of Cornwall.	FIRA
2993	REFUSED, the establishment by Epoch Universal Publications Inc. of a new business at Mississauga.	FIRA
2994	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Foxxco Limited, Earl Filer, Dorothy Forster and Levolor Lorentzen, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canadian Window Coverings Corporation of Burnaby, British Columbia.	FIRA
2995	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Howe-Baker Engineers, Inc. Thaddeus Joseph Bartkiewicz, Ian MacGregor, James Clifford Sanden and Richard W. Sukovieff of control of the business carried on by Abax Energy Services Ltd. at Calgary.	FIRA
2996	ALLOWED, the acquisition by I.B.C. AG of control of the businesses carried on by Kobefab International Limited, Kobe Fabrics Limited and Cornelius de Kort Limited of Burlington.	FIRA
2997	ALLOWED, the acquisition by IMI plc of control of the business carried on by Cornelius Manufacturing Company Limited of Rexdale.	FIRA
2998	ALLOWED, the establishment by James Bradshaw, Robert Cawston, Bruce MacGowan, Christopher Templeton, John Templeton and Gail Zimmerman of a new business to manage and distribute a mutual fund for investing primarily in Canadian equity securities at Toronto.	FIRA
2999	ALLOWED, the establishment by Leach & Garner Canada Ltd. of a new business in the Toronto area to manufacture precious metals.	FIRA
3000	ALLOWED, the establishment by Marion Young of a new business at Listowel, Ontario to import and sell Clydesdale horses.	FIRA
3001	REFUSED, the establishment by Murray International Holdings Limited of a new business to distribute stainless steel pipe and related steel products in the Halifax-Dartmouth area of Nova Scotia.	FIRA
3002	ALLOWED, the establishment by Orbit Valve International Inc. of a new business at Calgary initially to import and service valves and valve actuators for the oil, gas and petrochemical industries and later to assemble and finally manufacture these products.	FIRA
3003	ALLOWED, the establishment by Northfab Systems Inc. of a new business at Strathroy to manufacture bio-mass combustion systems, air filtration systems and fire and explosion protection systems.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3004	ALLOWED, the acquisition by PPG Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Bowers Printing Ink Company of Canada Ltd. of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
3005	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rockwell International of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Hills-McCanna Canada Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
3006	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Summit Transportation Inc. of control of the business carried on by Hill & Hill Transport of Canada, Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
3007	ALLOWED, the establishment by Suramco Chemicals Research Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to blend, sell and distribute specialty chemicals to the oil and gas industry.	FIRA
3008	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Merit Manufacturing Limited of control of the business carried on by Toga Manufacturing Limited of Windsor.	FIRA
3009	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lynne Cameron and Alan Cameron of a new business in British Columbia to manufacture and distribute stainless steel saddles and steel insulating casings for the positioning and connecting of pipes.	FIRA
3010	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chevron Chemical (Canada) Ltd. and Equities Consultants (1979) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Later Chemicals Ltd. of Richmond, B.C.	FIRA
3011	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fireman's Fund Insurance Company of control of the business carried on by Agency Records Control (Canada), Inc. of Etobicoke, Ontario.	FIRA
3012	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Farrington Business Systems Ltd. of control of the business carried on by AM Addressograph Division of AM International Inc. of Scarborough.	FIRA
3013	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Geosource Inc. of control of the business carried on by Crosby Valve Ltd. of Burlington.	FIRA
3014	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Krupp Wilputte Corporation of control of the business of Wilputte Canada Inc. of Rexdale.	FIRA
3015	ALLOWED, the establishment by Silver Recovery Systems of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton to recover silver from photographic wastes.	FIRA
3016	ALLOWED, the establishment by Manjit Singh Shihn, Ajit Singh Shihn and Kulkip Kaur Shihn of a new business at Fredericton to manufacture scientific and medical glass apparatus.	FIRA
3017	ALLOWED, the establishment by Select Formula Life Products Inc./Formule Select de Produits-Vie Inc. of a new business at Montreal to import and distribute vitamins, nutritional supplements and natural cosmetics.	FIRA
3018	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Transamerica Delaval Inc. of control of the business carried on by Berkeley Pump Ltd. - Pompe Berkeley Ltee of Ajax, Ontario.	FIRA
3019	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tricil Limited of control of a business carried on by Haul-Away Waste Removal Services (Edmonton) Ltd. at Edmonton.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3020 | ALLOWED, the establishment by TechMark Corporation of a new business at Toronto to provide engineering and design services in conjunction with industrial energy recovery systems. | FIRA |
| 3021 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by George Vanston, Pamela Vanston and Terry Loebel of control of the business carried on by Valpak of Canada Limited of Markham. | FIRA |
| 3022 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Weresch Automat GmbH and William Singer of a new business at Markham to market, service, design and assemble machines for sorting, trimming and bending of electronic components for printed circuit boards. | FIRA |
| 3023 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Oceaneering International, Inc. of control of the business of Marinav Corporation of Ottawa. | FIRA |
| 3024 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Johannes Moller France S.A.R.L. of control of the business carried on by Manutair Canada Limitee of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 3025 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sharon Steel Corporation of control of the business carried on by Streamline Copper and Brass Ltd. of Strathroy, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3026 | REFUSED, the establishment by Adirondack Wildwaters Inc. of a new business at Lachine, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 3027 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ducketts Limited of control of the business carried on by Garnet Barlow and Joe Lang Insurance Ltd. of Regina. | FIRA |
| 3053 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Toys "R" US, Inc. of a new business to operate a chain of retail stores specializing in toys, games and sporting goods at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 3054 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by NL Industries Inc. of control of the business carried on by Sperry-Sun of Canada, Ltd. of Edmonton. | FIRA |
| 3055 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Picker International Holdings Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Picker X-Ray Mfg. Limited of Bramalea and Picker Canada Ltd. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 3056 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Service Corporation International of control of the business carried on by Canadian Funeral Management, Inc. at Montreal. | FIRA |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 2981 | Wilson Machine Company Limited Remission Order. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2984 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-33, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3028 | Appoint under the Great Seal of Canada the officers of the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada, Donna Christine Brierley, Joseph E.P.Y.P. Lemieux and Nancy Lynn Melbourne , Commissioners to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in Canada. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2983 | Acquisition by Interprovincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd. of an easement for a right-of-way for the purposes of a pipeline for the transportation of oil and other liquid hydrocarbons across territorial lands in the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 3039 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Nova Scotia of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Whycomomagh, N.S. for constructing and maintaining a tower. | Prerogative |
| 3040 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Lac Sainte-Marie, Quebec, under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and the Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | SCCA & PLGA |
| 3041 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land at Plaisance, Quebec. | SCAA & PLGA |
| 3048 | Exchange of land between Public Works, the National Capital (NC) Commission and the Province of Ontario. | SCAA, PLGA & NC Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3043 | Promote Superintendent Patrick Edward Joseph Banning to the rank of Chief Superintendent and Inspector Joseph Jacques Lucien Jodoin to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3046 | Government Contracts Regulations amendment, to raise to \$100,000 the level above which contracting authority must invite proposals before entering into contracts for construction-related architectural and engineering services. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3047 | Treasury Board Report of September 20, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve entry into an Agreement with the City of Toronto and the Province of Ontario for the management of an energy conservation community outreach project to be conducted in or near the Riverdale community. | Resources & Technical Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to gratuitously lend equipment to the Manitoba Remote Sensing Centre, Department of Natural Resources, Government of Manitoba. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Province of Quebec to pay contributions towards major overhead and administrative costs in the provision of meaningful forestry job creation projects. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Exchange of land and entry into a licence agreement with Saint John Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. Ltd. | National Harbors Board Act |
| 5. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to Annette Charpentier representing Supplementary Death Benefit contributions from January 1955 until September 1980. | Prerogative |
| 6. | Revoke the schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1981-10/1582 granting permission to the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Petro-Canada Exploration Inc. at Fort St. John Airport, British Columbia. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

3029	Accept the resignation of the Honourable John M. Hunt and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3030	Grant an annuity to Elizabeth R. Kerr, widow of the late Honourable John Cochrane Kerr.	Prerogative
3031	Approve the residence of His Honour Robert C. Desmarais at the City of Sudbury, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3032	Approve the residence of His Honour Mario C. DiSalle at the City of Sudbury, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3033	Approve the residence of His Honour Thomas J. Lally at the City of Belleville, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3034	Approve the residence of Her Honour Edythe I. MacDonald at the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3035	Approve the residence of His Honour Jean-Charles Sirois at the City of Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3036	Approve the reclassification of Miss Lola Melville as GS-MPS5 for the Prime Minister's Residence.	Official Residences Act
3037	Fix the salary of Guy Roy, Deputy Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada.	Prerogative
3038	Fix the salary of Eric M. Germain, Registrar of the Tax Review Board.	Prerogative
3042	Grant citizenship to Robert Hougnon.	Citizenship Act
3044- 3045	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 36

PC-1982-3074 to PC-1982-3132 Inclusive

OCTOBER 9, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

EXPORT AND IMPORT CONTROLS IMPOSED ON BEEF & VEAL SHIPMENTS....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.PASSPORT FEE HIKE OF \$1 TO \$21, AND AD CAMPAIGN, AUTHORIZED..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.EXTENSION APPROVED FOR DEADLINE TO ELECT DIVIDEND TREATMENT FOR PROCEEDS RECEIVED FROM A FOREIGN AFFILIATE....TAX CHANGES p.5.RESTRICTIONS LIFTED ON SOME READING MATTER IN FEDERAL INSTITUTIONS...PENITENTIARIES p.3.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**APPOINTMENTS**

3081 Appoint Parliamentary Secretaries (PS). PS Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3093 Maislin Industries Ltd. Regulations amendment, relating to the insurance of loans, not exceeding \$30 million U.S., made by a private lender to Maislin Industries Ltd. or Maislin Transport Ltd. Appropriation Act No. 1

ENERGY

3076 Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify the tariff for exports in the month of October, 1982. Energy Administration Act

3077 Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2, amendment, to modify the tariff for exports in the month of October, 1982. Energy Administration Act

3078 Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2, amendment, to modify the tariff for exports in the month of October, 1982. Energy Administration Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3083 | Passport Services Fees Regulations amendment to increase fees for ordinary passports from \$20.00 to \$21.00 effective October 1, 1982; to increase fees for official passports issued for government departments and agencies from \$47.00 to \$57.00; and to approve a newspaper advertising campaign to inform the public of the increase. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3085 | Authority for the Minister of Finance to issue a guarantee. | Canadian Wheat
Board Act |
| 3086 | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to issue to the Bank of Nova Scotia a guarantee for a term loan repayable on November 9, 1982 by The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Limited. | Appropriation
Act #4 1981-82 |
| 3131 | Approve terms and conditions of the Canada Savings Bonds 1982-83 Series. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3132 | Amend terms and conditions of the Canada Savings Bonds, 1972-73 Series. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3087 | Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations amendment to accept from the Province of Ontario transfer of land to satisfy an agreement under the Tourist Wharf Program. | Fishing and
Recreational
Harbours Act |
|------|--|---|

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 3104 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment (Schedule No. 561), to allow use of calcium silicate as an anticaking agent for meat binders; to propose maximum residue limits of the pesticide permithrin for use on fruits and vegetables; to propose maximum residue limits for the acaricide propargite for use on fruits and vegetables; and to provide for the use of methyl ethyl ketone as a solvent in the extraction of spices. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 3105 | Medical Devices Regulations amendment, to extend the pre-market review procedure to any device designed to be implanted into the tissues or body cavities of a person for 30 days or more. | Food and
Drugs Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3094 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Continental American Corporation and Mr. Clare Cooney of the business carried on by Superior Rubber Industries Ltd., consisting of its Balloon Man of Canada Division and the business carried on by Western Rubber Company of Canada Limited both of Alton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3095 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by C.I.B. Composants Industrialises du Batiment and Richard Lavigne of control of the business carried on by Meycopren Est Limitee of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 3096 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nedinco Acquisition Corp. of control of the business carried on by Allright Park Vancouver Ltd. of Vancouver, Allright Auto Parks Canada Ltd. of Toronto, and Eastern Allright Parking, Ltd. of Montreal. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3097	ALLOWED, the establishment by Miss Wye Meng Cheong of a new business at Montreal to operate a retail clothing store.	FIRA
3098	ALLOWED, the establishment by Herbalife International Inc. of a new business to import and distribute vitamins, minerals herbal products and related food supplements at Calgary.	FIRA
3099	ALLOWED, the establishment by Harvest Fuel Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and sell fuel alcohol plants.	FIRA
3100	ALLOWED, the establishment by Financiere Europeene de Travaux Publics of a new business at Trois-Rivieres to process and distribute silica sand.	FIRA
3101	ALLOWED, the establishment by Yukon Travel Adventures Ltd. of a new business at Whitehorse to provide wilderness tours.	FIRA
3102	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Societe d'etudes et de recherches et d'exploitation minières, Kandon Investments Ltd., Geomines Ltee and Mr. William H. Pelton of control of the business carried on by Phoenix Geophysics Limited at Willowdale.	FIRA
3103	ALLOWED, the establishment by Carl Zeiss Canada Limited of a new business at Don Mills to import, assemble and distribute locks and lock systems.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
3106	Family Allowances Regulations amendment, to modify the definition "self-supporting amount" in relation to the maintenance of a child to reflect the current provisions of the Income Tax Act; and to add a further exception to the provision whereby the income of a person who is indefinitely absent from Canada must be subject to income tax under any section of the Income Tax Act other than section 212.	Family Allowances Act
IMMIGRATION		
3082	Authorize the admission of certain persons to Canada.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
3089	Proclamation to issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Indian Act to be in force in the Pomquet and Afton Reserve No. 23, in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
3079	Export Control List amendment to add an item to control the export of beef and veal in fresh, chilled or frozen form (except offal) to the United States.	Export & Import Permits Act
3080	Import Control List amendment, to add chilled beef and veal to the List.	Export & Import Permits Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
3088	Accept from the Province of Ontario the transfer of the administration and control of public lands at Bracebridge, Ontario for use as a site for a launching ramp.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3090	Amend the French version of the schedule to P.C. 1982-2111 relating to Lot 31, Block 13, at Mayo, Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
3091	Transfer the administration of certain lands at Carcross to the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	Territorial Lands Act
3108	Issue corrected grant of letters patent to Grandlea Investments Ltd. at Oakville, Ontario.	Public Lands Grants Act
3109	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-785 relating to a waterlot situate at Poplar Grove (Milligan's Shore).	Prerogative
3110	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Hull, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act
3111	Issue corrected grant of letters patent to La Corporation municipale du village de Godbout, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act
3112	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Chilliwack.	Public Lands Grants Act
3113	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-5/1395 which authorized certain land transactions at Fraser River Harbour, B.C.	Prerogative
3114	Transfer certain lands from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Public Works; authorize sale and grant letters patent to the Fraser River Harbour Commission; and direct that the Minister of Public Works shall have the management, charge and direction of certain lands.	Prerogative
3115	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot at Lac-du-Cerf.	Public Lands Grants Act
3116	Authorize issue of letters patent to Joseph Laturus of Val Marie, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
3117	Authorize issue of letters patent to Frank Barth of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
3118	Authorize issue of letters patent to Ralph Llewellyn James of Waldeck, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
3119	Authorize issue of letters patent to James William Buist of Waldeck, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
3127	Accept from the Province of New Brunswick a parcel of vacant land situated at Lameque.	Prerogative

PENITENTIARIES

3121	Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to revoke provisions in the Regulations that prohibit certain reading material from entering a penitentiary.	Penitentiary Act
3122	Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to designate the Regional Directors as Deputy Commissioners.	Penitentiary Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

3074	Transfer to the Minister of National Health and Welfare the powers, duties and functions of that Minister under the Fitness and Amateur Sport Act that were transferred to the Secretary of State of Canada; (continued on next page)	PSR&TDA
------	---	---------

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
3074	(continued) and to transfer to the Minister of National Health and Welfare the control and supervision of the Fitness and Amateur Sport Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA).	
3075	Assign the Honourable Raymond Joseph Perrault to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in the carrying out of his responsibilities for Fitness and Amateur Sport.	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
TAX CHANGES		
3084	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to extend the expiry date that a corporation may make an election under subsection 93(1) to treat certain proceeds received by the corporation or a foreign affiliate of the corporation as dividends.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
3125	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, to delete the explicit reference to the radius of curvature of the convex mirror required on some school buses.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
3126	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2549 by referring to revised plan of bridge to be constructed by Canadian National crossing the McIntyre River at Thunder Bay.	Railway Act
3128	Port Alberni Harbour Commission By-laws, amendment to modify the list of Harbour Commission officials having signing authority for legal documents.	Harbour Commissions Act
3129	Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to allow apprentices to become active pilots.	Pilotage Act
3130	Terminate previous appointments as examiners of marine engineers, steamship inspectors and inspectors of ships' tackle and to appoint those persons who are at present carrying out those duties.	Canada Shipping Act
TREASURY BOARD		
3092	Treasury Board Report of October 1, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia to participate in a cost-shared program for abatement of waterborn debris in the Fraser River.	Prerogative
2.	Approve the entry by the Communications Security Establishment Department of National Defence into a Collective Agreement with the Public Service Alliance of Canada covering certain employees in the Operational Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
3.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse Canadian National Railway Company its costs for the Rearrangement of Trackage, Grain Elevator, Port of Halifax.	NHB Act
4.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mrs. Brenda J. Lee for expenses incurred in relocation.	Prerogative
5.	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Oxford House, Manitoba, for use as an RCMP patrol cabin.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
6.	Authorize a lease with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Canada Limited , covering a parcel of land and a building thereon at Calgary International Airport, Alberta, for use as offices and workshops in connection with the company's aero-engine business.	Public Lands Grants Act
7.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Cara Operations (Alberta) Limited for the operation of the fast food and non-alcoholic beverage concession in the Air Terminal Building, Edmonton International Airport.	Public Lands Staff Relations
8.	Authorize the granting of a lease to Omi Equities Ltd. covering the operation of the dining and alcoholic beverage concession at Edmonton International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act

OTHER

3107	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1220 of April 22, 1982 which determined the year 1981 as the retirement year of Mr. Donald Tansley, Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans.	Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act
3120	Authorize the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation to maintain in its own name an account in the Royal Bank, 90 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
3123	Grant pardons (54), under the Criminal Records (CR) Act.	CR Act
3124	Grant pardons (70). (Details unavailable.)	CR Act

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 37

PC-1982-3133 to PC-1982-3161 Inclusive

OCTOBER 16, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

LOAN INSURANCE TERMS SET FOR CHRYSLER FOR
NEW WINDSOR PROJECTS..CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.

SURTAX IMPOSED ON YELLOW ONION IMPORTS INTO
WESTERN CANADA....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

FORM OF PROXIES TO BE USED FOR SHAREHOLDERS
OF BANKS ESTABLISHED.....FINANCE p.2.

AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED FOR TRAINING FOREIGN
MILITARY IN CANADA.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

NUMBER**ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3135 | Approve agreement for marketing of a certain quantity of pea beans produced in 1982 with the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board and appoint Hatherel, O'Hagan and Company to inspect and audit the books of the said organization, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
|------|--|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 3133 | Appoint Robert Rabinovitch to be Deputy Minister of Communications, effective November 15, 1982. | Department of Communications Act |
| 3134 | Approve the appointment of William T. Armstrong as Executive Vice-President of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, effective January 1, 1983. | Broadcasting Act |
| 3158 | Appoint I.A. Stewart to be a member of the Board of Directors of Petro-Canada. | Petro-Canada Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3146 | Chrysler Canada Ltd. Regulations, 1982, to set out the conditions to be included in any agreement to provide loan insurance between Her Majesty and Chrysler Corporation and Chrysler Canada Ltd. for the purposes of a van/wagon project and a diesel engine project in Windsor, Ont. | Appropriation
Act #1 1980-81 |
|------|--|---------------------------------|

DEFENCE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 3153 | Amend The Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces made by Order in Council P.C. 1967-1703. | National
Defence Act |
|------|---|-------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3137 | Authorize accredited Canadian Heads of Post to sign, on behalf of the Government of Canada, agreements in the form of Exchanges of Notes with the Governments of Antigua, Barbados, Guyana, Sierre Leone and Sudan, establishing the financial, legal, security and administrative arrangements under which military of those countries may be trained in Canada by the Canadian Armed Forces. | Prerogative |
| 3138 | Authorize the Canadian High Commissioner to Jamaica to sign on behalf of the Government of Canada an agreement in the form of an Exchange of Notes amending the Annex to the Agreement of July 16, 1965 concerning the training in Canada of Jamaican military personnel. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3141 | Form of Proxy Regulations, to provide for the form of proxy, management proxy circular and dissident's proxy circular to be sent to shareholders of banks. | Bank Act |
|------|--|----------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3139 | Export Control List amendment, to revise the list of species of wild fauna and flora included in the Appendices to accord with the latest list approved by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. | Export and
Import Permits
Act |
| 3140 | Import Control List amendment, to revise the list of species of wild fauna and flora included in the Appendices to accord with the latest list approved by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. | Export and
Import Permits
Act |
| 3142 | Sealskin Remission Order, on North Pacific Alaskan fur seal-skins imported between July 1, 1982 and December 31, 1984. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3143 | Cheekye-Dunsmuir Transmission Project Remission Order, on 525kv oil-filled submarine power cables and certain directly related goods for electrical power use in the said station. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3144 | DOMCO Remission Order, on the foreign content of rotogravure printing rolls imported by DOMCO until June 30, 1984. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3145 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-34, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1, or 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 3148 | Honda Remission Order, 1980, amendment, to permit continuance of the current remission order beyond July 31, 1981. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 3157 | Yellow Onion Surtax Order, to establish a surtax on imports of yellow onions into Western Canada until December 31, 1982. | Customs Tariff Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3150 | Appoint Eric M. Germain, Commissioner to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations in the Federal and Supreme Courts of Canada. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 3155 | Authorize The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated to convey a permanent easement in the Parish of Montreal to the Communaute urbaine de Montreal. | Public Lands Grants Act |
|------|--|-------------------------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 3136 | National Historic Parks Orders amendment, to set apart certain lands in Ontario as Fort St. Joseph National Historic Park. | National Parks Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 3152 | Approve entry by the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces into a collective agreement with the United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Local 1973 covering all employees in the Administrative Support Category of the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces Base Chatham with an expiry date of April 30, 1984. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 3159 | Designate the Honourable H.A. Olson as the Minister for the purposes of the Northern Pipeline Act (NPA) and designate him as the appropriate Minister for the Northern Pipeline Agency. | NPA & Financial Administration Act |
| 3160 | Transfer to the Department of National Health and Welfare the control and supervision of the Olympic Secretariat in the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada. | Public Service Rearrangement & Transfer of Duties Act |
| 3161 | Assign the Honourable Gerald Regan to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the carrying out of the latter's responsibilities in respect of trade. | Ministries and Ministers of State Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3156 | Treasury Board Report of October 7, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize a Federal contribution in fiscal years 1982-83 and 1983-84 to cover the continued operation of the Indian Commission of Ontario and approve terms and conditions governing funding to the Commission under a Federal-Provincial cost-sharing arrangement with the Province of Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3. | Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 4. | Dismiss from the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Inspector Christos Sapounidis Sampson promoted to the rank of Inspector May 1, 1979. | RCMP Act |
| 5. | Approve sale of lands located in the Village of Frobisher, Saskatchewan to Lloyd Haywood and Patricia Haywood. | Veterans' Land Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3147 | Confirm the request by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to Mr. Russell Maclellan, Member of Parliament for Cape Breton-The Sydneys, to travel on official business to Montreal on June 28, 1982 and to Debert, Nova Scotia on June 4, 1982. | Senate & House of Commons Act |
| 3149 | Approve the residence of His Honour James C. Kent at the City of Brantford until June 30, 1983. | Judges Act |
| 3151 | Grant an annuity to Mary Elizabeth Clair Ladner, widow of the late Honourable Graham Booth Ladner. | Judges Act |
| 3154 | Grant a pardon (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

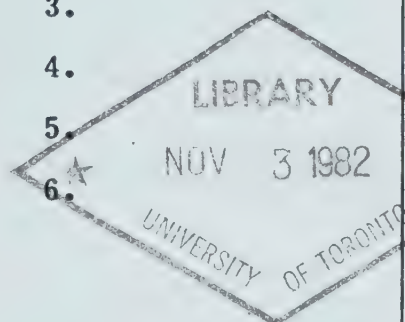
VOL.3, No. 39

PC-1982-3252 to PC-1982-3342 Inclusive

OCTOBER 30, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

GOVERNMENT ADVANCES \$383-MILLION TO CANADA POST CORP.....CROWN CORPORATIONS p.3.

CABINET X-RAY EQUIPMENT TO COME UNDER NEW REGULATIONS.....HEALTH p.5.

BELL CANADA REORGANIZATION REFERRED TO CRTC FOR REVIEW.....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

REGULATION TO INCREASE UIC DEDUCTIONS APPROVED.....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

STANDARDS SET FOR ADS, SALES AND IMPORTING OF INFANT CAR SEATS..CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		

AGRICULTURE

3285	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-3171 respecting the stabilization of the price of greenhouse tomatoes marketed in 1981.	Prerogative
3341	Amend paragraph (b) of Order in Council P.C. 1980-1/3207, and authorize the Agricultural Products Board to sell the prune-plums at prices that will not be less than the purchase price plus handling, storage and transportation costs by more than \$495,000.	Agricultural Products Board Act

APPOINTMENTS

3252	Appoint Paul M. Tellier to be Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources (EMR).	EMR Act
3255	Appoint Acting Ministers for all Departments.	Prerogative
3258	Reappoint John C. Petersmeyer and Arthur H. Evans to be Chairmen of the Boards of Referees for the Manitoba Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3259	Appoint Gerald E. Shannon to be a Director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC).	CCC Act
3260	Appoint Ronald David Stanger to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Monrovia, Liberia.	Prerogative
3263	Appoint Hugh J. MacDonnell to be Judge of the County Court of District Number Five, Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
3264	Re-appoint Francis Reidy to be a director of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
3265	Appoint Paul-Emilien Dalpe, Douglas Thomas, J. Irving Zucker and Gerald V. Schuler to be members of the Economic Council of Canada (ECC).	ECC Act
3266	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-6 (SAR 82-6), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
3267	Extend to December 1, 1982 the appointment of John Edwards to the position of special Adviser to the Privy Council Office.	SAR 82-6
3268	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-13 (SAR 82-13).	PSEA
3269	Appoint C.R. Nixon to the position of Special Adviser to the Deputy Minister of National Defence.	SAR 82-13
3270	Appoint Frank McQuaid to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3271	Appoint George Urquhart to be a director of the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company.	CNR Act
3272	Re-appoint Miss Mary M. Macdonald to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
3273	Re-appoint Miss Phoebe Boyce to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
3274	Appoint Marcle Masse to be Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs effective Oct. 27, 1982.	Dept. of External Affairs Act
3275	Appoint Gordon F. Osbaldeston to be Senior Advisor, effective Oct. 27, 1982, under Privy Council (PC) Vote No. 1 and Appropriation Act (AA) No. 2, 1981-82.	PC Vote #1 & AA #2, 1981-82
3281	Canadian Consular appointments: U.S. and overseas postings.	Appropriation Act. #1, 1982-83

COMMUNICATIONS

3253	Refer certain questions to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for examination (re. the Bell Canada re-organization).	National Transportation Act
------	---	-----------------------------

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

3277	Part I of the schedule to the Act, amendment, to set standards relating to the advertizing, sale and importation of infant car seats.	Hazardous Products
------	---	--------------------

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 3316 | Authorize an advance to the Canada Post Corporation in an amount not exceeding \$383 million to cover CPC's projected cash shortfall for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1983. | Canada Post Corporation Act |
|------|---|-----------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 3276 | Unemployment Insurance Rates of Premium, 1983, Order, to increase premiums from \$1.65 to \$2.30 weekly for employees and from \$2.31 to \$3.22 for employers, per \$100 of insurable earnings, effective Jan. 1, 1983. | Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 |
|------|---|----------------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 3278 | Petroleum Levy Regulations. | Energy Administration Act |
| 3279 | Approve the change, alteration and variation of Licence Nos. GL-5, GL-17, GL-25, GL-36, GL-52 and GL-53, issued by the National Energy Board to Canadian-Montana Pipe Line Company. | National Energy Board Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3282 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of the United States in the form of an Exchange of Notes amending the existing agreement concerning the use of the National Research Council's Space Research Facilities by the United States. | Prerogative |
| 3283 | Authorize Mr. David Miller, High Commissioner of Canada to Uganda, to sign a General Agreement between the Canada and Uganda on Development Cooperation. | Prerogative |
| 3284 | Authorize the Canadian Ambassador to France, Michel Dupuy, to sign two Exchange of Notes amending the Air Transport Agreement between Canada and France. | Prerogative |
| 3335 | Authorize the Honorable Gerard Pelletier, Permanent Representative, to sign the Agreement Establishing the African Development Bank, to execute and issue an Instrument of Acceptance and to take the action necessary to bring the Agreement into force for Canada. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3286 | Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to make regulations applicable to Iceland scallops and sea scallops. | Fisheries Act |
| 3287 | Lobster Fisheries Regulations amendment, to make certain changes in certain districts and to change procedures for tagging lobster traps. | Fisheries Act |
| 3288 | British Columbia Fishery (General) Regulations amendment, to establish close season for harvesting ocean perch and to establish trip quotas for perch. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3261 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Minolta Camera Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Minolta Canada Inc. of Mississauga, Ontario, under the Foreign Investment Review Act (FIRA). | FIRA |
|------|---|------|

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3262	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Federal Business Development Bank, TCF Acquisition, Inc. and Urban Diversified Properties, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Fortress Mountain Resorts Ltd. at Calgary.	FIRA
3291	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chester Weaver Dennis and Reid Weaver Dennis of control of the business carried on by Nu-Forest Products (Canada) Inc. of Beamsville, Ontario.	FIRA
3292	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cyborg Systems of Canada Inc. of a new business at Cornwall to sell and service payroll and personnel programs developed by Cyborg Systems Inc.	FIRA
3293	REFUSED, the establishment by Conservation Update Publication Inc. of a new business at Regina, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
3294	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dimetrics Inc. of a new business at Calgary to provide pipe welding services and to distribute welding equipment.	FIRA
3295	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fashion Two Twenty Inc. of control of the business carried on by Fashion Two Twenty of Canada Ltd./Ltee of Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
3296	ALLOWED, the establishment by H. Kampmann Gmbh of a new business at Markham initially to assemble and later to manufacture and distribute a full range of heat exchanger and related heating equipment.	FIRA
3297	REFUSED, the establishment by Jiro Yamamoto, Richard A. Prendergast and Charles Prosser of a new business at Mississauga to import and distribute clothing and sporting goods.	FIRA
3298	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Johnson & Johnson Inc. of control of the business carried on by Odonto Corporation Limited of Morrisburg, Ontario.	FIRA
3299	ALLOWED, the acquisition by La Corporation Work Wear du Quebec of control of the business carried on by Les Entreprises McEwan Brouillet Ltee of Montreal.	FIRA
3300	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lane Walker Rudkin Industries Limited and Carsilco International Ltd. of a new business at Montreal and Vancouver to manufacture, import and distribute sportswear.	FIRA
3301	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Myron Landecker, Joel Grieshaber and Robert Daniels of control of the business carried on by Strohm Island Resort of Nestor Falls, Ontario.	FIRA
3302	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ski Keep Inc. of a new business to provide security services for ski equipment at Whistler Village, British Columbia.	FIRA
3303	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Societe de Financement Industriel et Agricole of control of the business carried on by Perco Limitee of St-Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
3304	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sokkisha Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto, to import, distribute and service surveying instruments and related products.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3305	REFUSED, the establishment by Wanakah Leasing Inc. of a new business at Niagara Falls, Ontario.	FIRA
3306	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wheelabrator-Frye Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pullman Power Products of Canada Limited of Saint John, N.B.	FIRA
3307	ALLOWED, the acquisition by BIC Inc. of control of the business carried on by the SportRack Division of Pinso Sports Ltee of Montreal.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
3314	Radiation Emitting Devices (RED) Regulations amendment, to prescribe cabinet X-ray equipment as a class of radiation emitting devices and to prescribe safety standards of design and construction for such equipment.	RED Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
3315	Damaged Goods Remission Order, to remit customs duty payable on goods damaged between point of shipment to Canada and release from customs in Canada.	Financial Administration Act
JUSTICE		
3308	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
3309	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
3310	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Quebec.	Constitution Act, 1867
3311	Report of the Minister of Justice on the Statutes of the Province of Manitoba.	Constitution Act, 1867
3334	Ordinances Nos. 66 to 74, 76 and 78 passed during the Fourth Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory be left to such operation as they may have.	Yukon Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
3323	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Channel-Port aux Basques, for a site for an RCMP facility or an office building.	Prerogative
PARKS		
3280	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to grant a licence to Canadian Pacific Limited for constructing, maintaining and operating a passive radio repeater station on lands in Glacier National Park.	National Parks Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
3342	Approve the salaries of officers of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC) occupying positions in the Executive Group and Senior Management Group.	SS&HRC Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 3289 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to change the terms and conditions for contributions to the Industrial and Labour Adjustments Program, under Department of Industry Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act). | DIT&C Act |
| 3290 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to change the terms and conditions for contributions to the Industrial and Labour Adjustments Program. | DIT&C Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|
| 3324 | Air Regulations amendment, to make certain exemptions for hang gliders and ultra-light aeroplane operations. | Aeronautics Act |
| 3325 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilotage rates by 6%. | Pilotage Act |
| 3326 | Approve the plan of two 37-pile dolphins and dredging, proposed to be constructed by Canadian National within Prince Rupert Harbour, British Columbia. | Railway Act |
| 3327 | Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to acquire certain lands and to authorize the issuance of letters patent. | NHB Act |
| 3328 | Authorize the National Harbours Board to acquire certain lands and to authorize the issuance of letters patent. | NHB Act |
| 3329 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1961-32/202 which accepted from the Government of the Province of Quebec the transfer of the administration and control of certain lands required for Decca Navigation Sites at Natashquan and Ste. Marguerite in the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 3330 | Load Line Regulations (Sea) amendment, to change the placement of lettering on Figure 3. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 3331 | Shipping Inquiries and Investigations Rules amendment, to make the Minister party to an investigation; to eliminate Ministerial Discretion; and to set out the procedure for proceedings following the examination of a witness. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 3332 | Approve the plan of construction of a bridge crossing the McNeil River in the Province of British Columbia; P.C. 1982-22509 is revoked. | Railway Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 3256 | Reconstitution of the Treasury Board. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3333 | Treasury Board Report of October 22, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve two leases by the National Capital Commission to the Dows Lake Pavilion Group Inc. to erect a Pavilion/Marina thereon. | National Capital Act |
| 2. | Authorize the loan of the NUANS system software to Control Data Canada, Ltd. in accordance with an agreement containing certain terms and conditions. | Financial Administration Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3.	Acquisition of land from the Corporation of the Town of Niagara-on-the-Lake, under the Historic Sites and Monuments (HS&M) Act and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	HS&M Act and PLGA
4.	Amendment to Regulations issued in the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces (Commuting Assistance).	National Defence Act
5.	Remission of income tax for 1976 paid by Doris Sinclair.	Financial Administration Act

OTHER

3254	Accept the resignation of Mr. Aristidis M. Sideratos as a citizenship judge.	Prerogative
3312	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Gerard Deslandes and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3313	Approve the residence of His Honour Edward James Houston at the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario.	Judges Act
3317	Terminate the appointment of Mr. Michael J.L. Kirby as Deputy Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.	Prerogative
3318	Fix the salary of Mr. Digby Hunt, Associate Vice Chairman of the National Energy Board.	Prerogative
3319- 3322	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3336	Fix the salary of Dr. Arthur May, Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans.	Prerogative
3337	Fix the salary of Mr. Bevis Dewar, Deputy Minister of National Defence.	Prerogative
3338	Fix the salary of Mr. Robert Rabinovitch, Deputy Minister of Communications.	Prerogative
3339	Fix the salary of Mr. Robert Richardson, Commissioner of the Foreign Investment Review Agency.	Prerogative
3340	Fix the salary of Mr. Hugh Jamieson, Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Prerogative



CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 38

PC-1982-3162 to PC-1982-3251 Inclusive

OCTOBER 23, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

PROFIT LIMIT FOR SMALL MANUFACTURERS' STATUS
RAISED TO \$200,000.....TAX CHANGES p.6.

CHANGES TO GAS EXPORT CONTRACTS NOW REQUIRE
NEB APPROVAL.....ENERGY p.2.

GOVERNMENT TO REMIT DUTIES PAID ON ALMOND &
PISTACHIO IMPORTS....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.6.

SEVEN OIL COMPANIES GIVEN 100% CANADIAN
OWNERSHIP RATES UNDER NEP....ENERGY p.2.

LIBRARY

OCT 29 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

NUMBER**ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 3168 | Feeds Regulations amendment, to change the expiry dates of registration. | Feeds Act |
| 3169 | Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, to revise rates for overtime inspection services by Veterinary and Primary Products Inspectors. | Meat Inspection Act |
| 3170 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3171 | Greenhouse Tomato Stabilization Regulations, 1981, to provide for deficiency payments to producers of greenhouse tomatoes for the 1981 crop year. | Agricultural Stabilization Act |
| 3172 | Greenhouse Cucumber Stabilization Regulations, 1981, to provide for deficiency payments to producers of greenhouse cucumbers for the 1981 crop year. | Agricultural Stabilization Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 3166 | Appoint Mr. David H. Weir as third member of the Provincial Advisory Board for Ontario in place of Mr. George W. Wood. | Veterans' Lands Act |
|------|--|---------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3188	Reappoint Timothy E. Koepke, Canada Lands Surveyor and B.C. Land Surveyor, as a member of the Board of Examiners.	Canada Lands Surveys Act
3244	Appoint Marshall Cohen to be Deputy Minister of Finance.	Financial Administration Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3173	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Aylmer-Lucerne-Deschenes.	Boards of Trade Act
3174	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Gatineau.	Boards of Trade Act
3175	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Hull - The Hull Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
3176	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Thurso - Thurso Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act

ENERGY

3187	Special Status Order, 1982, to declare the following companies to have special status, entitling them to a deemed Canadian ownership rate of 100%: Caisse de depot & de placement du Quebec; Canterra Energy Ltd.; Nova Scotia Resources (Ventures) Ltd.; Petro-Canada; Petro-Canada Exploration Inc.; Societe quebecoise d'initiatives petrolieres; and Exploration SOQUIP Inc.	Canadian Ownership and Control Determination Act
3189	Petroleum Administration Act Part I Regulations amendment to establish the administrative and financial procedures for Bill C-10, relating to the sharing of 50% of oil export revenues with producing provinces.	Energy Administration Act
3190	Explosives Regulations amendment, to permit the use of a certain line of theatrical explosives.	Explosives Act
3191	Explosives Regulations amendment, relating to the transportation of certain non-electric detonators.	Explosives Act
3192	Approve variations to Licence Nos. EL-117, EL-118 and EL-119 issued by the National Energy Board (NEB) to Saskatchewan Power Corporation for electricity exports to Basin Electric Power Co-operative.	NEB Act
3193	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment to require licence holders to obtain NEB approval of any amendments or changes to gas export contracts.	NEB Act
3194	Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981, amendment, consequential on the NEB decision relating to Foothills Pipe Line (Yukon) Ltd. tolls and tariffs for the "Eastern Leg" and to gas sales by Alberta and Southern Company Limited to Pan Alberta Gas Ltd.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3167	Authorize Fernand Mousseau to sign a Protocol for the amendment of the Agreement on the Joint Financing of Certain Air Navigation Services in Greenland and the Faroe Islands and a Protocol for the amendment of the Agreement on the Joint Financing of Certain Air Navigation Services in Iceland.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

FINANCE

3162	Approve terms and conditions of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Admin- istration Act
3197	Revoke Orders in Council P.C. 1981-3201, P.C. 1982-366 and P.C. 1982-1301 and empower the Canadian National Railway Company to issue debentures.	CNR Act and Railway Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3203	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ossa Footwear Inc. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and distribute non-leather athletic and casual footwear.	FIRA
3204	ALLOWED, the acquisition by ABD Holdings Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Scriptomatic Canada Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
3205	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Baker International Corporation of control of the business carried on by Envirotech Canada Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
3206	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Browning-Ferris Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by The Commercial and Industrial Segments of Allied Disposal Ltd. of Huntingdon, British Columbia.	FIRA
3207	ALLOWED, the establishment by Christian Rovsing Systems Canada Inc./Les Systemes Christian Rovsing Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to produce computer software and hardware for data communications networks.	FIRA
3208	ALLOWED, the establishment by Country Fresh Products, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver, Winnipeg and Toronto to manufacture and distribute whey based products.	FIRA
3209	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Charles Creighton and Charles Teschemacher of control of the business carried on by Alden Optical Laboratories of Fort Erie, Ontario.	FIRA
3210	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael Cross and Anna Maria Sylge of the business carried on by Professional Studios, School of Self-Improvement and Professional Studios Modelling Agency of Waterloo, Ontario.	FIRA
3211	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Michael Cross of control of the business carried on by Professional Studios, School of Self-Improvement of Waterloo, Ontario.	FIRA
3212	ALLOWED, the establishment by Faxon Canada Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga to provide subscription management services to libraries.	FIRA
3213	ALLOWED, the establishment by Falk Canada Inc. of two new businesses at Rexdale, Ontario to distribute fuel oil pumps and to distribute heat transfer coils.	FIRA
3214	ALLOWED, the establishment by Guhring Corporation of a new business at Kitchener to import and sell and later to manufacture drill bits for the metalworking industry.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3215	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Interpace Corporation of control of the business carried on by Oshawa Valve and Fittings Ltd. of Whitby, Ontario.	FIRA
3216	ALLOWED, the establishment Komori Printing Machinery Co. Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import, sell and service its offset printing presses.	FIRA
3217	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kaiser Clay & Catalyst Company of control of the business carried on by Pembina Mountain Clays Incorporated at Winnipeg.	FIRA
3218	ALLOWED, the establishment by Jean-Michel Labouygues of a new business at Montreal to design and supervise the fabrication of machinery and equipment for the treatment of sand aggregates for use in concrete for dams and other large concrete products.	FIRA
3219	ALLOWED, the establishment by Merrick Scale Mfg. Company of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Peterborough to sell and service scales and related materials handling equipment.	FIRA
3220	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mallinckrodt, Inc. formerly known as AVP Holdings, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Mallinckrodt Canada Inc. of Point Claire, Quebec and by Fries & Fries Canada Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
3221	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pecheries Doris Ltee - Doris Fisheries Ltd. of a new business at Sept-Iles, Quebec to engage in processing and export of fish.	FIRA
3222	ALLOWED, the establishment by System Industries, Inc. of a new business at Calgary to sell and service disk and tape memory subsystems for large mini-computers.	FIRA
3223	ALLOWED, the establishment by Theodore G. Salveta of a new business at Windsor to manufacture displays for business promotions.	FIRA
3224	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scitex America Corp. of a new business at Toronto initially to provide technical servicing for its computer-aided design equipment used for graphics and image reproduction and later to sell such systems in Canada.	FIRA
3225	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thor Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by General Home Systems, Ltd. consisting of its General Coach Division at Hensall, Ontario.	FIRA
3226	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tel-Ad Advisors Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to market consulting services on specialized forms of advertising.	FIRA
3227	REFUSED, the establishment by Paul Schear & Associates Inc. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
3228	ALLOWED, the establishment by Maarten Taal and Joseph Mogar of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture and distribute electrostatic air purification systems.	FIRA

3229	ALLOWED, the establishment by M. Yamamori Trading, Information and Planning Service, Ltd. and Relief Engineering Co. Ltd. of a new business at Toronto initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture and distribute chemical products used to prevent rusting and corrosion of metal surfaces.	FIRA
3230	ALLOWED, the establishment by Evans Transportation Company of a new business at Montreal to lease and sell railcars in Canada.	FIRA
3231	ALLOWED, the establishment by Jet Services J.S.T. Inc. of a new business at Montreal to carry light parcels by over-seas air cargo.	FIRA
3245	ALLOWED, the acquisition by State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company of control of the business carried on by Carolyn Mines Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
3246	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William E. Coutts Company, Limited of control of the business carried on by Happy Hour Card 'N Party Shops Limited at Toronto.	FIRA
3247	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Melco Sales Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Electrohome Limited consisting of its Consumer Products Division at Kitchener.	FIRA
3248	ALLOWED, the acquisition by John Flynn & Sons, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Robson-Lang Leathers Limited of Oshawa, Ontario.	FIRA
3249	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mercantile House Holdings PLC of control of the business carried on by Charles Fulton (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
3250	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Fish Exporters Inc. and Sherry Dawn Fisheries Limited of control of the business carried on by Granville Gates and Sons Limited at Blandford, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
3251	ALLOWED, the establishment by Roger De Clerck of a new business at Stratford to manufacture woven imitation oriental rugs.	FIRA

HOUSING

3164	Proclamation do issue fixing October 25, 1982 as the day on which An Act to provide for payments to persons in respect of dwellings insulated with urea formaldehyde insulation (UFI Act) shall come into force.	UFI Act
------	--	---------

IMMIGRATION

3177	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 26, 1982, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
3178	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 27, 1982.	IA-76
3179	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 28, 1982.	IA-76
3180	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 29, 1982.	IA-76
3181	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1982.	IA-76

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3182	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 26, 1982.	IA-76
3183	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 27, 1982.	IA-76
3184	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 28, 1982.	IA-76
3185	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 29, 1982.	IA-76
3186	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 30, 1982.	IA-76
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
3199	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to add one new tariff item and to amend an existing item.	Customs Act
3200	Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Canada Remission Order, to remit duty on four gas turbine electricity generators to be supplied to Ontario Hydro.	Financial Administration Act
3201	Almond and Pistachio Remission Order, to remit duty on the said nuts, in order to comply with certain provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.	Financial Administration Act
3202	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-36, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
3196	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of certain lands in the City of Ottawa, for use as a site for an entrance/exit for the Rideau Canal System.	Prerogative
PARKS		
3195	National Parks General Regulations amendment, to make several administrative and technical changes and to restrict the uses and to prohibit certain activities, entry and travel into certain areas of a park.	National Parks Act
TAX CHANGES		
3198	Income Tax Regulations amendment, consequential on the November 12, 1981 budget, to increase from \$50,000 to \$200,000 the profits from manufacturing and processing that a manufacturer may earn and still be eligible for the small manufacturing rule.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
3238	Life Saving Equipment Regulations amendment, to make the French and English versions compatible.	Canada Shipping Act
3239	Atlantic Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, to reduce the limits of compulsory pilotage area of the Bay of Exploits.	Pilotage Act
3240	Approve the construction of a bridge crossing the McLeod River, Mountain Park Subdivision, Province of Alberta.	Railway Act
3241	Laurentian Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase pilotage rates by 6%.	Pilotage Act
6....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		OCTOBER 23, 1982

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
3242	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Alden Contracting Ltd., West Vancouver, for construction of watermain, Campbell Avenue, Fisherman's Wharf, Port of Vancouver.	NHB Act
3243	Authorize the Minister of Transport to repair or remedy any condition that results from the discharge of a pollutant in the waters of Gros Cacouna Harbour.	Canada Shipping Act
TREASURY BOARD		
3165	Treasury Board Report of October 15, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve an extension of the Agreements with Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba to undertake jointly programs to reduce damage to grain crops caused by migratory birds in 1982-83.	Appropriation Act #2 1982-83
2.	Approve the appointments of Harold Rennie and Mary Dykstra on the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
3.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Harris Wichihin et al as a compensation for loss of wages as the result of a misinterpretation of the General Labour and Trades agreement.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the sale of five parcels of land located on the Spadina Quay, Toronto, to Harbourfront Corporation.	Public Lands Grants Act
5.	Accept from the Province of Manitoba the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Snow Lake, Manitoba for use as an RCMP detachment site.	Prerogative
6.	Authorize the amendment of lease No. 88144 with Southern Frontier Air Transport Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport for use as a hangar site.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
3163	1982 Salary Adjustments for Governor in Council Appointees.	Prerogative
3232	Approve of leave of absence being granted to the Honourable Arthur R. Jessup.	Prerogative
3233	Fix the salary of the Honourable Edgar Benson, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to Ireland.	Prerogative
3234	Direct that the Public Service Superannuation Act applies to Dr. Stuart L. Smith, Chairman of the Science Council.	Science Council of Canada Act
3235- 3237	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 40

PC-1982-3343 to PC-1982-3437 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 6, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS MADE TO ALLOW POLISH
DETAINEES INTO CANADA...IMMIGRATION p.5.DON MACDONALD APPOINTED TO CHAIR ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS INQUIRY.....APPOINTMENTS p.2.MORTGAGE RENEWAL CONTRIBUTIONS PLAN
REGULATIONS APPROVED.....HOUSING p.5.TRADE & TECHNICAL COOPERATION ACCORD WITH
IRAQ AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 3356 | Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make the final payment to primary producers of wheat, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
| 3357 | Cheese Stabilization Regulations, 1982-83, to prescribe the price to be paid for cheese from August 1, 1982 to July 31, 1983. | Agricultural
Stabilization
Act |
| 3358 | Industrial Milk and Cream Stabilization 1982-83 Regulations, to prescribe the price to be paid for milk and cream from April 1, 1982 to March 31, 1983. | Agricultural
Stabilization
Act |
| 3373 | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-3172 respecting the stabilization of the price of greenhouse cucumbers marketed in 1981. | Prerogative |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 3343 | Appoint Dr. William Taylor to be President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC). | SS&HRC Act |
|------|---|------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3346	Appoint Ian Stewart to be Senior Advisor to Privy Council Office.	Appropriation Act #2, 1981-82
3347	Appoint Maurice Lafontaine to be Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (IAND).	Dept. of IAND Act
3348	Appoint John Edwards to be a Commissioner and Associate Deputy Minister of Employment and Immigration (E&I).	E&I Reorganiza- tion Act
3355	Appoint the Honourable Donald Campbell Jamieson to be High Commissioner for Canada to Britain.	Appropriation Act #2, 1982-83
3428	Appoint Harold Lloyd Fawcett to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Curacao, Netherlands Antilles.	Prerogative
3430	Appoint the Honourable Marcel Nichols to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the said Province.	Prerogative
3431	Appoint Robert A.F. Montgomery to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
3432	Appoint Arthur M. Lutz to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
3433	Appoint Allen B. Sulatycky to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
3434	Appoint Richard Mercier to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
3435	Appoint Betty Jean Brown, Reynald Juneau and Charles G. Smith to be members of the National Capital Commission.	National Capital Act
3436	Reappoint Vilandre Lafleur to be a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
3447	Appoint Jacques H. Regnaud to be a member of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
3438	Appoint a Commission of Inquiry into Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and appoint Donald S. MacDonald as Chairman thereof.	Inquiries Act

EMPLOYMENT

3362	Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration (E&I) to enter into a job creation agreement with the Province of British Columbia in the community employment sector.	E&I Reorganiza- tion Act
------	---	-----------------------------

ENERGY

3349	Authorize a Supplementary Capital Budget of Petro-Canada and its subsidiaries for the financial year 1982.	Petro-Canada Act Financial Admin- istration Act
3350	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify the export price for November, 1982.	Energy Admin- istration Act
3351	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the export price for November, 1982.	Energy Admin- istration Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3352	Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations amendment, to modify the export price for November, 1982.	National Energy Board Act
3363	Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-57, issued to Sulpetro Limited.	National Energy Board Act
3364	Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-61, issued to Consolidated Natural Gas Limited.	National Energy Board Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3367	Authorize the Honourable Charles Lapointe or alternatively W.M. Weynerwoski to sign a Trade, Economic and Technical Cooperation Agreement with the Government of Iraq and revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-1299.	Prerogative
3368	Foreign Claims (Czechoslovakia) Settlement Regulations amendment, to provide a limit of \$1 million that the Foreign Claims Commission may recommend awarding to any one claim or claimant.	Appropriation Act #9 1966

FINANCE

3369	International Commercial Bank of Cathay (Canada) Order, to allow the said bank to commence and carry on the business of banking.	Bank Act
3425	Issue guarantee of \$175,000,000 (U.S.) between Canadair Limited and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce Trust Company.	Appropriation Act #4 1981-82

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3344	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sealy Canada Ltd./Ltee of control of the business carried on by Sealy (Western) Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
3345	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Seven-Up Canada Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by the Pure Spring Division of Crush Canada Inc. of Ottawa and by its Charles Wilson and Can Divisions, both of Toronto and of those assets of Great Pacific Industries Inc. that pertain to the Pure Spring and Charles Wilson Divisions of Vancouver.	FIRA
3353	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fairview Estates Limited of a new real estate development business in Toronto.	FIRA
3354	ALLOWED, the establishment by Corporation nord-americaine des eaux minerales naturelles of a new business in the region of Mirabel to produce bottled natural mineral water.	FIRA
3377	ALLOWED, the acquisition by AB Banco of control of the business carried on by Record Marples Inc. of Lachine and Rexdale.	FIRA
3378	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cazaban et Associes S.A. of a new business in Westmount to promote and manage hotels and real estate projects.	FIRA
3379	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fortune Enterprises Inc. of a new business at Toronto to offer weight loss counselling services in Canada.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3380	ALLOWED, the acquisition by H.J. Heinz Company of control of the business carried on by Weight Watchers of British Columbia, Ltd. at Burnaby.	FIRA
3381	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imasco Retail Inc. of control of the business carried on by J.W. Crooks Company Limited consisting of five drug stores at Thunder Bay, Ontario.	FIRA
3382	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Penn Central Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Automation Industries (Canada) Ltd. of Mississauga, Sprague Electric of Canada Limited of Toronto, Gencab of Canada Limited of Hamilton and Canadian Puregas Equipment Limited of Hamilton.	FIRA
3383	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bissell Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Stevens-Hepner Company Limited of Port Elgin, Ontario.	FIRA
3384	ALLOWED, the establishment by Certified Parts Corporation of a new business at Winnipeg to distribute parts for "Arctic Cat" and "Scorpion" snowmobiles.	FIRA
3385	ALLOWED, the establishment by David Beuoy of a new business at Victoriaville to manufacture child resistant plastic bottle closures and plastic containers for the pharmaceutical industry.	FIRA
3386	ALLOWED, the establishment by EIRC Limited of a new business at Mississauga to export sawmill, mining and oil exploration equipment and machinery from Canada.	FIRA
3387	ALLOWED, the establishment by Harold Blick of a new business at Downsview to produce and sell men's personal care products.	FIRA
3388	ALLOWED, the establishment by Intabex Netherlands B.V. of a new business at Tillsonburg to purchase and export tobacco.	FIRA
3389	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jack Zazza, Don Barrigar, Jerome Frake, Robert Hearn, Rayond Blakeman and Steve Allison of control of the business carried on by Echo Lake Lodge and Detour Outpost in the district of Kenora.	FIRA
3390	ALLOWED, the establishment by John White, Gerald Bowlin and John Roe of a new business at Halifax to provide services to offshore drilling companies.	FIRA
3391	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Konishiroku Photo Industry, Co. Ltd. to import, package and distribute colour photographic paper in Canada and the U.S.A. and to import and distribute photographic film and magnetic tape.	FIRA
3392	ALLOWED, the establishment by Linear Corporation of a new business in Toronto to assemble, test, sell and service motion detection security systems and later to manufacture automatic garage door openers.	FIRA
3393	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Liquid Carbonic Inc. of control of the business carried on by 472275 Ontario Ltd. of Hamilton.	FIRA
3394	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lonnstrom Oy of a new business at London to manufacture through subcontract and distribute Waplan debarking drums and specialized materials handling systems for the pulp and paper industry.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3395 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by McCormick & Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Strange Canada, Inc. and its wholly-owned subsidiary Ashner Food Products Limited both at Mississauga. | FIRA |
| 3396 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Midlantic Transfer Ltd. of a new business at Hamilton to operate as a public commercial carrier (motor vehicle) transporting general commodities between Ontario and the U.S.A. | FIRA |
| 3397 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mobil-TO Canada Inc. of control of the Canadian Division of TransOcean Oil Inc. of Houston, Texas. | FIRA |
| 3429 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Standard Life Assurance Company of control of the business carried on by Trelleg Properties Ltd. consisting of two office buildings located in Montreal. | FIRA |

HEALTH & WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 3401 | Authorize the transfer of the administration of the Frobisher Bay General Hospital including the lands and buildings and associated services to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories. | Territorial
Lands Act &
Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|------|--|---|

HOUSING

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3405 | National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to implement the Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan announced in the June 28, 1982 Budget, relating to contributions of up to \$3,000 upon mortgage renewal. | National
Housing Act |
| 3406 | Approve the revision #3 of the Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for 1982. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 3360 | Political Prisoners and Oppressed Persons Designated Class Regulations revoked, to revoke the current regulations and to make legal provision for the selection and admission to Canada of Polish detainees. | Immigration Act,
1976 |
|------|--|--------------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3370 | Domestic Air Carriers Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge (TFCRC) Remission Order (no. 1) to remit \$392,915 to Worldways Canada Ltd. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3371 | Tomato Paste Remission Order to remit customs duty on tomato paste imported from August 1, 1980 and July 31, 1981. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3374 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-35, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 3375 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-36. | Tariff Items |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 3359 | Authorize the granting a licence of occupation over a parcel of land at Lethbridge, Alberta to the St. Mary River Irrigation District to operate an irrigation canal. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
|------|---|----------------------------|

3365	Transfer to Soldier Settler Alan Wilson Edwards, the administration and control of certain mines and minerals.	Public Lands Grants Act
3366	Authorize the sale of a water supply system located in Saint-Joachim, and the delivery of letters patent transferring ownership to the Municipal Corporation of the Parish of Saint-Joachim.	Public Lands Grants Act
3372	Authorize the acquisition by certain employees of an interest in territorial lands located in the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act
3404	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of a waterlot at Snug Cove, Bowen Island, in the Province of British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act

PUBLIC SERVICE

3400	Deem Mrs. Henriette Parent to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act.	Canada Labour Code
------	--	--------------------

PUBLIC WORKS

3403	Approve the tariff of dues and charges, which the Upper Ottawa Improvement Company (UOIC) proposes to impose during the 1982 season upon the users of its works situate upon or on the shores of the Ottawa River.	UOIC Act
------	--	----------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

3376	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to set out terms and conditions for a special contribution to Firestone Canada Inc. for its Hamilton plant, under the Industry and Community Development Program.	Dept of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act
------	---	--

TRANSPORTATION

3418	Berthage and Anchorage Charges Tariff By-Law amendment, to increase rates by 6%, effective November 1, 1982.	National Harbours Board Act
3419	Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 6%, effective November 1, 1982.	National Harbours Board Act
3420	Wharfage Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates by 6%, effective November 1, 1982.	National Harbours Board Act

TREASURY BOARD

3361	Treasury Board Report of October 28, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to gratuitously lend to Dalhousie University six ocean bottom seismometers.	Financial Administration Act
2.	Remission of customs duty paid on an ultra violet therapy cabinet imported by Victoria General Hospital, Victoria, for the treatment of psoriasis.	Financial Administration Act
3.	Authorize waiver of the Crown's right to claim in priority and to abandon its claim to available insurance monies as a result of a motor vehicle collision on Oct. 17, 1981 at Chilliwack, British Columbia.	Prerogative

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
4.	Accept from the Province of Ontario the transfer of the administration, control and the exercise of the beneficial use of public lands being part of Deadman Bay in the Township of Pittsburgh, to enhance the existing Canadian Forces Sailing Association facility.	Prerogative
5.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-3/285 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Tremblay, Rinfret, Tremblay, Consulting Engineers, Chicoutimi, for the preparation of a preliminary development plan for the relocation of the Port of Chicoutimi, Quebec.	NHB Act
6.	Authorize ex gratia payments to individual fishermen for damages suffered as a result of dredging operations on the Miramichi River, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
7.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may further amend Lease No. 95796 with International Aviation Terminals Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Edmonton International Airport, Alberta.	Public Lands Grants Act
8.	Authorize a lease with Pacific Western Airlines Ltd. covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Edmonton International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
9.	Revoke the schedule attached to Order in Council P.C. 1981-11/378, granting permission to the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease of land with Time Air Ltd. at Grande Prairie Airport, Alberta.	Public Lands Grants Act
10.	Authorize a lease to R.L. Levesque covering a parcel of land at Windsor Airport, for use as a site for a hangar, office and storage facility.	Public Lands Grants Act
11.	Authorize a lease with Canadian Pacific Air Lines, Limited covering space in the Air Terminal Building at Edmonton International Airport, to be used for office, ticket counter and industrial space.	Public Lands Grants Act
12.	Authorize a lease to Glen River Industries (Delta) Ltd. covering a parcel of land and a building thereon at Boundary Bay Airport, B.C. for a site for factory-built housing.	Public Lands Grants Act
3426	Authorize the payment on an ex gratia basis to Saint John Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Limited.	Prerogative
3427	Supplementary Estimates (B) for the year ending on March 31, 1983.	Prerogative

OTHER

3398	Approve the residence of His Honour Francis E. Dunlap at the City of Ottawa, Ontario.	Judges Act
3399	Approve the residence of the Honourable Paul Rouleau at the City of Cornwall, Ontario.	Judges Act
3402	Fix the salary of Jennifer R. McQueen, Commissioner of the Public Service Commission, under the Public Service Employment (PSE) Act.	PSE Act
3407- 3408	Grant conditional pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

3409- Revoke pardons (details unavailable).
3414

Criminal
Records Act

3415- Grant pardons (details unavailable).
3417

Criminal
Records Act

3421- Grant pardons (details unavailable).
3424

Criminal
Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 41

PC-1982-3439 to PC-1982-3566 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 20, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

BANKS NOW REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE SEPARATELY
LOAN LOSS EXPERIENCES AND PROVISIONS FOR
LOAN LOSSES.....FINANCE p.3.

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD CAN NOW AUTHORIZE
SHORT-TERM GAS EXPORTS WITHOUT HOLDING
PUBLIC HEARINGS.....ENERGY p.2.

NEW INCOME AND FORGIVENESS LEVELS SET FOR
REHAB ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....HOUSING p.5.

SAFE CONTAINERS INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION
TO BE IMPLEMENTED.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER**ITEM****STATUTORY**

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY**APPOINTMENTS**

3440	Appoint Mr. Gerard Veilleux to be Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations.	Public Service Employment Act
3441	Appoint Mr. Gerard Veilleux to be Deputy Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.	Prerogative
3443	Appoint Mr. Robert Biljan to be Registrar of appeals and Mr. Raymond Pierre Guenette to be Deputy Registrar of appeals for purposes of Part II of the said Act.	Pesticide Residue Compensation Act
3545	Designate Jean Issalys to be a member of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. (CMCCI).	CMCCI Articles of Incorporation
3546	Appoint Paul Fraser to be a Director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
3547	Appoint Jean-Guy Paquet to be a member of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
3548	Appoint Michael E. Phelps to be a director of Teleglobe Canada.	Teleglobe Canada Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3549	Reappoint J.W. Black to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC) and designate him as a member of the Executive Committee of the said Council.	SCC Act
3550	Appoint Guy Desbarats to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
3559	Appoint Simon J. MacDonald to be a Judge of the County Court of District Number Seven, Nova Scotia and a Local Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
3560	Appoint Ian McKay to be a Judge of the County Court for the County of Bruce and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
3561	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-13 (SAR-82-13), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
3562	Appoint Donald D. Tansley to the position of Special Adviser to the Deputy Minister of Fisheries and Oceans.	SAR-82-13
3563	Appoint Lawrence J. Wallace, Q.C., to be Canadian Secretary to The Queen and Coordinator of the Royal Visit for the period necessary to cover the planning and execution of the visit of Her Majesty to Canada in 1983.	Prerogative
3564	Re-appoint Dr. Guy Lemay to be a member of the National Capital Commission.	National Capital Act
3565	Re-appoint Dr. Lorna Marsden to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada
3566	Appoint Michael G. DeGroote to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act

ENERGY

3453	Approve the execution by the Minister of two agreements relating to the Canadian Energy Research Institute.	Prerogative
3454	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for August and September, 1982.	Energy Administration Act
3455	National Energy Board (NEB) Part VI Regulations amendment, to permit the NEB to authorize by order, without a public hearing, short term exports of natural gas for a maximum period of two years and with a maximum limit of 3 billion cubic meters per year.	NEB Act
3456	Approve the assignment and transfer of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. EC-III-11 by Boise Cascade Canada Ltd. to Ontario Hydro.	NEB Act
3538	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment to provide for New Oil Reference Price supplements.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3460	Authorization for the Prime Minister or, alternatively, Mr. F. Bild, Canadian Ambassador to Thailand to sign a Treaty on Cooperation in the Execution of Penal Sentences.	Prerogative
3461	Request that Marcel Prud'homme travel to Baghdad for the purpose of the Baghdad Trade Fair.	Senate & House of Commons Act

FINANCE

3442	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Admin- istration Act
3463	Approve the issuance of letters patent amalgamating four bodies corporate and continuing the amalgamated corporation as a foreign bank subsidiary.	Bank Act
3464	Bank Activities Permission Order amendment, to allow Citibank Canada to engage in activities not otherwise permitted under the Act.	Bank Act
3465	Schedule M to the Bank Act amendment, to require the loss experience on loans and provisions for loan losses, included in the Consolidated Statement of Income, to be disclosed as separate items in the Consolidated Statement of Appropriations for Contingencies.	Bank Act
3466	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to alter the deemed authorized capital of certain foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
3467	Approve a change in the authorized capital of Lloyds Banks International Canada.	Bank Act
3468	Approve the issue of shares and the registration of transfers of shares by Citibank Canada to Citibank Overseas Investment Corporation.	Bank Act
3469	Cooperative Credit Associations Investment (Special Shares) Regulations amendment, to increase from 8% to 10% the book value of total assets that an association may invest in a loan corporation.	Cooperative Credit Associations Act
3542	Schedule C to the Quebec Savings Banks Act (QSBA) amendment to require the loss experience on loans and provisions for loan losses, included in the Consolidated Statement of Income, to be disclosed as separate items in the Consolidated Statement of Appropriations for Contingencies.	QSBA

FISHERIES

3471	Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to revise close seasons for salmon, shad and oysters.	Fisheries Act
------	--	---------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3479	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dr. Helmut W. Roeschinger of two businesses at Calgary to acquire, manage and resell real estate properties.	FIRA
3480	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DWS Canada Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by 374478 Ontario Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
3481	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emhart Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dominion Tack & Nail Ltd. of Cambridge-Galt, Ontario.	FIRA
3482	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gold Sciences Inc. of control of the business carried on by Van Sea Investments Co. Ltd. of Dawson City, Yukon.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	------------------------

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3483 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Herbert Natzke, Rosella Natzke FIRA
Jean Marie Cheng and Joseph Young of a new business at
Toronto to engage primarily in the export of commercial
products and raw materials from Canada. | |
| 3484 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Latif FIRA
Crowder and Louet Beheer B.V. at Carleton Place, Ontario
to distribute and ultimately, manufacture craft products
including spinning wheels, looms and accessories. | |
| 3485 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Man Kei Sin of a new business FIRA
at Scarborough to provide printing services in the Chinese
and English languages. | |
| 3486 | ALLOWED, the establishment by SNC/Aker Offshore Inc. of a FIRA
new business at Montreal to provide design, engineering, pro-
curement and project management services to the offshore
oil and gas industry. | |
| 3487 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by William F. FIRA
Miller, David Miller, 437482 Ontario Inc. and Frank
Pernfuss Limited at Waterloo to manufacture and distribute
rubber and vinyl trim products for the floor covering
industry. | |
| 3488 | ALLOWED, the establishment by World Auto Parts (Canada) FIRA
Limited to purchase and distribute new and used auto-
motive parts at Rexdale. | |
| 3489 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Wormald International (Canada) FIRA
Limited of control of the business carried on by the Fire
Foam Division of Lorcon Inc. of Ottawa. | |
| 3490 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Yuet Kang Mak of control of the FIRA
business carried on by Lee-Hai Garage Ltd. of Edmonton. | |
| 3491 | REFUSED, the establishment by 114040 Canada Inc. of a FIRA
new business at Montreal. | |
| 3492 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 256577 Alberta Limited of a FIRA
a new business at Edmonton to operate an athletic and social
club. | |
| 3535 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Espace Cuir Ltee and FIRA
1854-9881 Quebec Inc. of a new business at Montreal to
distribute leather covered chesterfields and related
upholstered furniture. | |
| 3536 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert Lowe and Robert Morris FIRA
of control of the business carried on by Gold's Fabrics
Ltd. of Vancouver. | |
| 3537 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Vedac Inc. and 1854- FIRA
9881 Quebec Inc. of a new business at Montreal to dis-
tribute furniture (other than leather upholstered). | |
| 3551 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Procan Exploration Company FIRA
of control of the business carried on by Cadillac
Explorations Limited of Calgary, Alberta. | |
| 3552 | REFUSED, the establishment by Logica Nederland B.V. of a FIRA
new business at Toronto. | |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

3553	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lily Cups Inc. of control of the business carried on by Owens-Illinois Canada Inc. of Scarborough.	FIRA
3554	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mattel, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Whitman Golden Limited of Cambridge.	FIRA
3555	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Guilford Transportation Industries, Inc. of control of Napierville Junction Railway Company of Montreal.	FIRA
3556	REFUSED, the acquisition by Fallbridge Holdings Limited of control of the business carried on by The Canadian Transit Company of Windsor, Ontario.	FIRA
3557	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 517529 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Rust Craft Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
3558	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Carlton Cards Limited of control of the business carried on by Rust Craft Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA

HOUSING

3501	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to set new forgiveness levels and income limits for the Repair and Rehabilitation Assistance Program (RRAP) and to set terms and conditions for additional assistance to disabled persons.	National Housing Act
------	---	----------------------

IMMIGRATION

3445- 3448	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 31, 32, 33, and 34, 1982 respectively.	Immigration Act, 1976
3449- 3452	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 31, 32, 33, and 34, 1982 respectively.	Immigration Act, 1976

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3473	Declare enfranchised an Indian together with her minor unmarried children.	Indian Act
------	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3470	Satellites and Satellite Subsystems Remission Order, 1982, to remit duty on goods for use in the manufacture of satellites and satellite subsystems for export.	Financial Administration Act
3478	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-38, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items

LAND TRANSFERS

3474	Transfer to the Province of Manitoba the administration and control of certain lands for so long as the said lands are being used for road purposes.	Public Lands Grants Act
3475	Authorize the acquisition by certain employees of an interest in territorial lands located in the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act

3476	Authorize the sale of certain lands to Beau Tuk Marine Ltd. which has a registered office on the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act
3497	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land, together with the residence and garage, situate in Sydney, Australia.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
3498	Transfer to British Columbia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Kamloops, B.C., under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA) and Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA).	SCAA & PLGA
3499	Transfer to Nova Scotia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Horton Bluff, N.S. for roads.	SCAA & PLGA
3504	Grant letters patent to J.P. Southwood of Maple Creek, Sask.	PLGA
3505	Grant letters patent to T.K. Dupmeier of Rush Lake, Sask.	PLGA
3506	Grant letters patent to Lyle Bowles of Maple Creek, Sask.	PLGA
3507	Grant letters patent to J.E. Trottier of Val Marie, Sask.	PLGA
3508	Grant letters patent to C.H. Drever of Maple Creek, Sask.	PLGA
3529	Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to Doris Evans land in Welland, Ont.	PLGA
3530	Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to Frank Svob land in Pelham, Ont.	PLGA
3531	Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to the Corporation of the City of Welland, land in Welland, Ont.	PLGA
3530	Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to Bell Canada land in Thorold, Ont.	PLGA

PARKS

3457	Accept the transfer from British Columbia the administration and control of certain lands to establish a national park.	Prerogative
3458	Authorize an ex gratia payment to the Province of New Brunswick to reimburse the Province for half of the payments made as compensation related to the relocation of persons from lands comprising Kouchibouguac National Park.	Prerogative
3459	Authorize the entry into a lease with the Niagara Parks Commission for use and occupation of Navy Island, in the Niagara River, for a public recreation park.	Public Lands Grants Act

PENITENTIARIES

3541	Penitentiary Inmate Accident Compensation Regulations, amendment, to specify in subsection 13(1) that an inmate on day parole is not eligible for compensation.	Penitentiary Act
------	---	------------------

PUBLIC WORKS

3496	Authorize an extension of the Metcalfe Street Extension agreement with the Ottawa-Carleton Regional Municipality.	Public Lands Grants Act
3500	Authorize the sale of a solar water heating system in a building in Ville d'Anjou, Que. to Corporation Provost Ltee.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

RCMP

3509	Promote certain RCMP officers to the rank of Inspector.	RCMP Act
------	---	----------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3502 | To Artisanat La Baraque Inc. for \$9,000;
to A.L. Molaison Inc. for \$14,000 and
to Romeo Boudreau for \$5,000. | DREE Act |
| 3503 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to transfer to the Minister of Finance of Quebec, all the shares, being 400 in number, in La Societe du Parc Industriel et Commercial Aeroportuaire de Mirabel. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 3472 | Grant a lease of the harbour of Vancouver, British Columbia to Vancouver Wharves Ltd. | National Harbours
Board Act |
| 3525 | Accept from the Province of Quebec the transfer of use of four deep water lots (under Lac St. Pierre, St. Lawrence River) for use as sites for artificial islands. | Prerogative |
| 3526 | Accept the Transfer from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land at Davis Inlet, Newfoundland for an access road to a wharf. | Prerogative |
| 3527 | Air Regulations amendment, to require applicants for renewal or validation of a personnel licence to comply with the requirements of the Personnel Licensing Book. | Aeronautics
Act |
| 3528 | Public Harbours Regulations amendment, to authorize rate increases of 6% for Dec. 1, 1982 and 5% for July 1, 1983. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 3533 | Approve the plan of the construction of the bridge crossing Pelican Lake, Manitoba. | Railway Act |
| 3534 | Safe Containers Convention Regulations, to implement the the International Treaty on Safe Containers. | Safe Containers
Convention Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3543 | Treasury Board Report of November 4, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Fix the remuneration of Mr. J.E. Dorsey of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada
Labour Code |
| 2. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a parking lease agreement with Canpark Services Ltd. to operate a parking lot at 230 Front Street West, Toronto. | Broadcasting
Act |
| 3. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to Calgary Power Ltd. being the difference between the rates paid for the consumption of electrical energy in the Town of Banff according to the Final Licence and Franchise Agreement and the rates established by the Public Utilities Board of Alberta for the period of March 1, 1973 to August 31, 1981 inclusive. | Prerogative |
| 4. | Deem Mr. Walter L. Nisbet, Q.C. to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act with effect from August 16, 1982. | Publis Service
Staff Relations
Act |
| 5. | Approve sale of lands located in Hamilton to Norman Hoar. | Veterans'
Land Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
VETERANS AFFAIRS		
3544	Veterans Treatment Regulations, amendment, to correct a technical error in section 61.1(7), under the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) Act.	DVA Act
OTHER		
3439	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-718 deeming the salary of P.M. Pitfield, under the Public Service Superannuation (PSS) Act.	PSS Act
3444	Precious Metals Marking Regulations, amendment, to correct the effective date in the English version of the regulations.	Precious Metals Marking Act
3462	Authorize the Minister Responsible for Fitness and Amateur Sport to transfer public property by way of gifts to be presented to each person attending the reception given by the Minister as part of the 1983 Winter Games.	Financial Administration Act
3477	Fix the salary of Michael Artelle, Deputy Registrar of the Tax Review Board.	Prerogative
3493	Approve the residence of the Honourable Hilroy S. Nathanson at the City of Sydney, Nova Scotia.	Judges Act
3494	Approve the leave of absence being granted to His Honour Dennis R. Sheppard.	Judges Act
3495	Confirm the request that Roy MacLaren M.P. accompany the Prime Minister on his visit to France and West Germany.	Senate & House of Commons
3510- 3521	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3522- 3524	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3539	Fix the salary of Mr. Maurice Lafontaine, Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.	Prerogative
3540	Fix the salary of Mrs. Michelle Falardeau Ramsay, member and Chairman of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Prerogative

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 42

PC-1982-3567 to PC-1982-3657 Inclusive

NOVEMBER 27, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

GOVERNMENT APPROVES A LOAN AND TRANSFER OF CANADAIR, DEHAVILLAND, MASSEY-FERGUSON SHARES TO CDIC.....CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.3.

NATIONAL ENERGY BOARD CAN NOW AUTHORIZE LARGER ELECTRIC EXPORTS WITHOUT HOLDING PUBLIC HEARINGS.....ENERGY p.3.

★ PROPOSED NEW POST OFFICE DEFINITION OF A "LETTER" REJECTED....CROWN CORPORATIONS p.3.

PROHIBITION AGAINST PHOTOGRAPHING PRISONS FROM THE AIR LIFTED.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3585 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to change the standards for container sizes for apples, cherries, grapes, pears, plums and prunes; and to establish new size requirements for carrots. | Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act |
|------|---|--|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 3577 | Approve the election by the Board of Directors of Maurice Strong as Chairman of the Board of Canada Development Investment Corporation. | Canada Business Corporations Act |
| 3580 | Approve the appointment of Joel Bell as a Director and President of Canada Development Investment Corporation. | Canada Business Corporations Act |
| 3581 | Commissioners appointed under Order in Council P.C. 1982-3438 be known as Commissioners of the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. | Prerogative |
| 3582 | Appoint The Hon. W. Hamilton, Daryl Seaman, Mary Cantwell Peters, E. Gerard Docquier, Clarence Lyle Barber, Her Excellency Mrs. Jean Casselman-Wadds, Michel Robert, Albert Breton and Dr. Catherine Wallace to be Commissioners of the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. | Inquiries Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3589	Appoint Ian Wood as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the Sultanate of Oman with residence in Kuwait and Robert McLaren as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Republic of Angola with residence in Zimbabwe.	Appropriation Act #1 1982-83
3639	Reappoint Oscar Edgar Beatty to be a Director of the Fresh-water Fish Marketing (FFM) Corporation.	FFM Act
3640	Reappoint David S. McArthur to be a Director of the Fresh-water Fish Marketing Corporation.	FFM Act
3641	Appoint Patrick Stephen Chamut to be a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission.	Convention on Great Lakes Fisheries
3642	Appoint Gary Conrad Vernon to be a member of the Great Lakes Fishery Commission.	Convention on Great Lakes Fisheries.
3643	Appoint the Honourable Samuel S. Lieberman to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Northwest Territories Act
3644	Appoint His Honour Cyril Ross Lander to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3645	Appoint His Honour Bruce D. Macdonald to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3646	Appoint Kenneth M. Lysyk to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3647	Appoint His Honour Wallace Oppal to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3648	Appoint His Honour Judge Harry Boyle to be a Judge of the County Court of Westminster and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3649	Appoint Robert B. Hutchison to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
3651	Appoint Brian Keller to be a Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
3652	Appoint Marguerite Galipeau-Mayrand to be a member of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Code
3653	Reappoint Donald Edwards, Amy Gauthier, Jack Hannam, Leo Rutledge, Eleanor Summer, Margaret Todrick and James Woolley to be members of the Northern British Columbia Advisory Council.	Northern Pipeline Act
3654	Appoint Clifford Calliou, Sidney Cooper and Charles Pete as members of the British Columbia Advisory Council.	Northern Pipeline Act
3655	Reappoint Ronald W. Lang to be a director of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
3656	Appoint Henry Froese to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Winnipeg North.	Canada Elections Act

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 3657 | Appoint Jack P. Johnston to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Churchill. | Canada
Elections Act |
|------|---|-------------------------|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 3573 | Transfer to Canada Development Investment Corporation shares of Canadair Limited, The de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited and Massey-Ferguson Limited. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3574 | Designate the Minister of State for Social Development as the appropriate Minister with respect to Eldorado Nuclear Limited and Eldorado Aviation Limited. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3575 | Designate the Minister of State for Social Development as the appropriate Minister with respect to Teleglobe Canada. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3576 | Designate the Minister of State for Social Development as the Minister for the purposes of the Teleglobe Canada Act. | Teleglobe
Canada Act |
| 3578 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2843 of September 15, 1982 regarding written declaration in respect of the Canada Development Investment Corporation. | Prerogative |
| 3579 | Approve a loan by the Minister of Finance to Canada Development Investment Corporation. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 3586 | Grant the application of The Buckingham Board of Trade for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce de l'Outaouais and to expand its boundaries to the actual limits of the Outaouais Regional Community to the exclusion of La Peche and Hull West and adding the Municipality of Thurso. | Boards of
Trade Act |
| 3597 | Authorize the transfer of equipment to Triplex Engineering Limited in consideration of the said Company agreeing to repay a contribution. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 3572 | Letter Definition Regulations, refused. | Canada Post
Corporation Act |
|------|---|--------------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3583 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to allow the Commission to withhold payment of benefits when an appeal has been lodged against a decision of the umpire of the Federal Court of Appeal. | Unemployment
Insurance
Act, 1971 |
|------|---|--|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3584 | National Energy Board (NEB) Part VI Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum limits of exports to 50,000 kilowatts of electrical power and 250 million kilowatt hours of electrical energy per year for no longer than three years, that may be approved without a public hearing. | NEB Act |
| 3587 | Approve a variation of Licence EL-140 issued to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, to change the period of export of power to Maine Electric Power Company. | NEB Act |

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3590 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue Instruments of Acceptance of two protocols amending 1956 agreements for the financing of certain air navigation services in Greenland, the Faroe Islands and Denmark. | Appropriation Act No. 1, 1983 |
|------|--|-------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 3588 | Approve the revised capital budget of the National Battlefields Commission for the year ending March 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3591 | Approve the proposal of Midland Bank of Canada to increase its authorized capital to \$30-million from \$20-million. | Bank Act |
| 3592 | Overseas Bank (Canada) Order, to allow the bank to commence and carry on business in Canada. | Bank Act |
| 3637 | Approve the payment to the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) of an amount not exceeding \$40-million during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1982. | FBDB Act |
| 3638 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds, under the Financial Administration Act (FAA) and Supplementary Borrowing Authority Act, 1982-83 (SBAA). | FAA & SBAA |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 3593 | Alberta Fishery Regulations amendment, to remove handicap requirements from special angling licence. | Fisheries Act |
| 3594 | Designate certain masters, deck officers and crewmembers of patrol vessels as fishery officers, under the Act. | Fisheries Act |
| 3636 | Amend the Commission appointing Dr. Peter Pearse as Commissioner, to extend the reporting period. | Inquiries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 3568 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Roadway Express, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Harkema Express Lines Limited of Brampton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3569 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by IBH Holding AG of control of a business carried on by General Motors of Canada Limited consisting of certain assets of the Terex operations of its Diesel Division, at London, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3570 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Conagra, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Peavey Industries Limited of Red Deer, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 3571 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Simon-TR (Holdings) Ltd. of a new business at Prince Rupert to construct and operate bulk liquids transshipment terminals. | FIRA |
| 3599 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Hospital Supply Corporation of control of the business carried on by Kopp Laboratories Limited of Ottawa. | FIRA |
| 3600 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business in Saskatchewan and branch operations throughout Canada by Electronic Realty Associates Inc., Frie Realty Inc. and Phan Realty Inc. to operate franchised real estate brokers' offices. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

3602	ALLOWED, the acquisition by General RE Corporation of control of the business carried on by Canadian Aviation Insurance Managers Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
3603	ALLOWED, the establishment by Group Systems International of a new business at Toronto to provide sales and service for commercial air carriers not represented in Canada.	FIRA
3604	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hanaman Tire Ltd. of a new business at Windsor to provide re-treading and repair services for truck tires.	FIRA
3605	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kiwi Polish Company (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by Jack Rabbit Ski Waxes of Canada Ltd. of St. Jovite, Quebec.	FIRA
3606	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Long Products Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pro-Tac a division of Unit Rig and Equipment Co. Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
3607	ALLOWED, establishment of a new business by Max Homberger, Edgar Wenk and Jurgen Wildt at Brampton to manufacture laser engraved felexographic printing rollers, to import and distribute (and provide consulting services to manufacturers of) gravure and emboss printing rollers.	FIRA
3608	ALLOWED, the establishment by Provincial Beverages Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton to import and distribute carbonated and non-carbonated canned beverages in Northern Alberta.	FIRA
3609	ALLOWED, the establishment by Parley Augustsson (Invest) A/S and I.H. Mathers & Son Ltd. of a new business at Halifax to charter and operate supply vessels for the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA
3610	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Staff Sales Inc. of control of the business carried on by Revel Luminaires Inc. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
3611	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sheller-Globe Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dixon Pencil Inc. of Newmarket, Ontario.	FIRA
3612	ALLOWED, the establishment by The Proctor & Gamble Company of a new business at Toronto to process, package and distribute Tender Leaf Tea.	FIRA
3613	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Union Camp Corporation of control of the business carried on by Erco Industries Limited consisting of its Bush Boake Allen Division of La Salle, Quebec.	FIRA
3614	ALLOWED, the acquisition by New Doxsee Food Corporation of control of the business carried on by Beaudry Maple Products, Inc. of Sherbrooke, Quebec.	FIRA
3615	ALLOWED, the establishment by Workrite Uniform Company of a new business at Hull, Quebec to manufacture and market fire resistant clothing made from "nomex" fabric.	FIRA
3650	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robertson Building Systems Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Sentinel Aluminum Products Co. Limited at Don Mills.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3619 | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement for payments to the Yukon Territory concerning the cost of services to young offenders. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 3601 | Amendment of Surrender by Chippewas of Sarnia, Sarnia Indian Reserve No. 45, Ontario. | Interpretation Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 3596 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-39, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
|------|--|--------------|

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 3567 | Proclamation do issue fixing Nov. 23, 1982 as the day on which sections 3 and 4 of the Act and section 2 of Schedule IV of the Act shall come into force. | Access to Information Act |
| 3617 | Authorize the Honorable Bertha Wilson, a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, to administer and take oaths. | Prerogative |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 3618 | Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations amendment, to convert measurements to metric. | Canada Labour Code |
|------|--|--------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 3595 | Authorize the acquisition by certain employees of an interest in territorial lands in the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 3620 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate in Little Current, Ontario, for a site for a public wharf. | Prerogative |
| 3621 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of two parcels of land at Dorion, Que., under the Surplus Crown Assets Act (SCAA). | SCAA & Public Lands Grants Act |
| 3623 | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into sale agreements with V. Schwean and J. Redekop. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 3598 | Authorize the Ministers of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Regional Economic Expansion, Employment and Immigration, and Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into a Canada-Manitoba Northern Development Subsidiary Agreement and to pay per diem allowances and travelling expenses to appointed representatives of northern and native and other organizations attending advisory committees established under the agreement. | Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 |
|------|--|-------------------------------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 3622 | Authorize grant to Joe's Welding of Prince Edward Island, for \$9,300, for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

3629	Air Regulations, amendment revoking the prohibition against photographing a penitentiary from an aircraft.	Aeronautics Act
3630	Dangerous Goods Shipping Regulations amendment, to update regulations to comply with latest international requirements and take account of increasing use of alternate fuels by automobiles carried in domestic trades.	Canada Shipping Act
3631	Boat and Fire Drill Regulations amendment, requiring that emergency notices and muster lists be in both official languages.	Canada Shipping Act
3632	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Peace Land Power Ltd. , Fort St. John, B.C., the lowest tenderer for construction of 69kV substation, Ridley Island Grain Terminal, Prince Rupert, B.C.	NHB Act
3633	Pacific Harbour Dues Tariff By-law amendment, authorizing a 6% increase in tariffs.	National Harbours Board Act

TREASURY BOARD

3635	Treasury Board Report of November 15, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of \$1.5-million of canned tender fruits (pears and peaches) in British Columbia.	APB Act
2.	Authorize the Agricultural Products Board (APB) to enter into a purchase and resale program for surplus red hybrid Ontario grapes grown in 1981.	APB Act
3.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of up to 1700 tons of surplus 1982 red hybrid Ontario grapes.	APB Act
4.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to reimburse the City of Vancouver for its costs in connection with the installation of a meter and backflow prevention device on city property.	NHB Act
5.	Remission of income tax, penalty and interest for 1976 payable by Bernard C. Lavallee Co. Ltd.	Financial Administration Act
6.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Lise Vincent in lieu of the salary she would have received between Nov. 1, 1981 and Feb. 16, 1982 had she not been released.	Prerogative
7.	Authorize the grant of a licence to Union Gas Limited covering the operation and maintenance of an underground natural gas pipeline at Hamilton Civic Airport, Ontario.	Public Lands Land Act
8.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to the firm of Morelli, Chertkow, Griffiths and Donaldson, Barristers and Solicitors, for fees and disbursements incurred on behalf of Mr. Norman E. Krohn in registering a parcel of land in his name.	Prerogative
9.	Approve sale of land located in the Community of Pictou Landing, N.S. to Frank M. DeBruge and Edith G. DeBruge.	Veterans' Lands Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 10. | Authorize an increase in the amount of a contract awarded by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Underwood McLellan Ltd., Burnaby, B.C., on Aug. 20, 1980 for the design of a water supply system, Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 11. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-569 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to C.B.A. Engineering Ltd., Vancouver, for project management and construction supervision for the infrastructure necessary to permit the development of a grain terminal on Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, B.C. | NHB Act |
| 12. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2/1281 authorizing the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Swan Wooster Engineering Company Ltd., Vancouver, for project management, design and construction supervision services for the infrastructure required for the expansion of coal and other bulk handling facilities at Roberts Bank, Port of Vancouver, B.C. | NHB Act |

VETERANS AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3634 | Authorize the entry into an agreement to transfer ownership, title and administration of Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg from the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA) to the Manitoba Health Services Commission. | DVA Act |
|------|--|---------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 3616 | Grant a further leave of absence to the Honourable Donald M. MacDonald, a Judge of the County Courts of Yale and Cariboo in the Province of British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 3624-
3625 | Revoke pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal
Records Act |
| 3626-
3628 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal
Records Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 43

PC-1982-3658 to PC-1982-3753 Inclusive

DECEMBER 4, 1982

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

"UNDUE DELAY" TEST FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
MURBS AMENDED.....TAX CHANGES p.7.

PRESCRIPTION RESTRICTIONS EASED FOR A
PAIN-KILLER DRUG.....FOOD AND DRUG p.4.

CONDITION TO BE IMPOSED ON PAYMENT OF
COMPENSATION ON SUNCOR'S SYNTHETIC OIL
PRODUCTION.....ENERGY p.3.

HAROLD RENOUF'S ELECTION AS VIA RAIL
CHAIRMAN APPROVED.....APPOINTMENTS p.3.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		

APPOINTMENTS

3721	Appoint Edward J.J. (Ted) Doyle to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation.	Farm Credit Act
3722	Appoint Real Lambert to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation.	Farm Credit Act
3723	Appoint Claude Plamer to be a member of the Farm Credit Corporation.	Farm Credit Act
3724	Appoint Maurice A.J. Lafontaine to be a member of the Northern Power Canada Commission (NCPC).	NCPC Act
3725	Appoint Celia Franca to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
3726	Appoint David Mirvish to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board.	Cultural Property Export & Import Act
3727	Appoint Muriel Sherrin to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC).	CFDC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3728	Appoint John B. Lombardi to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	National Arts Centre Act
3729	Appoint Elizabeth Arthur and Dr. Naomi Black to be members of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SSHRC).	SSHRC Act
3730	Appoint Lawrence R. Wilson to be a member of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.	Combines Investigation Act
3731	Appoint Barney Batise to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
3732	Appoint Michel Isabelle to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act-71
3733	Appoint Marshall A. Cohen to be a director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act
3734	Appoint Bernard J. Drabble to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Marshall A. Cohen.	Export Development Act
3735	Appoint Georges Eugene Mareine to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Douala, Cameroon.	Prerogative
3736	Appoint certain judges to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory.	Yukon Act
3737	Appoint Jacques Gerin to be Deputy Minister of the Environment effective December 20, 1982.	Dept. of the Environment Act
3738	Reappoint Paul Desmarais to be a member of the Canadian Industrial Renewal (CIR) Board and designate him as Chairman thereof.	CIR Regulations
3739	Appoint Blair Seaborn to be a Commissioner of the International Joint Commission.	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
3740	Reappoint Ralph M. Barford, Claude Castonguay, Sam Fox, Robert Gratton, E.C. Kolber, Clifford S. Malone, and Donald S. McGiverin to be members of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	CIR Regulations
3741	Reappoint Paul Soubry and Janice Kerr to be members of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	CIR Regulations
3742	Appoint Jean-Claude Cardinal to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Quebec East.	Canada Elections Act
3743	Appoint Marcel Gauthier to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Richelieu.	Canada Elections Act
3744	Appoint Gilbert Rupp to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Denis.	Canada Elections Act
3745	Appoint Lucien Sonier to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Gloucester.	Canada Elections Act
3746	Appoint Jean-Guy Fredette to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada.	National Research Council Act

3747	Appoint Dr. David M. Brousson and John H. Dinsmore to be members of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
3748	Approve the appointment by the Minister of Supply and Services of W.G. Newbury and L.T. Salloum as directors of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
3749	Appoint Miville Vachon to be a director of the Royal Canadian Mint.	Royal Canadian Mint Act
3750	Approve the nomination and election of Harold A. Renouf as director and Chairman of the Board of Directors of Via Rail Canada Inc.	By-law No. 7 of Via Rail
3751	Reappoint Laurence Martin Hanway to be Chief Pensions Advocate.	Pension Act
3752	Reappoint Mrs. Rosalie Alma Gower to be a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC).	CRTC Act
3753	Appoint Mrs. Sally Merchant to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.	CRTC Act

ENERGY

3658	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to change the said charges for December, 1982.	Energy Administration Act
3659	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to change the said charges for December, 1982.	Energy Administration Act
3660	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to redefine "Dodsland Viking Sand Pool petroleum".	Energy Administration Act
3661	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to impose a condition with respect to the payment of regular compensation in connection with synthetic petroleum produced at the Suncor Inc. plant at Tar Island, Alberta.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3664	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to accept an amendment to the Convention concerning International Expositions.	Prerogative
3665	Authorize the Deputy Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs or the Honourable Romeo LeBlanc or the Honourable Pierre de Bane or Ambassador John Alan Beesley to sign the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.	Prerogative

FINANCE

3666	Approve a change in the authorized capital of Chemical Bank of Canada.	Bank Act
------	--	----------

FISHERIES

3720	Final Report of the Commission on Pacific Fisheries Policy.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

FOOD AND DRUG

3695	Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 562, to permit the use of petrolatum and a combination of mineral oil and petrolatum as release agents for bakery products at a level not to exceed 0.15%; to include all gums previously permitted in the 1979 standard for processed cheese spread with the combined level of stabilizers not to exceed 0.5% of the total weight; to permit the use of dimethoate (at a one part per million maximum residue limit) and phosmet (at a 5 parts per million maximum residue limit) to control blueberry maggot; to permit the use of hydrogen peroxide to decolourize liquid whey; and to provide for the extraction of caffeine from coffee beans using either liquid carbon dioxide or ethyl acetate.	Food and Drugs Act
3717	Food and Drug Regulations amendment to Schedule No. 522, to delete propoxyphene and its salts from the list of drugs that are sold only by perscription.	Food and Drugs Act
3718	Narcotic Control Regulations amendment, to exclude dextro-propoxyphene from the application of sections 28 and 63 of the Act, relating to record keeping.	Narcotic Control Act
3719	Narcotic Control Regulations amendment, to add dextro-propoxyphene to the Schedule to the Act.	Narcotic Control Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3673	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Anixter Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Micro-Sat Communications Limited of Pickering, Ontario.	FIRA
3674	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ardic Exploration and Development Ltd. Inc. of a new business at Yellowknife to explore for, develop and produce metallic minerals (excluding uranium).	FIRA
3675	ALLOWED, the establishment by Beebe International Inc. and Westbury Products Corporation of a new business at Vancouver to assemble and sell manual chain hoists, hand and power winches and overhead cranes.	FIRA
3676	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bharat Kumar K. Shah and V.S. Rajan of a new business at Toronto to import and export a range of commodities.	FIRA
3677	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canada Starch Company Inc./Compagnie Canada Starch Inc. of control of the business carried on by Delico Corporation of Pointe Claire, Quebec.	FIRA
3678	ALLOWED, the establishment by CanNet Advertising Limited of a new business at Toronto to operate a direct response television advertising agency.	FIRA
3679	ALLOWED, the establishment by Questor Commercial Inc. of a new business at Downsview initially to import and distribute children's furniture and related products and and later to manufacture and distribute these products.	FIRA
3680	ALLOWED, the acquisition by F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co. of control of the business carried on by Colborn-Dawes Canada Limited of Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3681	ALLOWED, the establishment by Neste Oy of a new business at Calgary to engage in oil and gas exploration, development and production.	FIRA
3682	ALLOWED, the establishment by Richard Martin Dunville, Sr. and J. Wes Paisley of a new business at Windsor to manufacture material handling systems and components.	FIRA
3683	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe Lyonnaise des Eaux et de l'Eclairage of a new business at Montreal to provide for the operation and maintenance of water filtration and sewage plants and for municipal underground piping networks.	FIRA
3684	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tandy Electronics Limited of control of the business carried on by Burroughs Memorex Inc. consisting of its Consumer Products Division at Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
3685	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Towle Manufacturing Company of control of the business carried on by National Silver Company of Canada Ltd. at Toronto.	FIRA
3686	ALLOWED, the establishment by Wieland-Werke AG of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute semi-finished specialty products of non-ferrous metals.	FIRA
3687	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pet Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Wm. Underwood Co. (Canada) Ltd. of Dorion, Quebec.	FIRA
3688	ALLOWED, the establishment by Spectradyne Inc. of a new business at Toronto to install and operate pay-per-view movie viewing systems for use in hotels and motels.	FIRA
3689	ALLOWED, the establishment by Staff Industries, Inc., June McDonald, Donald Colbourne and Walter van Woudenberg of a new business at Windsor to manufacture and to install impermeable plastic liners which are used for the storage of chemicals.	FIRA
3690	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pagette Airsignals Ltd. and IU International Holdings Limited of control of the businesses carried on at Edmonton and Calgary by TASCO Communications Inc. of Vancouver.	FIRA
3696	Designate the Foreign Investment Review Agency as a department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act and the Minister of Industry Trade and Commerce as the appropriate Minister with respect to the said Agency.	Financial Administration Act

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3670	Set aside the election of Marcel Piche as Chief of the Cold Lake Band of Indians, in the Province of Alberta.	Indian Act
3671	Request Mr. Raymond Chenier to represent the Honourable John C. Munro and to travel in the Province of Manitoba to coordinate and negotiate Manitoba Land Entitlements.	Senate and House of Commons Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3668	Fruit and Vegetables Remissions Order, 1981, to remit customs duty on certain fruits and vegetables imported during 1979 and 1981 for processing.	Financial Administration Act
------	---	------------------------------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3672	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-40, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items

JUSTICE

3691	Statutes passed at the First Session of the 32nd Legislature of Ontario.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

LAND TRANSFERS

3662	Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to execute an agreement with the Village of Sherwood granting a licence of occupation over a parcel of Crown land situate at Sherwood, Prince Edward Island for the purpose of constructing, installing, maintaining, operating and renewing an underground sewer main.	Public Lands Grants Act
3669	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration, control and the exercise of the beneficial use of the public lands situate in the town of Little Current, Ontario.	Prerogative
3694	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Sandy Beach in the municipality of Gaspé, Quebec for warehousing housing antipollution equipment.	Prerogative
3698	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Southside Hills, Nfld. for broadcast purposes.	Prerogative
3699	Authorize the execution of an agreement and the grant of an easement in perpetuity to Hydro-Quebec for a hydro-electric and communications line corridor through the peripheral lands of Mirabel Airport, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act
3700	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at North West River, Newfoundland.	Public Lands Grants Act
3716	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Grosses-Roches in the municipality of Saint-Thomas de Cherbouurg, Quebec as well as rights of way, for the construction of an electrical line.	Prerogative

PARKS

3663	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of certain lands for the proposed Forges du Saint-Maurice National Historic Park.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

3701	To Rimpex Corporation for \$89,000; to Petro-Sun International Inc. for \$151,000; and to Usinage Avotex Inc. for \$91,400, all situated in the Province of Quebec.	DREE Act
------	---	----------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3702	To Arsenault's Sawmill in Prince Edward Island for \$7,350.	DREE Act
3703	To John W. Fitzpatrick in Prince Edward Island for \$12,000.	DREE Act
3704	To Farm Financial Management in Prince Edward Island for \$2,367.	DREE Act
3705	To Harry Nabuurs and Cecile Nabuurs in Prince Edward Island for \$4,200.	DREE Act
3706	To Gary McGrory in Prince Edward Island for \$10,120.	DREE Act
3707	To Paul Seres and Donna Seres in Prince Edward Island for \$7,350.	DREE Act
3708	To The Pure Milk Company Limited in Prince Edward Island for \$6,000.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
3667	Income Tax Regulations amendment, concerning the undue delay test for construction of MURBS (after 1982).	Income Tax Act
TREASURY BOARD		
3692	Treasury Board Report of November 22, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Approve the transfer of assets from the Federal Government to the Canadian Arctic Producers Co-operative Limited .	Financial Administration Act
2.	Approve the appointment of Alexander Murdock to the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
3.	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Beauchemin-Beaton-Lapointe Inc. , Montreal for the design and supervision of construction, new ship-loading facilities, Grain Elevator No. 4, Port of Montreal.	NHB Act
4.	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1970-12/1390 and fix payment of per diem allowances to members of the Canada Pension Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
5.	Increase the rates of remuneration of enumerators of Statistics Canada Regional offices; Order in Council P.C. 1982-7/163 is hereby revoked.	Statistics Act
6.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to purchase and present gifts, consisting of a souvenir of Canada, to each of the representatives at the 36th Annual Conference of the Airport Operators Council International, including hospitality costs for the Conference.	Financial Administration Act
3693	Treasury Board Report of November 25, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Canada/Nova Scotia Energy Conservation Subsidiary Agreement Amendment No. 3, under Appropriation Act (AA) No. 5 and Order in Council P.C. 1974-837.	AA No. 5, 1973
2.	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to enter into an agreement with the Province of Manitoba to jointly share in the costs of an aeromagnetic gradiometer survey in the McLarty Lake and Lynn Lake areas of Manitoba.	Resources and Technical Surveys Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
3.	Approve the continuation of payment of storage of personal effects and related costs, accountable representational allocations and the provision of Crown-held accomodation for Mr. J. C. Small's extended assignment at the Commonwealth Secretariate until May 31, 1983.	Prerogative
4.	Approve a lease by the National Capital Commission to the Department of Public Works of the Wilson House, the adjoining Coach House and stables, located in Gatineau Park, Quebec, to provide the facilities of a Conference Centre.	National Capital Act
5.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to enter into a water agreement and a right of way agreement for supply of water to Ridley Island Grain Terminal, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia.	NHB Act
OTHER		
3697	Fix the salary of Mr. W. Scotland, Deputy Administrator of the Northern Pipeline Agency.	Prerogative
3709- 3714	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3715	Approve the entry into an agreement concerning the Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours between Statistics Canada and the Quebec Bureau of Statistics.	Statistics Act

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL. 3, No. 44

PC-1982-3754 to PC-1982-3836 Inclusive

DECEMBER 11, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

DEC 15 1982

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

PRIORITY REFERRALS ALLOWED UNDER NATIONAL
JOB CREATION PLAN.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.SIGNING OF PLUTONIUM REPROCESSING ACCORD
WITH JAPAN APPROVED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.CUSTOMS REMISSIONS AUTHORIZED ON PARTS
AND EQUIPMENT FOR CP-140 AURORA AND CF-18
AIRCRAFT.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.INTEREST RATE SET AT 12% FOR TAX, CPP &
UIC UNDERPAYMENTS.....TAX CHANGES p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1982-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 3764 | Animal Disease and Protection Regulations amendment, to increase the percentage of cattle that may be added to a brucellosis free listed herd between annual tests. | Animal Disease & Protection Act |
| 3820 | Farm Credit Act Interest Rates Regulations amendment, to prescribe an interest rate of 13.25% for loans approved under the Act from December 9, 1982 to January 31, 1983. | Farm Credit Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3760 | Approve the appointment of John McArthur, Tom Shoyama, Marshall Cohen, William Teschke, Robert Montreuil and Robert Rabinovitch as directors of Canada Development Investment Corporation. | Prerogative |
| 3761 | Appoint Michael Pitfield to be Senior Advisor to the Privy Council Office. | Appropriation Act #2 1981-82 |
| 3762 | Appoint Gordon Osbaldeston to be Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada and the Secretary to the Cabinet. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3827	Approve the appointment by the Board of Directors of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. of Hector L. McIntyre as President of the said Corporation.	Prerogative
3828	Designate Hyman Soloway to be a member of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc.	Prerogative
3829	Approve the authorization by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation of Aidan J. Maloney to act as President of the said Corporation.	Saltfish Act
3830	Appoint Dr. Keith Dorrington, Dr. Michael Gent and Dr. David Marshall to be members of the Medical Research Council.	Medical Research Council Act
3831	Appoint Richard M. Brown, Mervin I. Chertkow, Henry Allan Hope, Donald R. Munroe and Joseph Weiler to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
3832	Reappoint Elizabeth J. Hobbs to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3833	Appoint Noel Sharp to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3834	Reappoint Godfrey Hayes and Wray Howard to be members of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
3835	Reappoint J.J. Tennier to be a member and Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Public Service Superannuation Act and reappoint M. Chartier-Gauvin, D. Digby, J. Donegani, R. Isenor, R. McGarry, T. Morry and W. Riese as members.	Public Service Superannuation Act
3836	Appoint S. Ashraf, D. Bean, B. Ste. Marie and J. Wyllie to be members of the Advisory Committee of the Public Service Superannuation Act.	Public Service Superannuation Act

EMPLOYMENT

3765	National Employment Service Regulations amendment, to allow for priority of referral among candidates eligible for employment under the New Employment Expansion and Development Program.	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971
3809	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to prescribe an interest rate of 12% per annum (down from 16%) on unpaid contributions for the three months beginning January, 1983.	Canada Pension Plan
3811	Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment to prescribe an interest rate of 12% per annum on unpaid contributions for the first quarter of 1983.	Unemployment Insurance Act

ENERGY

3785	Natural Gas Prices Regulations 1981 amendment, to make a correction to the monthly demand charge for natural gas produced in Alberta and sold by Many Islands Pipe Lines (Canada) Limited to Saskatchewan Power Corporation.	Energy Administration Act
------	--	---------------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3786	Authorize the Prime Minister or Mr. F. Bild to sign a General Agreement on Development Cooperation with Thailand.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3787	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an Agreement with the Government of Japan concerning reprocessing and storage and use of plutonium.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
3788	Approve the amalgamation agreement between Eaton Bay Trust Company (Alberta) and Eaton Bay Trust Company.	Trust Companies Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
3754	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allegheny International, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Sunbeam Corporation (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
3755	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dresser Canada, Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Construction Equipment Division of International Harvester Canada Limited/Limtee of Mississauga.	FIRA
3756	ALLOWED, the establishment by Block 81 Holdings Limited of a new business at Vancouver to construct and operate an office, retail and residential complex.	FIRA
3757	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texaco Canada Inc. of control of the fuel oil business carried on by A & W Fuels Limited at Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
3758	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texaco Canada Inc. of control of the fuel oil business carried on by Willey & Brown Fuels Limited at Nepean, Ontario.	FIRA
3793	ALLOWED, the establishment by Immuno Nuclear Corporation of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute diagnostic and research test kits.	FIRA
3794	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Meltaway Systems Alberta Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Wirsbro Bruks AB of Edmonton.	FIRA
3795	ALLOWED, the acquisition by A.Z. Ventures Inc. and Assem Assabi of control of the business carried on by Benner Industries Ltd. of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.	FIRA
3796	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Magic Pan (Canada) Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Magic Pan Restaurants of Alberta Limited and Magic Pan of Canada Division of the Quaker Oats Company of Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
3797	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mohawk Data Sciences - Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by CTS Computer Systems Inc. of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
3798	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pen Hok Tan, Phay Meng Lim, Jean Pierre Chenet and Soun Lim of a new business at Toronto initially to import, operate and distribute and later to manufacture carousels for indoor use.	FIRA
3799	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Telex Communications, Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Audiovisual Division of the Singer Company of Canada Ltd. of Scarborough.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3800	ALLOWED, the establishment by Transhelter Group Inc. of a new business at Toronto to erect and maintain transit passenger shelters with advertising panels.	FIRA
3801	ALLOWED, the establishment by David Wengartner and Allen Bearden of a new business at Toronto to repair, service and tune pipe organs.	FIRA
3802	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 109302 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Norski Limited of Brockville.	FIRA
3803	ALLOWED, the establishment by 504179 Ontario Limited of a new business at Toronto to produce and distribute in Canada greeting cards, coloured stationery, decorative boxes and packages and other printed matter.	FIRA
3804	ALLOWED, the establishment by Idemitsu Kosan Co. Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to engage in the exploration for and the development and production of uranium and base and precious metals found in association with it.	FIRA
3805	ALLOWED, the establishment by Emra Corporation of a new business to franchise hair care establishments under the name Supercuts, in British Columbia, Alberta, Montreal and Toronto.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

3766- 3774	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 35 through 43, 1982.	Immigration Act, 1976
3775- 3783	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 35 through 43, 1982.	Immigration Act, 1976

INDIAN AFFAIRS

3789	Set aside the election of Milton Leroy George as Chief of the Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point Band of Indians, in the Province of Ontario.	Indian Act
3790	Set aside the election of Charlie Elwood Thompson as Chief and Donald Edgar and Martin Edgar as Councillors of the Natinah Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

3792	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-41, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
3821	CP-140 Aurora Remission Order, No. 2 amendment, to remit customs duty on the said aircraft parts and equipment.	Financial Administration Act
3822	Goods for Production of Aircraft Components Remission Order No. 2, to include components for Douglas CF-18 and F-18 and Lockheed CP-140 and P-3 aircraft.	Financial Administration Act
3823	CP-140 Aurora Remission Order amendment, to remit customs duty on 18 long-range patrol craft.	Financial Administration Act
3826	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2560 authorizing a proposed export transaction by the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 3791 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land in the Hamlet of Tuktoyaktuk to Edwin D. Smith Construction Ltd. of Inuvik. | Territorial
Lands Act |
|------|--|--------------------------|

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3784 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Government of Nova Scotia to transfer the administration and control of certain lands to be used for hydro electric development and for national park purposes. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3813 | Schedule 1 to the said Act amendment, to include the Foreign Investment Review Agency in Schedule 1. | Public Service
Staff Relations
Act |
| 3824 | Designate the Registry of the Federal Court of Canada as a department for the purposes of the Act and the Minister of Justice as the appropriate Minister. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 3810 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to prescribe an interest rate of 12% per annum for overpayments and under payments for the first quarter of 1983. | Income Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 3818 | Grant a lease to Quebec Hydro at the harbour of Montreal. | National Harbours
Board Act |
|------|---|--------------------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3819 | Treasury Board Report of December 2, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease agreement with Crescent Leaseholds Limited for space in the CN Tower, Midtown Plaza, Saskatoon, Sask. | Broadcasting
Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Solicitor General to execute an agreement with Ontario-Hydro granting a licence of occupation on a parcel of land situated in the Township of Kingston for the purpose of erecting, operating, repairing and maintaining an electrical transmission line. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 3. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-5/1702 authorizing remission of customs duty on three power conditioning units imported for use by Urban Transportation Development Corporation Ltd. in rapid transit vehicles. | Financial Admini-
stration Act |
| 4. | Rieder Electronics Ltd. Television Set Remission Order 1982. | Financial Admini-
stration Act |
| 5. | Philips Electronics Ltd. Television Set Remission Order No. 2 amendment. | Financial Admini-
stration Act |
| 6. | Authorize the Minister of Supply and Services to provide all administrative and other services under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, RCMP Superannuation Act, Judges Act and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act. | Dept. of
Supply and
Services Act |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
7.	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land at Channel-Port aux Basques, Newfoundland, to provide a site for a RCMP facility or an office building.	Prerogative
OTHER		
3759	Direct the Secretary of State to grant citizenship to Valerie Francoise Marie Margaret Vanier.	Citizenship Act
3763	Authorize Gordon Osbaldeston to tender and administer to and take Oath of Allegiance and of Office and such other Oath or Oaths.	Prerogative
3806	Accept the resignation of the Honourable T. Graham Darling, a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver, British Columbia and to grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
3807	Increase the annuity to each of the stepchildren of the late Thane Alexander Campbell.	Judges Act
3808	Approve the residence of the Honourable George W. Dandie, a Judge for the County and district Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario, at the City of Hamilton.	Judges Act
3812	Designate the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada as a department for the purposes of the said Act and to designate the Prime Minister as appropriate Minister.	Financial Administration Act
3814	Revoke a pardon (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3815- 3816	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
3817	Proclamation do issue, pursuant to subsection 5(4) and paragraph 8(1)(a) of the Act, specifying the composition and prescribing the dimensions and designs of one dollar coins.	Currency and Exchange Act
3825	Fix the salary of Mr. Gerard Veilleux, Secretary to the Cabinet for Federal-Provincial Relations.	Prerogative

* * * * *

CORRECTION

The HIGHLIGHTS in last week's issue (No. 43, Dec. 4, 1982) incorrectly suggested the restrictions for the propoxyphene drugs were being eased. Together, Orders in Council Nos. 3717, 3718, and 3719 have the effect of tightening up the restrictions by placing the drugs under the Narcotic Control Act.

We appreciate inadvertent errors such as this being brought to our attention, to the benefit of our subscribers.

CANADA

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 46

PC-1982-3920 to PC-1982-4061 Inclusive

DECEMBER 24, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW POSTAL RATES FOR 1983 SET; 1ST CLASS
INCREASED TO 32 CENTS..CROWN CORP. pp. 2 & 3.

RULES APPROVED FOR DETERMINING CDN. OWNER-
SHIP OF PETROLEUM COMPANIES.....ENERGY p.3.

INCREASED FUNDING OF MANPOWER MOBILITY &
TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR LAID-OFF TEXTILE &
FOOTWEAR WORKERS.....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

WITHDRAWAL OF GENERAL PREFERENTIAL TARIFF
ON RUBBER FOOTWEAR AND COLOUR TELEVISIONS
EXTENDED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.7.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
AGRICULTURE		
3920	1983 Aged Cheddar Cheese Export Quota Regulations, under Canadian Dairy Commission Act (CDC Act).	CDC Act
APPOINTMENTS		
4023	Appoint Michel Hetu to be a member of the Copyright Appeal Board.	Copyright Act
4024	Appoint John Russell Woods to be the executive director of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
4025	Appoint Clark Burlingham to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Saskatchewan Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
4026	Appoint Jeanette Pelletier to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3 1976
4027	Reappoint Ivan L. Head to be President of the International Development Research Centre (IDRC).	IDRC Act
4028	Reappoint Sir Geoffrey Wilson to be a member of the Board of Governors of the International Development Research Centre.	IDRC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4030	Reappoint Douglas Leslie Dewey Bell to be Commissioner of the Yukon Territory.	Yukon Act
4040	Appoint Queen's Counsels.	Prerogative
4041	Appoint the Honourable Joseph H. Potts as a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Northwest Territories Act
4042	Appoint certain persons to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre of Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
4043	Approve the appointment of James R. Taylor as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
4044	Reappoint Adelard M. Savoie to be a director of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
4058	Appoint Susan A. Viccars to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Calgary South.	Canada Elections Act
4059	Appoint Lucille Girard to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Papineau.	Canada Elections Act
4060	Appoint Huguette Thibert Huot to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Chateaugay.	Canada Elections Act
4061	Appoint Donnie Wright to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act

CONSUMER & CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3921	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment, to allow a 75 ml aerosol container size for the sale of hair spray, deodorant and shave cream.	Consumer Packaging & Labelling Act
3922	Approve appointment of certain officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs as Official Receivers for the Bankruptcy divisions of all bankruptcy districts across Canada.	Bankruptcy Act
3944	Canada Chrysler Ltd. Regulations 1982 amendment, to group under one provision financial assistance coming from various sources and provide for distribution on realization of assets.	Appropriation Act #1 1980-81
4016	Approve amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of the Canada Harbour Place Corporation.	Prerogative

CROWN CORPORATIONS

4045	Domestic First Class Mail Regulations amendment, to set out new provisions for quantity standard mail and delivery mode presort mail; and make provision for oversize surcharge, under Canada Post Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
4046	International First Class Mail Regulations amendment.	CPC Act
4047	Second Class Mail Regulations amendment.	CPC Act
4048	Third Class Mail Regulations amendment, to introduce a new surcharge for small parcel mail and to revoke the surcharge for oversize items.	CPC Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4049	Fourth Class Mail Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum acceptable weight for an item from 16 to 30 kg.	CPC Act
4050	Special Services and Fees Regulations amendment.	CPC Act
4051	Armed Forces Postal Regulations amendment.	CPC Act
4052	Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations amendment, to revoke the fee for the endorsement of a forwarding address on certain mailable matter.	CPC Act
4053	Mail Preparation Regulations amendment, to increase the postal code usage requirement for third and fourth class mail from 85% to 100% to qualify for quantity mailing rates and to require that labels for bundles of second class mail be provided by the sender and be in the form set out in the specified Canada Post Corporation publication.	CPC Act
4054	Methods of Payment of Postage Regulations amendment, to revoke the surcharge applicable to business reply mail and make reference for that mail as set out in the Rates of Postage Regulations.	CPC Act
4055	Rates of Postage Regulations, to prescribe rates for domestic and international categories of mail, (including a rate of \$.32 for first class domestic mail under 30 grams) and to set fees for services provided by Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
EMPLOYMENT		
3926	Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, under the Industrial and Labour Adjustments Program, to extend the area description for Asbestos and Montmagny and to provide for an enhanced allowance of \$500,00 under the Canadian Industrial Renewal Program for laid off workers in the textile, knitting, clothing, footwear and leather industries.	Appropriation Acts #2 1966 and 1973
3927	National Training Regulations amendment, to extend the area description for Asbestos and Montmagny and to provide for an enhanced allowance of \$900,000 under the Canadian Industrial Renewal Program for laid off workers in the textile, knitting, clothing, footwear and leather industries.	National Training Act
3928	Job Creation Benefits, 1983, Order to provide financing of the cost of income maintenance of Unemployment Insurance claimants participating in job creation projects.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971
ENERGY		
3929	Canadian Ownership Rate Determination Regulations, to set out detailed rules for the measurement of Canadian Ownership Rate.	Canadian Ownership & Control Determination Act
3931	Approve the issuance by the National Energy Board (NEB) of four licences to Cominco Ltd. for the exportation of electric power and energy.	NEB Part VI Regulations
3932	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to set rates for January, 1983 exports.	Energy Administration Act

3933	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to set rates for January, 1983 exports.	Energy Administration Act
3934	Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations amendment, to set rates for January, 1983 exports.	NEB Act
3935	Approve the variation in Licence No. EL-121, to extend the licence issued to Dow Chemical of Canada Limited.	NEB Act
4007	Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment.	Energy Administration Act
4008	Crude Oil Pricing Regulations amendment, to modify the term "crude oil" and increase the maximum established price of crude oil by \$25.17 per cubic meter effective Jan. 1, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
4009	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to modify the definition of "conventional new petroleum" in certain provinces.	Energy Administration Act
4010	Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment, to extend the period in which the Minister may fix the Canadian ownership rate or determine the control status of an applicant, for the purposes of the said Act, if no such rate or status has been determined under the Canadian Ownership and Control Determination Act; and to clarify the terms and conditions on which incentives based on such fixing are made.	Petroleum Incentives Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

3930	Export Development Order respecting the rescheduling of payments to be made pursuant to a loan with the Republic of Madagascar.	Export Development Act
4004	Issuing of Instrument of Full Powers authorizing the Honourable Monique Begin to sign an agreement with Jamaica.	Prerogative

FINANCE

3937	Approve change of name of Detroit Bank Canada to Comerica Bank Canada/Banque Comerica du Canada.	Bank Act
3999	Approve annual Capital Budget submitted by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year 1983.	Financial Administration Act
4000	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian National Railways for the financial year ending December 31, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
4001	Approve the annual Capital Budget submitted by the Canadian Film Development Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
4002	Approve the Capital Assets Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
4003	Approve revision #4 of the Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
4015	Approve Capital Budget of Petro-Canada and its subsidiaries for the financial year 1983.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4017	Approve the Capital Budget of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Admin- istration Act
4018	Approve the Capital Budget of the Export Development Cor- poration for the year ending December 31, 1981.	Financial Admin- istration Act
4019	Approve the Capital Budgets of the Export Development Cor- poration for the years ending December 31, 1982 and December 31, 1983.	Financial Admin- istration Act
4020	Approve terms and conditions of advances to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the purpose of Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plans.	Prerogative
4029	Issue and sale of Government of Canada Treasury Bills.	Financial Admin- istration Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

3945	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Aqua-Chem Holding, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cleaver-Brooks of Canada Limited of Stratford, Ontario.	FIRA
3946	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sunrise Pipe & Supply Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Peerless Supply Ltd. of Vernon, British Columbia.	FIRA
3947	ALLOWED, the acquisition by David Denzler, Betty Denzler, and Daniel Denzler of control of the business carried on by Double A Camp of Perrault Falls, Ontario.	FIRA
3948	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Anthony Pierce and Patricia Tyne of control of the business carried on by Frank and Harold Meades Enterprises Limited consisting of its Camp Manitou operation of Fort Frances, Ontario.	FIRA
3949	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Waste Management, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Chem-Security Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
3950	ALLOWED, the establishment by Phoenix Electronics Corporation of a new business at Downsview to import, assemble and distribute watches, clocks, calculators and related products.	FIRA
3951	ALLOWED, the acquisition by I.E.C. Beak Consultants Ltd. of control of International Environmental Consultants Limited and the Beak Division of Sandwell and Company Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
3952	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kronos International Shippers Inc. of a new business at Toronto to forward freight internationally, to convert kitchen appliances for use in Europe and to assemble and export a line of medical ultra- violet equipment.	FIRA
3953	ALLOWED, the establishment by Niemand Packaging Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture and distribute paper tubes and cores.	FIRA
3954	ALLOWED, the establishment by American Davidson, Inc. of a new business at Brampton to manufacture, by subcontract and distribute industrial fans and fluid drive equipment.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

3955	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sheller-Globe Corporation of control of the business carried on by the Automotive Division of Olsonite Company Limited of Windsor, Ontario.	FIRA
3956	ALLOWED, the establishment by Erwin Industries, Inc. of a new business at London, Ontario to design, engineer and erect material handling systems.	FIRA
3957	ALLOWED, the establishment by Volt Information Sciences, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to repair and service computerized typesetting and related peripheral equipment.	FIRA
3958	ALLOWED, the establishment by Rodney Arneson and Peter Arneson of a new business at Brampton to manufacture automotive brake drums and rotors.	FIRA
3959	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Masco Corporation of control of the business carried on by Evans Rule Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
3960	ALLOWED, the establishment by Van Zyverden Bros., Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import & distribute flower bulbs.	FIRA
3961	ALLOWED, the establishment by M. Gubb of a new business in Quebec to convert paper into different sizes.	FIRA
3962	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Townscape Products Limited, Christopher McClurg and Evelyn McClurg of control of the business carried on by Bradstone Decorative Concrete Ltd. of Simcoe, Ontario.	FIRA
3963	ALLOWED, the franchising by Stained Glass Overlay Inc. of Stained Glass Overlay (Vancouver-Westside) Ltd., a new business at Vancouver to manufacture and sell simulated stained glass products.	FIRA
4031	REFUSED, the acquisition by Procan Exploration Company of a business carried on by Centrefold Petroleums Partnership No. 1 and a business carried on by Grizzly Valley Limited Partnership.	FIRA
4032	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Digital Video Systems Inc. of Willowdale, Ontario.	FIRA
4033	REFUSED, the acquisition by N. Hunt, W. Hunt and Lamar Hunt of a business carried on by Cheyene Petroleum Corporation (N.P.L.).	FIRA
4034	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allied Corporation of control of the business carried on by Fisher Scientific Limited of Nepean, Ontario.	FIRA
4035	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Northwest Freeholds Limited of control of the business carried on by First City Development Corp. consisting of its First City Building property at Vancouver.	FIRA
4036	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hawker Siddeley Canada Inc. and Kockums Industries, A.B. of control of the businesses carried on by Kockums Industries Limited and by the Canadian Car (Pacific) Division of Hawker Siddeley Canada Inc. consisting of its saw mill equipment manufacturing and marketing operations.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1982-		
4037	ALLOWED, the establishment by Zapata Off-Shore Company of a new business at Dartmouth to provide drilling and related services to the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA
4038	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 106613 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cesco Electronique Ltee/Cesco Electronics Ltd. of Montreal.	FIRA
4039	ALLOWED, the establishment by Stichting Waterbouwkundig Laboratorium and Steffen Robertson & Kirsten (Canada) Incorporated of a new business at Vancouver to provide geotechnical consulting and soil testing services in Canada.	FIRA
HOUSING		
3985	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to prescribe the maximum insurance premium for loans secured by other than a first mortgage.	National Housing Act
3986	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to make changes pursuant to amendments to the said Act approved under Bill C-89.	National Housing Act
IMMIGRATION		
3923	Indochinese Designated Class Regulations amendment, to extend the expiration date of the Regulations to Jan. 1/85.	Immigration Act, 1976
3924	Self-Exiled Persons Class Regulations amendment, to extend the expiration date of the Regulations to Jan. 1/85.	Immigration Act, 1976
3925	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to add The Way College of Biblical Research to the list of educational institutions for which visitors may not be granted entry to Canada, for the purpose of studying.	Immigration Act, 1976
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
3936	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to revoke 97 tariff items; to introduce 11 new items; to amend 8 existing items; and to extend 1 item to June, 1983.	Customs Act
3938	General Preferential Tariff Order, to continue the GPT withdrawals on rubber footwear (except sandals) and colour television sets.	Customs Tariff
3939	Surtax Order respecting yellow onions imported into Western Canada, to extend the surtax from Dec. 31/82 to March 31/83.	Customs Tariff
3940	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-42.	Tariff Items 41100-1 & 42700-1
3941	Commercial Vans Inc. Remission Order, to remit customs duty on specified commercial vehicles.	Financial Admin- istration Act
3942	Pollock Equipment Division of Pollock Rental Limited Remission Order to remit customs duty on specified commercial vehicles.	Financial Admin- istration Act
3943	Red Top Equipment Company Limited Remission Order, to remit customs duty on specified commercial vehicles.	Financial Admin- istration Act

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
4012	Export Control List amendment, under Export and Import Permits Act (E&IPA).	E&IPA
4013	Import Control List amendment.	E&IPA
JUSTICE		
3964	Restricted Weapons Order amendment, to add the FN rifle to the restricted list, effective six months after the publication of the order.	Criminal Code
LAND TRANSFERS		
3978	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land containing an area of 2800 square metres situate at Cow Head, Newfoundland, for use as a transmitter site.	Prerogative
3979	Transfer the administration and control of 94 parcels of land situate in the Municipality of Ville de Mirabel, Quebec.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
3980	Accept from the Province of Quebec the use of four beach and deep water lots and the transfer of management, charge and direction from the Department of Public Works to the Department of Transport.	Prerogative
3981	Transfer to the Minister of Transport the management, charge and direction of a beach and deep water lot designated as Block 307 of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.	Public Works Act
3982	Authorize the Minister of Public Works to amend the Emphyteutic Lease granted to the Campeau Corporation with respect to the Guy Favreau Complex, Montreal.	Public Lands Grants Act
3983	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting to the Campeau Corporation emphyteutic rights and conditional "droit de superficie" with respect to the Guy Favreau Complex, Montreal.	Public Lands Grants Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
3970	Transfer to the Minister of State for Social Development the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce respecting Industry, Trade and Commerce Vot 6e of Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82.	Public Service Rearrangement & Transfer of Duties Act
3972	Five Year Term Employees Exclusion Approval Order amendment to add 165 employees in eleven departments.	Public Service Employment Act
3973	Correctional Group (CX-LUF) Positions Exclusion Approval Order, to exclude 20 positions for two years from the provisions of the said Act relating to discrimination on the basis of sex.	Public Service Employment Act
3974	National Defence Civilian Support 1983 Exclusion Approval Order, to exclude persons employed under the National Defence Training and Exercise Civilian Support Programs from the provisions of the said Act for the period 1983.	Public Service Employment Act

4021	Authorize the termination of the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act for employees in the Historical Research Group represented by the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada in recognition of the parties signing a voluntary collective agreement.	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act
4022	Authorize the termination of the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act for employees in the Home Economics Group represented by the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada, in recognition of the parties signing a voluntary collective agreement.	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act
4057	Transfer to the Department of External Affairs, the control and supervision of that part of the public service of Canada in the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce known as the Program for Export Market Development Office.	Public Service Rearrangement & Transfer of Duties Act

PUBLIC WORKS

3975	Approve the waiving of a public hearing for an intended expropriation at Le Vieux-Port de Quebec - R.L. Bealleau Inc.	Expropriation Act
3976	Approve the waiving of a public hearing for an intended expropriation at Le Vieux-Port de Quebec - Alfred Despres Inc. Property.	Expropriation Act
3977	Approve the waiving of a public hearing for an intended expropriation at Le Vieux-Port de Quebec - Plourde Machinerie Electrique Inc.	Expropriation Act
3984	Authorize the Minister of Public Works to enter into agreements with National Trust Company Limited with respect to the Guy Favreau Complex, Montreal.	Financial Administration Act

TRANSPORTATION

3995	Approve a supplementary payment for audit fees by Air Canada and payment of audit fees for the year 1982 to the firm of Clarkson Gordon & Co. of the City of Montreal.	Air Canada Act, 1977
3996	Approve the transfer of the administration and control of parts of the abandoned Sheerness, Doddsland, Kingman and Endlang Subdivision of Canadian Pacific Limited Rights of Way to the Province of Alberta.	Prerogative
3997	Approve payment of audit fees by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company to the firms of Coopers & Lybrand of Montreal and Mallette, Benoit, Boulanger, Rondeaux & Associes of Montreal.	CNR Act
4005	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to Forano, Plessisville, Quebec for repair of the port of Montreal.	NHB Act
4006	Approve entry by the Canadian National Railway Corporation into an agreement with Cape Breton Development Corporation.	CNR Act
4011	Approve the transfer of the administration and control of the abandoned Cassils, Rosemary and Woolford railway rights-of-way to the Province of Alberta.	Prerogative

4014 Authorize extension of contracts by the National Harbours Board with Empire Stevedoring Company Limited, Canadian Stevedoring Company Limited and Western Stevedoring Company Limited to December 31, 1983.

NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

3998 Treasury Board Report of December 16, 1982 as follows:

1. Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Prince Edward Island. Prerogative
2. Authorize the gratuitous transfer of up to forty low-cost receive-only earth terminals for reception of television signals broadcast by satellite to provincial governments. Financial Administration Act
3. Approve payment to Petro-Canada in respect of amounts used by the Corporation to make advances to Imperial Oil Limited in order to maintain the Cold Lake project in existence. Petro-Canada Act
4. Approve payment to Petro-Canada as an installment on the payment of a sum for amounts used by the Corporation to fund Canertech Inc. Petro-Canada Act
5. Remission of customs duty to Urban Transportation Development Corporation Ltd. on articles imported for use in the development and testing of the Intermediate Capacity Transit System. Financial Administration Act
6. Remission of customs duty to Urban Transportation Development Corporation Ltd. and Hawker Siddeley Canada Inc. on components imported for use in the manufacture of 190 light rail vehicles for the Toronto Transit Commission. Financial Administration Act
7. Remission of customs duty on two friction mine hoists and related equipment imported in 1981 by the Potash Company of America, Sussex, New Brunswick. Financial Administration Act
8. Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-7/2929 and remit customs duty paid by Culinaire Housewares (Baie d'Urfe) Inc., Baie d'Urfe, Quebec on copper-aluminum discs for use in the manufacture of Lifestyle brand copper cookware. Financial Administration Act
9. Approve sale of two lots of land owned by the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) in the City of Whitehorse to the Government of the Yukon Territory. NCPC Act
10. Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. Financial Administration Act
11. Grant of an easement to the National Capital Commission from Canadian Pacific Rail for an indefinite period of time across and under Canadian Pacific Rail right of way at that point perpendicular to the Champlain Golf Course. National Capital Act
12. Approve lease by the National Capital Commission to Bell Canada Limited of land in part of Lot 12, Concession 1, Ottawa Front of the township of Gloucester, for use as a site for a fibre optics repeater station. National Capital Act
13. Raise the maximum eligible grain sale limit for the 1983 calendar year. Western Grain Stabilization Act

14.	Authorize the National Harbours Board to renew the agreement with Maple Leaf Mills Limited for the operation of Grain Elevator "H" at the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick.	National Harbours Board Act
15.	Authorize entry into a contract with Rampart Enterprises Ltd. for the lease/purchase of a rentable purpose office building to accommodate local service and general administration clients in Scarborough.	Public Works Act
16.	Authorize grant of financial assistance to Quebec Aviation Limited in connection with the provision of subsidized air services between Quebec City - St. Leonard - Fredericton.	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
3965	Approve the residence of His Honour David L. McWilliam at the City of St. Catharines.	Judges Act
3966	Grant leave of absence to the Honourable Jules Blanchet until February 15, 1983.	Judges Act
3967	Grant an annuity to Kathleen P. Wells, widow of the late Honourable Dalton C. Wells.	Judges Act
3968	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Roger Ouimet and grant an annuity.	Judges Act
3969	Grant an annuity to Lucie Mathieu, widow and to Anik Mathieu, daughter of the late Honourable Guy Mathieu.	Judges Act
3971	Fix the salary of Mr. Luc-Andre Couture, Vice-Chairman of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.	Combines Investigation Act
3987- -3994	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
4056	Governor in Council Salaries.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.3, No. 45

PC-1982-3837 to PC-1982-3919 Inclusive

DECEMBER 18, 1982

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

APPROVAL GRANTED TO EXCLUDE PRIMARY PETRO-CHEMICAL PRODUCTION FROM REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES.....REG. IND. EXPANSION p.5.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT WITH NWT APPROVED.....NORTHERN AFFAIRS p.4.

SIGNING OF MARINE ENVIRONMENT ACCORD WITH DENMARK AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.

6-YEAR RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT FOR OWNING CDN. AIRCRAFT DROPPED.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NUMBER
PC-1982-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 3838 | Processed Products Regulations amendment, to exempt certain non-hermetically sealed containers from the provisions of the Act and to establish standards for non-hermetically sealed fruit juices. | Canada
Agricultural
Products
Standards Act |
| 3839 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to execute an Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan, to approve insurance premium rates and coverages and to include reinsurance provisions to assist the province when indemnities exceed premiums and reserves. | Crop
Insurance
Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3906 | Appoint John H. Gomery to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal. | Prerogative |
| 3907 | Appoint Andre Forget to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal. | Prerogative |
| 3908 | Appoint Jean Frappier to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

3911	Appoint Richard Andreansky to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Eglinton-Lawrence.	Canada Elections Act
3912	Appoint Lucien Albert Carriere to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Stormont-Dundas.	Canada Elections Act
3913	Appoint Lillian Nolan to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Kootenay East-Revelstoke.	Canada Elections Act
3914	Reappoint John Turnbull to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
3915	Reappoint Colonel A.E. Beaupre to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3916	Appoint Thomas Lamothe to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
3917	Reappoint Kathleen Louis to be a member of the National Parole Board and reappoint her as a member of the Executive Committee of the said Board.	Parole Act
3918	Appoint J. David Thompson to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission.	National Transportation Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

3840	Grant the application of Cobourg Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Cobourg and District Chamber of Commerce and to expand its boundaries to Cobourg, Hamilton, Haldimand and Alnwick Townships, in Northumberland County.	Boards of Trade Act
------	---	---------------------

DEFENCE

3878	Authorize the Minister of National Defence to charge only incremental costs in the provision of military training assistance to the Jamaica Defence Force (JDF).	Financial Administration Act
------	--	------------------------------

EMPLOYMENT

3852	Training Benefits, 1982, Order, to authorize the maximum amount of grants to be paid under Section 39 of the Act.	Unemployment Insurance Act
3853	Training Benefits, 1983, Order, to authorize the maximum amount of grants to be paid under Section 39 of the Act.	Unemployment Insurance Act

ENERGY

3854	Proclamation do issue fixing January 1, 1983 as the day on which the Act to amend the National Energy Board Act (No.2) (NEB Act) shall come into force.	NEB Act
3855	Exemption from Charges (Chevron Canada Limited) March, 1982 Order, to exempt from export charges high pour middle distillate exported by Chevron Canada Limited from February 24 to March 31, 1982.	Energy Administration Act
3856	Exemption from Charges (Crowley Tar Products No. 2) Order, to exempt from export charges aromatic tar exported by Esso Chemical from January 8, 1982 to June 30, 1982.	Energy Administration Act

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 3857 | Exemption from Charges (Sunoco Inc. HFO Processing) Order to exempt from export charges heavy fuel oil exported by Sunoco Inc. from July to December, 1981. | Energy Administration Act |
|------|---|---------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 3858 | Authorize Fred Bild, Ambassador of Canada to Thailand to sign an Exchange of Notes constituting a Foreign Investment Agreement between Canada and the Kingdom of Thailand. | Prerogative |
| 3859 | Authorize Marion A. Macpherson or alternatively, Mr. T.G. Cullen to sign an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark for Cooperation Relating to the Marine Environment. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 3860 | Approve By-law No. 3, made by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Payments Association (CPA). | CPA Act |
|------|--|---------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 3905 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1772 respecting St. Anthony Fisheries Ltd., to extend the mandate established under the said Order in Council beyond December 31, 1982. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 3862 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Cathay Pacific Airways Limited at Toronto to promote and offer scheduled air service between Hong Kong and Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 3863 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Detector Electronics Corporation of a new business at Calgary initially to distribute and service and later to manufacture fire detection units and burner safety systems for large industrial furnaces and boilers. | FIRA |
| 3864 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Jabet Holdings S.A. and Jonas Abbati of a new business at Windsor to process and manufacture cooked and processed meats. | FIRA |
| 3865 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Larry D. Walker and Virginia Walker of a new business at Perrault Falls, Ontario to operate a fishing, hunting and resort camp. | FIRA |
| 3866 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Midland-Ross of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Devron Engineering Ltd. at North Vancouver consisting of the intellectual assets of the Devronizer steam shower. | FIRA |
| 3867 | ALLOWED, the establishment by O.W. & B.S. Look Co., Inc. of a new business on Grand Manan Island, New Brunswick to operate a lobster and crab pound and to buy and sell lobsters and crabs. | FIRA |
| 3868 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Penn Yan Express, Inc. , D.E. Bennett and R.J. Bennett of control of the business carried on by J.E. Transport Inc. of Cambridge, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 3869 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Rhulen Agency Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rhulen Insurance Managers Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1982-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3870	ALLOWED, the establishment by Vana Industries Ltd. of a new business at Winnipeg to manufacture portable pneumatic grain conveyors.	FIRA
3871	ALLOWED, the establishment by Arrowhead Enterprises Inc. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture building and property protection and control systems.	FIRA
3872	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Computalog Gearhart Ltd. of control of the business carried on by United Directional Drilling Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
3873	ALLOWED, the establishment by Contiki Travel America Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to market motor coach tours.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
3841- 3845	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 44 through 48, 1982.	Immigration Act, 1976
3846- 3850	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 44 through 48, 1982.	Immigration Act, 1976
JUSTICE		
3874	Proclamation do issue declaring An Act to amend the Criminal Code to be in force upon, from and after January 4, 1983.	Criminal Code
3904	Ordinances (Bills Nos. 2, 4, 6 and 13) passed by the Yukon Legislative Council, during the Second Session of the Twenty-fifth Council.	Prerogative
LAND TRANSFERS		
3861	Authorize the acquisition by certain employees of an interest in lands located in the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act
3880	Authorize the sale of three parcels of land at Valleyfield, Newfoundland and the lease of two parcels of land to Beothic Fish Processors Limited.	Surplus Crown Assets Act & Public Lands Grants Act
3901	Consent to the Minister of Transportation and Communications, Ontario, taking or using lands vested in The Director, The Veterans' Land Act, being sold under Agreement of Sale to Harry Smith McGuirl of Kars, Ontario.	Veterans' Lands Act
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT		
3837	Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (IAND), the Minister of Employment and Immigration (E&I) and the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce (IT&C) and Regional Economic Expansion to sign with the Government of the Northwest Territories an Economic Development Agreement.	Dept. of IAND Act Dept. of IT&C Act E&I Reorganization Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
3909	Designate the Minister of National Health and Welfare as the appropriate Minister with respect to Loto Canada Inc.	Financial Administration Act
3910	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to hold the shares of Loto Canada Inc. in trust.	Prerogative

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 3851 | Municipal Grants Regulations, 1980 amendment, to provide continued grants where property tax arrears for commercial and industrial tenants have not been paid, particularly at the Pickering Airport site. | Municipal Grants Act,
Act |
|------|--|------------------------------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 3889 | Promote Inspector Donald John Fox to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
|------|--|----------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 3881 | To Sediver Canada Inc. in Quebec for \$427,600. | DREE Act |
| 3882 | To Baker's Sawmill in Prince Edward Island for \$2,370. | DREE Act |
| 3883 | To Boyce Campbell in P.E.I. for \$8,700. | DREE Act |
| 3884 | To Hall and Stavert Limited in P.E.I. for \$4,962. | DREE Act |
| 3885 | To Island Lime Services Limited and Island Lime (1975) Inc. in P.E.I. for \$30,270. | DREE Act |
| 3886 | To South Melville Farms Inc. in P.E.I. for \$5,550. | DREE Act |
| 3887 | To Yorkwood Dealings Inc. in P.E.I. for \$2,022. | DREE Act |
| 3888 | Regional Development Incentives Regulations amendment, to exclude the production of primary petrochemicals from eligibility for a development incentive and to revoke the condition that incentives be repaid where a successor to the applicant carries on the project in the manner originally specified. | Regional Development Incentives Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 3879 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, relating to tax on income from logging in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. | Income Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------|
| 3896 | Air Regulations amendment, to remove the 6 year residency requirement for ownership of a Canadian aircraft and for holders of a personnel licence or permit. | Aeronautics Act |
| 3897 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited granting running rights on the CN East Lead at Mimico. | CNR Act |
| 3898 | Pacific Pilotage Regulations amendment, to prescribe the classes of ships subject to compulsory pilotage and to prescribe requirements for licensed pilots. | Pilotage Act |
| 3899 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Kingston Construction Company Limited, for Heatley overpass upgrading, Port of Vancouver. | NHB Act |

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 3900 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Quadra Construction Company Limited for Repairs to Wharf D.L. 272, Port of Vancouver. | NHB Act |
|------|---|---------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 3902 | Treasury Board Report of December 9, 1982 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve per diem rate plus actual expenses incurred for members of the Advisory Committee. | Meat Import Act |
| 2. | Approve payment by the Minister Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation. | Act to amend Petro-Canada Act |
| 3. | Authorize loan of the airborne equipment associated with the large-scale photo-sampling system of Northern Forest Research Centre to cooperating federal and provincial departments for semi-operationsl trials and technology transfers. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Exchange of lands at Kamloops, British Columbia. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to make a gratuitous loan of two vehicles to the University of Toronto for the use of the School of Dental Therapy, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan for a dental therapy service. | Financial Administration Act |
| 6. | Remission of a certain part of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain companies on machinery and equipment. | Financial Administration Act |
| 7. | Remission of a certain part of customs duty and sales tax paid by certain companies on machinery and equipment. | Financial Administration Act |
| 8. | Remission of tax for 1974 paid by Marathon Oil Company. | Financial Administration Act |
| 9. | Remission of income tax for 1981 plus relevant interest paid by Emily J. Nutt. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3919 | Issue Warrant for release of supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 3, 1982-83. | Financial Administration Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 3875 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Jean A. Forget at the City of Sudbury, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 3876 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Fernand L. Gratton at the City of North Bay, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 3877 | Approve the residence of the Honourable J. Ian McKay at the Town of Meaford, Ontario. | Judges Act |
| 3890-3895 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |
| 3903 | Fix the salary of Mr. Jacques Auger, Acting Chairman of the National Harbours Board. | Prerogative |

CAI
YX110
461

CANADA

Publication

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

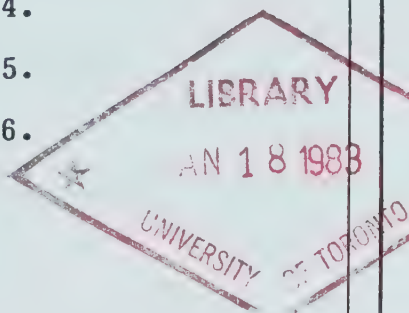
ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 1

PC-1983-1 to PC-1983-98 Inclusive JANUARY 15, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

TRANSFER OF NEW FUNDS TO CANADA DEPOSIT INSURANCE CO. AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p. 2.

CUSTOMS TARIFF RULES APPLYING TO IMPORTS FROM "LEAST DEVELOPED" DEVELOPING COUNTRIES APPROVED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

REGULATIONS ON NUCLEAR PLANT PHYSICAL SECURITY APPROVED.....ENERGY p.2.

OLD AGE SECURITY REGULATIONS CHANGED FOR SOME NON-RESIDENTS...HEALTH & WELFARE p.4.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		

AGRICULTURE

1	Transfer of unsold stocks of wheat from the 1981/82 pool account to the 1982/83 pool account, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act).	CWB Act
2	Authorize payment of the amounts per tonne of wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1981/82 pool account for wheat.	CWB Act
3	Transfer of unsold stocks of amber durum wheat from the 1981/82 pool account for the 1982/83 pool account.	CWB Act
4	Authorize payment of the amounts per tonne of amber durum wheat to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1981/82 pool account for amber durum wheat.	CWB Act
5	Transfer of unsold stocks of barley from the 1981/82 pool account to the 1982/83 pool account.	CWB Act
6	Authorize payment of the amounts per tonne of barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1981/82 pool account for barley.	CWB Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|---|--|---------|
| 7 | Authorize payment of the amounts per tonne of designated barley to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1981/82 pool account for designated barley. | CWB Act |
| 8 | Authorize payment of the amounts per tonne of designated oats to be distributed by the Canadian Wheat Board to producers as final payment from the 1981/82 pool account for designated oats. | CWB Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 11 | Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations, to revise section 4 and add section 5 to Schedule IX, to amend rates of compensation to be paid for an eligible applicant of imported petroleum. | Energy Admin-
istration Act |
| 12 | Physical Security Regulations, relating to the security of certain nuclear facilities. | Atomic Energy
Control Act |

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------|
| 13 | Authorize the Minister of Environment to enter into an agreement with the Province of Newfoundland. | Prerogative |
|----|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 9 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to advance, out of any unappropriated moneys in the Consolidated Revenue Fund to the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (CDIC). | CDIC Act |
| 19 | Carriage by Air Act Gold Franc Conversion Regulations, to establish a dollar equivalent for conversion of gold francs. | Currency and
Exchange Act |
| 22 | Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977 amendment, to provide a revised estimate of the fiscal equalization payment payable as amended April 1, 1982 for the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1982. | FPFA&EPF Act,
1977 |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 23 | Atlantic Herring Fishery Regulations, to reorganize and consolidate the existing regulations. | Fisheries
Act |
|----|---|------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|----|--|------|
| 31 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by DEKALB Ag Research, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pfizer C. & G. Inc. consisting of its Seed Corn Division of Blenheim, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 32 | REFUSED, the establishment by Kallestad Laboratories Inc. of a new business at Montreal to import and distribute diagnostic products. | FIRA |
| 34 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Odin Shipping Limited of control of the business carried on by J. Lauritzen (Canada) Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 35 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Snyder Tank Corporation of a new business in southwestern Ontario to manufacture and distribute fuel tanks and accessories. | FIRA |

36	ALLOWED, the establishment by TSC, Inc. of a new business at Ottawa to provide consulting and educational services to government and industry relating to radar and radar systems.	FIRA
37	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 118541 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Lawjack Equipment Ltd. of Montreal.	FIRA
38	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cleveland Motive Products, Inc. of a new business at Stratford to manufacture centre support bearings, universal joints and water pumps for the automotive replacement market.	FIRA
39	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dim S.A. of a new business at Montreal to distribute and eventually manufacture panty hose and other related products such as stockings.	FIRA
40	ALLOWED, the acquisition by E.D.O. Leasing Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dataquip Leasing Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
41	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Clemson Fabrics Corporation of control of the business carried on by Compact Carpets Limited of Belleville.	FIRA
42	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Heuga Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Compact Carpets Limited of Belleville.	FIRA
43	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Industrial Task Force (1982) Limited of control of the business carried on by Industrial Task Force Ltd. of Oakville, Ontario.	FIRA
44	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Interface Flooring Systems (Canada) Inc. of control of the business carried on by Compact Carpets Limited of Belleville.	FIRA
45	REFUSED, the establishment by Nurotoco Inc. of a new business at Weston to provide pipe, drain and sewer cleaning services.	FIRA
46	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lavalin Ocean Systems Limited of a new business at Halifax to provide commercial diving, hyperbaric welding, inspection, testing and other services related to underwater construction.	FIRA
47	ALLOWED, the acquisition by New Doxsee Food Corporation of control of the business carried on by Beaudry Maple Products Inc. of Sherbrooke, Quebec.	FIRA
48	REFUSED, the establishment by Perfection Pad Company Inc. of a new business at Fort Erie, Ontario.	FIRA
49	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pipework Engineering (P.E.D.) Limited of a new business at Calgary to design and construct pipework and to provide related mechanical construction services.	FIRA
50	ALLOWED, the establishment by Plastafil Medical Supplies (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Victoria to distribute cargon fibre ligament implants and bone anchoring devices.	FIRA

- | | | |
|----|---|------|
| 51 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Reader's Digest Association (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Dialogue Canada Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
|----|---|------|

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------|
| 54 | Old Age Security Regulations amendment, to provide that certain persons who are not Canadian citizens or permanent residents of Canada do not reside in Canada for the purpose of the Act and these Regulations during any period which they reside in Canada for special purposes; to provide for payment of a benefit payable on behalf of a beneficiary who is incapable of managing his own affairs to a person or agency authorized to manage the affairs for him; and to provide for the right of review to an applicant relating to the amount of pension payable. | Old Age
Security Act |
|----|---|-------------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 10 | Authorize certain persons to land in Canada. | Immigration
Act, 1976 |
|----|--|--------------------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|----|--|------------|
| 24 | Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a)(iv) of the said Act shall not apply to the Six Nations of the Grand River Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 25 | Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the said Act discriminating against Indian women marrying non-Indians and their children do not apply to The Pas Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
| 26 | Regulations for the taxation, control and destruction of dogs on Indian Reserves, revoked. | Indian Act |

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|----|---|----------------|
| 17 | General Preferential Tariff Rules of Origin Regulations amendment, to allow least developed developing countries to include as local content goods for which entry to Canada is claimed under the General Preferential Tariff, the parts and materials of which originate in other least developed countries; and to increase from 40% to 60% the proportion of foreign content allowed for goods produced by least developed developing countries. | Customs Tariff |
| 18 | Rules of Origin of New Zealand Goods Regulations, to prescribe rules for determination of the origin of New Zealand goods. | Customs Tariff |
| 20 | Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to introduce three new temporary tariff items. | Customs Act |
| 21 | Least Developed Developing Countries Order, to designate the countries to be so named. | Customs Tariff |
| 27 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-43, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 28 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-44. | Tariff Items |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
29	Baie Verte Mines Inc. Regulations amendment, to correct errors and omissions in the French version of the draft agreement annexed to the regulations.	Appropriation Acts #1, 1980-81 and #2, 1981-82
30	Goerge C. Doerr Body and Trailer Co. Remission Order, to remit customs duty and tax on specified commercial vehicles and parts used in the manufacture of specified commercial vehicles.	Financial Administration Act
55	Customs Sufferance Warehouses Regulations amendment, to provide for consistency in the retention period for records and to revise rules for entry into bonded storage areas.	Customs Act

JUSTICE

52	Statutes of the Province of Alberta passed during the fall sittings of the Third Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta, may be left as they may have.	Prerogative
53	Proclamation do issue fixing the 14th day of January, 1983 as the day on which sections 54, 55, 56, 57 and 58 of Schedule I and sections 53, 54, 55, 56 and 58 of Schedule II of the Act to enact the Access to Information Act and the Privacy Act to amend the Federal Court Act, and the Canada Evidence Act and to amend certain Acts in consequence thereof shall come into force.	Access to Information Act
90	Ordinances Nos. 75, 79, 81, 82 and 83 passed during the Fourth Session of the 24th Council of the Yukon Territory may be left as they may have.	Prerogative

LAND TRANSFERS

14	Accept the transfer from the Province of Alberta, of the administration and control of certain lands.	Prerogative
58	Accept from the Province of Ontario, the transfer of the administration and control of a water lot, situate at Emo, Ontario for use as a site to accommodate a launching ramp.	Prerogative
59	Accept from the Province of Nova Scotia, the transfer of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land and land covered by water, situate at New Waterford, Cape Breton County.	Prerogative
60	Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Harbour Le Cou, for use as a transmitter site.	Prerogative
61	Grant an easement to Ottawa Hydro.	Public Lands Grants Act
62	Issue a corrective grant of letters patent at Le Gardeur, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act
63	Authorize the leasing to certain properties situate between Wellington and Sparks Streets, Ottawa.	Public Works Act
67	Grant letters patent to Lawrence Arthur Wilms.	Public Lands Grants Act
68	Grant letters patent to Eldon Herbert Kirbyson and Ann Kirbyson of Cadillac, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------------------|
| 69 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of certain mines and minerals. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 70 | Grant letters patent to David Frank Gordon of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 86 | Grant approval to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey by letters patent to Patrick Noonan certain land situate in the City of Port Colborne, Ontario. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 87 | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land, situate at Fortune for marine navigational purposes including access and powerline. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 15 | Authorize the Minister of Environment to purchase a property from Peter Szwabiuk of Windsor, Ontario for the purpose of Point Pelee National Park. | National Parks Act |
| 16 | Authorize the Minister of Environment to enter into an agreement with Swanson Lumber Company Limited of Vancouver for the cutting and taking of mature timber in an area of Wood Buffalo National Park designated as Timber Berth 408. | National Parks Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|----|--|---------|
| 56 | Amendment of the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1982-2728 Canada-Newfoundland Subsidiary Agreement on Agriculture Development, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TDA). | PSR&TDA |
|----|--|---------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|----|--|----------|
| 72 | Appoint Staff Sergeant Ronald Ernest Neidig to the rank of Inspector and authorize him the issue of a Commission under the Great Seal of Canada. | RCMP Act |
|----|--|----------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|----|---|----------|
| 64 | To Atlantic Airseal (P.E.I.) Ltd. in Prince Edward Island for \$11,425. | DREE Act |
| 65 | To Archie Kerchaert in P.E.I. for \$12,484. | DREE Act |
| 66 | To William Collicutt Transport Ltd. in P.E.I. for \$5,178. | DREE Act |
| 71 | To Velan Inc. in Quebec for \$833,800. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 84 | Entrust to the Canadian National Railway Company the management and operation of certain lands and building forming part of the Canadian Government Railways. | CNR Act |
| 85 | Government Wharves Regulations amendment, to increase charges by 6%. | Government Harbours and Piers Act |

88	Port Alberni Harbour Small Vessel Facilities Tariff By-law amendment, to approve a rate increase within the government price restraint program.	Harbour Commissions Act
----	---	-------------------------------

TREASURY BOARD

89	Treasury Board Report of December 22, 1982 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an Agreement with the Government of the Province of Newfoundland amending the agreement which provided for the establishment of Gros Morne National Park in the Electoral Districts of Humber West and St. Barbe South.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to lend copies of the map film of the 1970-71 edition of the Canada Highway Map as amended in 1979 to accommodate requests by other parties to commercially use the map film on a similar basis as Rolph-McNally Ltd.	Financial Admin- istration Act

OTHER

33	Revoke a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
57	Authorize that Ralph Ferguson, M.P. accompany the Prime Minister on his visit to Asia.	Senate and House of Commons Act
73	Grant a pardon. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
74- 83	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
91- 94	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
95- 98	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

SUPPLEMENT

VOL.3, No. 46

DECEMBER 24, 1982

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1982-		AUTHORITY

4062	Authorize Allan A. Gotlieb to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Government of the United States concerning the testing and evaluation of United States defence systems in Canada.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 2

PC-1983-99 to PC-1983-151 Inclusive JANUARY 22, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NON-RESIDENT WITHHOLDING TAX FOR INTEREST FROM 1983 GOV'T & CORPORATE LONG-TERM BONDS TO BE REMITTED.....TAX CHANGES p. 4.

TELEVISION SET REMISSION ORDERS FOR SEVERAL COMPANIES REVOKED....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

NATURAL GAS AND PROPANE MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY SET FOR YUKON.. ...TREASURY BOARD p.6.

FEDERAL EXCISE TAX ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE TRANSPORTATION COSTS ON CERTAIN CANADIAN-MADE GOODS.....TAX CHANGES p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 101 | Authorize the Ontario Bean Producer's Marketing Board to make a final payment to primary producers, for pea beans delivered to the Board, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCMA). | APCMA |
|-----|--|-------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 103 | Appoint Mr. Arthur E. Blanchette Ambassador Extraordinary Plenipotentiary of Canada to Libya with residence in Tunis. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 151 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-3573 by adding the transfer to Canada Development Investment Corporation shares of Eldorado Nuclear Ltd. | Prerogative |
|-----|---|-------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 102 | The Kinepouch and Kinestik Explosives Order, 1981, to allow any person to blend pre-measured inexplusive components of Kinepouch or Kinestik at or near the place of use. | Explosives Act |
|-----|---|----------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 106 | Domestic Air Carriers TFCRC Remission Order (No. 2), to remit the Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge paid or payable by domestic air carriers for the period May 1, 1981 to January 31, 1982. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 100 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------|
| 150 | Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations 1983, to consolidate existing fishing licensing regulations in the Pacific Region. | Fisheries
Act |
|-----|---|------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 110 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jack Adelman, Rhoda Adelman and Glenn Adelman of control of the business carried on by 417629 Ontario Ltd. of Windsor. | FIRA |
| 111 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ian Singer of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute software compatible with Timex 1000 computers. | FIRA |
| 112 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe Beaujolaise de canalisation et travaux publics SOBECA, Entreprise J. Serpollet S.A., Entreprise Coiro S.A. and Techno Transfer & Marketing Corporation of a new business at Montreal to conduct studies and provide earthwork and installation of underground electrical wiring and/or natural gas line systems as well as other related services. | FIRA |
| 113 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by General Signal Limited of control of the business carried on by Vicom & Company (Canada) Limited of Kingston, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 114 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hafele KG of a new business at Toronto initially to distribute and later to manufacture furniture and cabinet hardware. | FIRA |
| 115 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Robert Kennedy, Ralph Whitney, Douglas Worth, William Moore, James Lohman, John Burt, James Futterknecht, James Crawford, William Gude, Herman Gildner, Roland James, Louis Csokasy, Frank Jones, John Bickart, Thomas McCord and Charles Barnes of control of the business carried on by Excel Metalcraft Ltd. of Aurora, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 116 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nife-Powertronic Corporation of control of the business carried on by Telecom Power Corporation of Burnaby, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 117 | ALLOWED, the establishment by T.C.S. SRL of a new business at Windsor to produce and sell diecasting equipment, injection moulding equipment and hydraulic presses. | FIRA |
| 118 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Tour & Anderson AB of a new business at Ottawa or Toronto to import, distribute and service products and systems related to the heating, ventilation, air conditioning and sanitary installation areas. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
119	ALLOWED, the establishment by American Brands, Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture cigarette tipping paper.	FIRA
120	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Applied Technology Ventures of control of the business carried on by AM International Inc. consisting of its Documentor Division, at Scarborough.	FIRA
121	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Country Queen Foods, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Country Queen Foods Ltd. of Brampton, Ontario.	FIRA
122	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hyundai Corporation of a new general trading business at Toronto.	FIRA
123	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hartvig Jensen & Co. A/S at London to import and assemble crop spraying equipment and to manufacture by subcontract trailer sprayers for agricultural use.	FIRA
124	ALLOWED, the establishment by Photozone Inc. of a new business at Scarborough initially to import, then assemble and later to manufacture and sell water purification systems using ultra-violet light sources as the purification agent.	FIRA
125	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tipton Golias, Ernest Koons, Daniel Wuthrich and Peter Scheiwiller of control of the business carried on by Horizons North Aviation Ltd. of Fort St. John, British Columbia.	FIRA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
107	Declare that the Bear River Band of Indians, in the Province of Nova Scotia has reached an advanced stage of development.	Indian Act
108	Set apart a certain land for the use and benefit of the Sydney Band of Indians as an addition to Membertou Indian Reserve No. 28B.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
109	Television Set Remission Order, RCA Limited Television Set Remission Order, Canadian Admiral Corporation Ltd. Television Set Remission Order, and Canadian Admiral Corporation Ltd. Television Set Remission Order No. 2 revoked.	Financial Administration Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
128	Accept from the Province of Prince Edward Island, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land and land covered by water situate at Milligan's Shore.	Prerogative
129	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Bronte for the purpose of consolidating the various water lots in the Bronte Harbour.	Prerogative

130	Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a part of Waterlot DT-71, situate in the Township of Laird.	Public Lands Grants Act
131	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of a beach and deep water lot situate at Riviere Mistastin.	Public Lands Grants Act
143	Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Island Lake for the purpose of a Non-Directional Beacon Site as an aid to aircraft control at the Island Lake Airport.	Prerogative

PUBLIC SERVICE

126	Deem Mrs. Marguerite-Marie Galipeau, member of the Canada Labour Relations Board to be employed in the Public Service for the purposes of the Public Service Superannuation Act.	Canada Labour Code
-----	--	--------------------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

132	To Acier Sorel Inc. for \$45,300.	DREE Act
133	To Canadian Marconi Company for \$912,000.	DREE Act
134	To Datagram Inc. for \$56,690; to A. Richard Ltee for \$49,000; to Les Carrosseries Parco Inc. for \$49,200; to V.F. Moulding Co. Ltd. for \$32,250; to Atelier d'Usinage Eastview (1980) Inc. for \$161,730; and to Tritton Enterprises Ltd. for \$76,800.	DREE Act
135	To Joly-Sac (1982) Inc. for \$54,000.	DREE Act
136	To Les Entreprises Hamelin Inc. for \$122,985; and to la Compagnie de Volaille Maxi Ltee for \$115,000.	DREE Act
137	To Westra Inc. for \$750,075.	DREE Act
138	To 115132 Canada Ltee for \$39,000; to Les Emballages P. Proulx Ltee for \$43,500; to Autopro Inc. for \$44,000; to Centre d'Approvisionnement de la Baie Inc. for \$32,050; to Nutriforce Inc. for \$83,600; and to M. Roger Belhumeur for \$57,000.	DREE Act
71	To Cooperative du Gros Cap for \$39,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

99	Government and Long-Term Corporate Debt Obligations Remission Order, to remit income tax on interest income received by non-resident persons from residents of Canada in respect of government and long-term corporate debt obligations issued in 1983.	Financial Administration Act
----	---	------------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 104 | Sales Tax Transportation Allowance Regulations, to prescribe the manner of determining and the circumstances in which an amount representing the cost of transportation of goods manufactured or produced in Canada may be excluded in calculating the sale price of goods where the goods are sold at a price that includes delivery to the purchaser for the purpose of determining the consumption or sales tax payable on the sale price of the goods. | Excise Tax Act |
| 105 | Income Earned in Quebec Income Tax Remission Order, 1982, to remit to certain individuals who are deemed to be resident in Canada, to non-residents who realized capital gains in Quebec and to Quebec residents who earned business income from a foreign source, the additional tax, interest and penalty arising both from the imposition of the 43% federal surtax and from the loss of the federal tax abatement in respect of income earned in Quebec. | Financial Administration Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 141 | Designate the Port of Rimouski, Quebec as a port at which shipping masters may be appointed in the manner authorized by law. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 142 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations - Newfoundland and Labrador Non-Compulsory Areas amendment, to increase charges by 6%. | Pilotage Act |
| 144 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-3515 authorizing the award of a contract to Marinex Inc., Cap-de-la-Madeleine, for Dredging at Sections 80-81, Port of Montreal, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 145 | Prince Rupert Passenger Tariff By-law amendment, to increase passenger charges. | NHB Act |
| 146 | Vancouver Heavy-Lift Crane Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates for heavy lift cranes. | NHB Act |
| 147 | Passenger Charges Tariff By-law amendment, to increase passenger charges. | NHB Act |
| 148 | Atlantic Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase charges by 6% for non-compulsory pilotage in the areas of the Atlantic Region. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 149 | Treasury Board Report of January 13, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Approve transfer of ownership of the Safeguards Equipment to the International Atomic Energy Agency for international safeguards purposes. | Financial Administration Act |
| 2. | Approve transfer of ownership of the CANDU Safeguards Equipment to the International Atomic Energy Agency for international safeguards purposes. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3. | Approve transfer of ownership of the CANDU Safeguards Equipment to the International Atomic Energy Agency for international safeguards purposes. | Financial Administration Act |

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 4. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease agreement with the Societe Omnium de Participation for space in the Time-Life Building, Paris, France. | Broadcasting Act |
| 5. | Canada-Yukon Territory Agreement on a natural gas and propane market feasibility study for the Yukon Territory. | Resources & Technical Surveys Act |
| 6. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Government of the Province of British Columbia to provide for the establishment of a National Historic Park in the Casasiar Land District. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to acquire the property located at 13/A Via di Porta San Sebastiano, Rome for the purposes of providing an Official Residence for our Ambassador to the Holy See. | Prerogative |
| 8. | Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a 600 mm storm sewer, on a parcel of land located in Lot 20, Concession 1 of Nepean Township, Ottawa. | National Capital Act |
| 9. | Grant of an easement from "Le Ministere des Transports du Quebec" to the National Capital Commission for the installation of an underground metal sleeve carrying water and sewer pipes across and under Highway 148 at the Champlain Golf Course. | National Capital Act |
| 10. | Authorize ex gratia basis to Dennis Brennan for legal fees and disbursements incurred for the services of a lawyer for his appearance before a Human Rights Tribunal. | Prerogative |
| 11. | Acquire from Canadian National Railway a parcel of land situated on Kaien Island to serve as an access road to Ridley Island. | National Harbours Board Act |
| 12. | Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1960-15/367 which authorized the Minister of National Health and Welfare to make arrangements with provincial governments or public or private agencies or other agencies for the provision by them of investigation reports concerning specific cases of Family Allowances or Old Age Security payments. | Prerogative |
| 13. | Remission of customs duty paid or payable on imported clothing and footwear merchandise to be released to Can-Aide Foundation, a charitable organization in Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 14. | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Flower's Cove, Newfoundland for a RCMP facility or office building. | Prerogative |
| 15. | Accept from the Province of Newfoundland the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Forteau, Newfoundland for a RCMP residential site. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 127 | Fix the salary of Mr. Richmond Olson, member of the International Joint Commission. | Prerogative |
| 140 | Grant citizenship to Perviz Mitha. | Citizenship Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 3

PC-1983-152 to PC-1983-258 Inclusive JANUARY 29, 1983

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

1. SPECIAL CUSTOMS DUTY REMISSION APPROVED TO COMPENSATE EEC FOR EXPECTED DAMAGE FROM FOOTWEAR QUOTA.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.6.
2. TAX ON NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS REDUCED; ALBERTA BORDER PRICE FOR NATURAL GAS INCREASED; SOME GAS SALE PRICES CHANGED.....ENERGY p.3.
3. FEDERAL RESTRAINT PROGRAM DROPPED FOR SOME CANADIANS WORKING ABROAD...PUBLIC SERVICE p.6.
4. REGULATIONS APPROVED ON THE REGISTRATION OF FISH-DRYING PLANTS.....FISHERIES p.4.
- 5.
- 6.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 176 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an Agreement with the Eastern Ontario Vegetable Growers' Cooperative for green peas and sweet corn produced in 1982 in the Province of Ontario and appoint Wilkinson and Company to audit and inspect books of the organization. | Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act |
| 177 | Farm Credit Act Interest Rates Regulations amendment, to prescribe an interest rate of 13.25% to be paid on loans from February 1, 1983 to March 31, 1983. | Farm Credit Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 158 | Appoint certain persons to be Commissioners of the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. | Inquiries Act |
| 160 | Appoint Gilles Lefebvre to be Associate Director of the Canada Council. | Canada Council Act |
| 161 | Appoint Denis Louis Philippe Marion to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division. | Unemployment Insurance Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
162	Appoint Raymond V. Hession to be a Director of the Canadian Commercial Corporation (CCC).	CCC Act
163	Appoint D. Andrew Eisenhower to be a member of the National Research Council (NRC) of Canada.	NRC Act
164	Appoint Robert de Coster to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation (CDIC).	CDIC Act
165	Appoint Dr. B.S. Muir to be a delegate to the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES).	Convention for ICES
166	Appoint His Honour William Daneau Lyon to be the Chief Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
167	Appoint His Honour Patrick Joseph LeSage to be the Associate Chief Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
168	Appoint His Honour Hugh Michael O'Connell to be a Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of York and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
169	Appoint His Honour G. Bourke Smith to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
170	Appoint Michael J. Fortier to be a Judge of the District Court for the District of Sudbury and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
171	Appoint Douglas C. Hunt to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of the said Court.	Prerogative
172	Reappoint Dr. Herbert Buchwald to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S
173	Reappoint certain persons to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety.	CCOH&S
174	Appoint Dr. Alan Cairnie to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety.	CCOH&S
175	Reappoint John Murphy to be a member of the National Capital Commission.	National Capital Act
239	Appoint the Honourable Frederick W. Johnson to be temporary Administrator of the Province of Saskatchewan.	Constitution Act, 1867
252	Appoint Jack Clark to be the Royal Canadian Legion representative on the Saskatchewan Provincial Advisory Board.	Veterans' Land Act

ENERGY

178	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. 0C-31 issued to Manito Pipelines Ltd.	NEB Act
-----	--	---------

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 179 | Approve the issuance of a licence by the National Energy Board (NEB) the to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission for the export of power and energy to the United States. | NEB Part VI Regulations |
| 180 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment, to set the price at which the following companies sell gas under export licences: Alberta & Southern Gas Co. Ltd. to Canadian-Montana Pipe Line Company under Licence # GL-5, GL-17 and GL-25 at the International Border price less the aggregate of the excise tax and the cost of transportation on the TransCanada PipeLine system; Pan Alberta Gas Ltd. to Westcoast Transmission Co. Ltd. under Licence # GL-41 at the International Border price less the excise tax; and Westcoast Transmission Co. Ltd. to Columbia Gas Development of Canada Ltd. under Licence # GL-54 at the International Border price less the excise tax. | Energy Admin-
istration Act |
| 181 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment, to increase the Alberta Border price to 240.065 cents per gigajoule and the transportation tolls charged by TransCanada Pipe-Line Limited , effective February 1, 1983. | Energy Admin-
istration Act |
| 182 | Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations amendment, to set the minimum and maximum price for exports of Jet A or B aviation fuel in the month of February, 1983. | NEB Act |
| 186 | Gasoline and Aviation Gasoline Excise Tax Regulations, to reflect the inclusion of aviation gasoline in recent amendments to the Act. | Excise Tax
Act |
| 187 | Natural Gas and Gas Liquids Tax Regulations amendment, to set the following rates of tax effective Feb. 1, 1983: 45 cents per gigajoule (a decrease of 18 cents) for natural gas; \$8.35 per cubic metre for ethane; \$11.45 per cubic metre for propane; and \$12.75 per cubic metre for butanes. | Excise Tax
Act |
| 193 | Amend schedules to Orders in Council P.C. 1982-2630 and P.C. 1982-2983 authorizing the acquisition by Inter-provincial Pipe Line (NW) Ltd. of an easement for the right-of-way of a pipeline from Norman Wells to a point on the Alberta/Northwest Territories boundary. | Territorial
Lands Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 184 | Authorize the Honourable Gerald Regan, or alternatively, the Honourable Charles Lapointe to sign a General Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Arab Republic of Egypt on Development Cooperation. | Prerogative |
| 219 | Authorize the Honourable Charles Lapointe, the Honourable Gerald Regan or Ambassador Elliott to sign a Double Taxation Convention between Canada and Egypt. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 188 | Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to alter the deemed authorized capital of certain foreign banks. | Bank Act |
|-----|---|----------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 190 | Fishing Vessel Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide that premiums collected for the wrong reason or in excess of the amount required are returned to the original payor. | Appropriation
Acts # 5-1955,
6-1956 & 1-1970 |
|-----|---|--|

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
191	Fisheries Prices Support (FPS) Order amendment, to remove certain categories of canned salmon.	FPS Act
192	Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to provide for the registration of drying plants.	Fisheries Inspection Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

152	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sea Chart Ltd. and Kingsway Realty Corporation of control of the business carried on by Kingsville Realty Corporation consisting of its office building at 80 Bloor Street West, Toronto.	FIRA
154	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Groupe Services France of control of the business carried on by Groupe Sanibec Inc. at Sherbrooke, Quebec.	FIRA
155	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Seatank Terminals (Canada) Ltd. of control of the businesses carried on by Vancouver Wharves Ltd. and Seatank (B.C.) Ltd., both of Vancouver.	FIRA
156	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Carlson Marketing Group, Ltd. and 527250 Ontario Limited of control of the businesses carried on by P. Lawson Travel Ltd. at Toronto and of Voyages Bel-Air Inc./Bel-Air Travel Inc. at Montreal.	FIRA
157	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Genstar Corporation and by Compania Argentina De Cemento Portland, S.A. of control of the Tilbury Cement Plant Business of Genstar Corporation consisting of its Clinker Operation, in Delta, B.C.	FIRA
194	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alfons Haar and The Drum Engineering Company Ltd. of a new business at Waterdown, Ontario initially to import and distribute and later to assemble equipment for use on aircraft refuelling systems and tanker trucks.	FIRA
195	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bes Trading Limited of a new business at Montreal to purchase and ship Canadian sourced products to export markets.	FIRA
196	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cargill Limited of control of the business carried on by Unity Agri Services Ltd. of Unity, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
197	ALLOWED, the establishment by De Leuw Cather, Canada Ltd. and Electrack Canada Incorporated of a new business at Toronto to provide consulting services related to the electrification of railways and rapid transit systems.	FIRA
198	REFUSED, the establishment by D&S Warehousing Inc. of a new business at Durham, Ontario to provide warehousing and transportation of goods of Canadian manufacturers and industrial plants.	FIRA
199	ALLOWED, the acquisition by EHV Weidman Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Rondar International Inc., Rondar Services (Canada) Ltd. and Rondar Building Maintenance Ltd. all of Hamilton.	FIRA
200	ALLOWED, the establishment by Donald Graham, Gavin Malo and Ronald Manning of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, to design and manufacture carving, stamping and branding tools for leather, wood and metal.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
201	ALLOWED, the establishment by Flint Engineering & Construction, Ltd. of a new business at Red Deer, Alberta, to assemble and install a line of patented, Canadian-produced steering mechanisms on truck trailers.	FIRA
202	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hayes-Dana Inc. of control of the business carried on by CSL Silicones Ltd. of Guelph, Ontario.	FIRA
203	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gary Lorge and Eric Horn of a new business at Windsor to repair consumer type electronic products such as digital watches, personal computers and electronic calculators and to sell accessories for these products.	FIRA
204	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nationwide Fund Raisers of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to sell and distribute spices, condiments and decorative acrylic ornaments to organizations for resale during fund-raising drives.	FIRA
205	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Polar Ware Company of control of the business carried on by Polar Ware of Canada Limited of St. Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
206	ALLOWED, the establishment by Joseph Pesare, Joseph Stifano and Jack Way of a new business at Truro or Amherst, Nova Scotia to design, manufacture and distribute costume jewellery.	FIRA
207	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sergio Racchelli of a new business at Ville St-Laurent, Quebec to produce ice cream and ice cream cakes.	FIRA
208	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TSC Acquisition, Inc. of control of the business carried on by TSC Stores Ltd. of London, Ontario.	FIRA
209	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Garvin GuyButler Corporation of control of the Canadian branch business of Garvin GuyButler of Toronto.	FIRA
210	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Liquid Carbonic Inc. of control of the business carried on by West Coast Welding Supplies Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
211	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sun Hung Kai Securities Limited of a new business at Calgary with branches at Toronto and Vancouver to carry on the activities of a general trading company between Canada and the Pacific Rim countries.	FIRA
212	ALLOWED, the establishment by Clemson Fabrics Corporation of a new business in Southeastern Ontario to manufacture carpet tiles, mats and wiping towels.	FIRA
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
185	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction order amendment, to introduce two temporary tariff items.	Customs Tariff

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 189 | Customs Duty Remission on Certain Products Order, 1983, to compensate the European Economic Community for the trade damage it is expected to suffer as a result of the imposition of footwear quotas by Canada. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 217 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-1, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-., 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2((Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 254 | Ordinances of the Northwest Territories passed at the 1981 Third Session which were received by the Secretary of State of Canada on February 11, 1982. | NWT Act |
| 255 | Ordinances Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 passed during the First Session of the 25th Assembly of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |
| 256 | Ordinances Nos. 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 18, 22 and 29 passed during the Fifth Session of the 24th Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|
| 232 | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land and dwelling to Alan McIntyre Thom and Susanne Thom and issuance of letters patent granting title. | Surplus Crown
Assets Act |
| 233 | Grant Letters patent to Adam Barth of Maple Creek, Sask., under Public Lands Grants Act (PLGA). | PLGA |
| 234 | Grant letters patent to Keith Bowles of Maple Creek. | PLGA |
| 235 | Grant letters patent to Colby Griggs of Maple Creek. | PLGA |
| 236 | Grant letters patent to Billie Card of Maple Creek. | PLGA |
| 237 | Grant letters patent to Walter Huculak of Maple Creek. | PLGA |
| 238 | Grant letters patent to Wilfred Lawrence of Maple Creek. | PLGA |

PARKS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 183 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase a property for the purpose of Georgian Bay Islands National Park form Joseph St. Pierre and Constance St. Pierre of Guelph, Ontario. | National
Parks Act |
|-----|--|-----------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 159 | Terminate the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act (PSCRA) for persons resident in foreign countries engaged and employed in those countries in support of Canadian programs where compensation is determined by law or practice in the host country. | PSCRA |
|-----|--|-------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------|
| 243 | Accept the retirement of Chief Superintendent Barry Samuel Moss. | RCMP Act |
|-----|--|----------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 213 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to provide \$230 million in insurance guarantees for the de Havilland Dash 7 and 8 sales financing. | Dept. of
IT&C Act |
|-----|---|----------------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 153 | Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board to Bel Construction Ltd. for Water Supply System, Contract No. 2, Ridley Island Development, Port of Prince Rupert. | NHB Act |
| 244 | Montreal Electricity Service By-law amendment, to increase rates within the government Price Restraint Program, under National Harbours Board Act (NHB Act). | NHB Act |
| 245 | Saint John Electricity Service Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 246 | Harbour of Halifax Electricity Service By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 247 | Sept-Iles Crane Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 248 | Quebec Harbour Railway Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 249 | Montreal Harbour Railway Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 250 | Churchill Railway Switching Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates within the Price Restraint Program. | NHB Act |
| 251 | Approve the plan and site of a bridge crossing the LaSalle River, Carman Subdivision, Manitoba. | Railway Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 253 | Treasury Board Report of January 20, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Turkey Poult Remission Order. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 2. | Authorize the issuance of letters patent conveying land in the Parish of Saint James, Manitoba to Brian Robert and Helena Cole. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 214 | Confirm the request to Senator Paul Lucier to travel to British Columbia to attend the official opening of a new water works system in Radium Hot Springs. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
| 215 | Confirm the request to Mr. Russell MacLellan, M.P. for Cape Breton - The Sydneys, to travel to Lockeport, Nova Scotia to attend the official opening of the National Sea Fish Products Ltd. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |
| 216 | Confirm the request to Mr. Nelson Riis, and Mr. Chris Speyer to travel to Spain to attend the International Congress on Small Business. | Senate &
House of
Commons Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
218	Grant a leave of absence to the Honourable Ralph E. Fagan, Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
220	Fix the salary of Mr. Raymond Boivin, Acting President of Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	Prerogative
221	Fix the salary of Mr. Marshall A. Cohen, Deputy Minister of Finance.	Prerogative
222	Fix the salary of Mr. John Edwards, Associate Deputy Minister and Vice-Chairman of the Employment and Immigration Commission.	Prerogative
223	Fix the salary of Mr. Jacques Gerin, Deputy Minister of the Environment.	Prerogative
224	Fix the salary of Mr. Klaus Goldschlagg, Ambassador to Germany.	Prerogative
225	Fix the salary of Mr. Gordon F. Osbaldeston, Clerk of the Privy Council and Secretary to the Cabinet.	Prerogative
226	Fix the salary of Mr. Blair Seaborn, Chairman of the International Joint Commission.	Prerogative
227	Fix the salary of Mr. Ian Stewart, Senior Advisor to the Privy Council.	Prerogative
228	Fix the salary of Dr. W. Taylor, President of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council.	Prerogative
229	Fix the salary of Mr. Paul Tellier, Deputy Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources.	Prerogative
230	Approve By-law No. 32, passed on the April 28, 1982 by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) relating to the payment of fees to the Board of Directors.	CMHC Act
231	Approve By-law No. 33, passed on Dec. 7, 1982 by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	CMHC Act
240- 242	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
257	Fix the salary of Aiden Maloney, Chairman of the Fisheries Prices Support Board.	Prerogative
258	Fix the salary of Mr. Marcel Masse, Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 4

PC-1983-259 to PC-1983-338 Inclusive February 5, 1983

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1. | TERM OF CANADIAN OWNERSHIP (COR) CERTIFICATES EXTENDED TO BETWEEN 18 AND 24 MONTHS; MORE COMPANIES GIVEN 100% COR..... <u>ENERGY</u> p.2. |
| 2. | |
| 3. | ISOLATED POST BENEFITS TAX REMISSION EXTENDED TO 1982; EXCISE TAX RELIEF SET FOR ERECTION & INSTALLATION COSTS..... <u>TAX CHANGES</u> p.6. |
| 4. | |
| 5. | SOME MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RULES EXTENDED TO TRUCKS AND BUSES..... <u>TRANSPORTATION</u> p.6. |
| 6. | CANADA OIL AND GAS REGULATIONS ON OPERATIONS AND INTERESTS APPROVED..... <u>ENERGY</u> p.2. |

NUMBER
P C -1983-

FEB 9 1983 ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

262	Approve the re-appointment of certain persons as directors of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
268	Appoint Dr. T. David Marshall to be a judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
269	Appoint the Honourable T. David Marshall to be a Justice of Appeal for the Northwest Territories.	Prerogative
270	Appoint the Honourable T. David Marshall to be a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
271	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-1 (SAR-82-1), amendment, under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
272	Extend to January 12, 1984 the appointment of Mr. de Montigny Marchand to the position of Deputy Minister (Foreign Policy).	SAR-82-1
273	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-2, amendment.	PSEA
274	Extend to January 12, 1984 the appointment of Mr. Robert Johnstone to the position of Deputy Minister (International Trade) and Coordinator of International Economic Relations.	SAR-82-2

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

275	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-4, amendment.	PSEA
276	Extend to January 12, 1984 the appointment of Mr. Gordon Ritchie to the position of Associate Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Associate Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion.	SAR-82-4
277	Appoint Dr. Geraldine Anne Kenney-Wallace to be a member of the Science Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
318	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1980-2169 appointing Mr. Jean Menard to be a member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

ENERGY

259	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify the charge for February, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
260	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the charge for February, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
261	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the charge for February, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
300	Condition 14 of Schedule III to the Northern Pipeline Act amendment, to change the monthly filing requirement for progress reports to a quarterly one.	Northern Pipeline Act
322	Canadian Ownership Rate Determination Regulations amendment to change the title of the regulations to Canadian Ownership and Control Determination Regulations; to extend to December, 1983, the application of certain transitional provisions; and to set out the following effective periods of certificates: a) 24 months for individuals or small applicants, b) 18 months for public entities that are not small applicants, and c) 20 months for all other entities.	COCD Act
332	Special Status Order, 1983, to declare the following corporations to have special status entitling them to a deemed Canadian ownership rate of 100%: Alberta Energy Company Ltd., British Columbia Resources Investment Corporation, Canada Development Corporation, CDC Oil & Gas Ltd., Cooperative Energy Corporation, Cooperative Energy Development Corporation, Onexco Oil & Gas Ltd., Ontario Energy Corporation and Ontario Energy Resources Ltd.	COCD Act
333	Canada Oil and Gas Interest Regulations, to set out the framework for requirements as provided for in the said Act.	Canada Oil and Gas Act
334	Canada Oil and Gas Operations Regulations, to set out the framework for requirements as provided for in the said Act.	Oil and Gas Production Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

335	Authorize Allan Roger, Julian Payne, Garrett Lambert and Ian Wood to sign an Agreement with the Governments of Antigua, Barbados, Guyana, Sierra Leone and Oman, constituting conditions under which training in Canada of military personnel of those countries may be undertaken.	Prerogative
-----	---	-------------

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 323. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1425 by extending the Terms and Conditions which would apply to additional loans by Canada to the Northern Canada Power Commission (NCPC) for its expansion of the hydro-generating capacity of the Whitehorse-Aishikik-Faro system in 1982-83. | NCPC Act |
|------|--|----------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 336 | British Columbia Sport Fishing Regulations amendment, to specify the specie of salmon, as well as the number of salmon, that may be caught and retained in a day, as a conservation measure to protect any dwindling species. | Fisheries Act |
|-----|---|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 263 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Karlou, Inc. of a new business at Windsor to manufacture dies, moulds, jigs, fixtures and other tooling aids. | FIRA |
| 264 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Newport Management Co. Inc. of control of the business carried on by Eastern Coated Papers Limited of Dorval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 265 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Motorola, Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Four-Phase Systems Ltd. and Four-Phase Finance Ltd. at Markham, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 266 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Battelle Memorial Institute of a new business at Edmonton to engage in scientific research and development, technology commercialization and educational activities. | FIRA |
| 267 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Herman Becker-Fleugel of control of the business carried on by International Mine Services Limited, Aiken-International Mine Services Limited, Aiken-Russet Red Lake Mines Limited, Castlebar Silver & Cobalt Mines Limited, The Combined Larder Mines, Limited, Consolidated Marbenor Mines Limited, Consolidated Panther Mines Limited, Initiative Explorations Inc., Pango Gold Mines Limited, Peerless Silver & Cobalt Explorations Ltd., Pinto Malarctic Gold Mines Limited, Prado Explorations Limited, Stewart Lake Iron Mines of Ontario Limited and United Reef Petroleums Limited, all of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 280 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ajit Singh Kuner of control of the business carried on by Bay Motor Hotel of White Rock, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 281 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Akzo N.V. of control of the business carried on by Wyandotte Paint of Canada Ltd. of Rexdale, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 282 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consolidated Micrographics Inc. of control of the business carried on by AM International Inc. consisting of its Micrographics Division of Downsview. | FIRA |
| 283 | ALLOWED, the establishment by J.F. Daly Incorporating Co. Inc. of a new business at Brockville to manufacture and market specialty chemical products. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
284	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fleetline Parts & Equipment Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Ideal Automobile Machine Service (1979) Ltd. of Burnaby, B.C.	FIRA
285	ALLOWED, the acquisition by W.R. Grace & Co. of control of the business carried on by Amicon Canada Limited of Oakville, Ontario.	FIRA
286	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Healthdyne Inc. of control of the business carried on by Narco Scientific Limited of Downsview.	FIRA
287	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kin Wat Chwe and Kau Tang of a new business at Toronto to operate a restaurant serving Chinese cuisine.	FIRA
288	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kist Canada Limited and Seafla Inc. of a new business at Stratford to manufacture and sell dry mix food flavourings and flavour enhancers.	FIRA
289	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lifescan Medical Products Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, initially to import and distribute blood glucose monitoring devices.	FIRA
290	ALLOWED, the establishment by Jean-Jacques Muel and V.A.Q. S.A. of a new business at Granby, Quebec initially to assemble and later to manufacture high security locks and bolts, electric latches and related products.	FIRA
291	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pascal-Forms Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture concrete form systems.	FIRA
292	ALLOWED, the establishment by Riedel International, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to engage in marine construction.	FIRA
293	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Teja Singh Bhabra of control of the business carried on by Queen's Donut Shop at Toronto.	FIRA
294	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Westinghouse Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Eastern Elevator Ltd. of Ottawa.	FIRA
295	ALLOWED, the establishment by Eric (U.S.) One, Inc. of a new business at Calgary to engage in oil and gas exploration, development and production.	FIRA
296	ALLOWED, the establishment by 119170 Canada Inc. of a new business near Halifax to provide a well casing service and to lease miscellaneous drilling tools and equipment to the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA

HOUSING

304	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to prescribe the amount of interest payable by the Corporation for a claim by an approved lender under subsection 8(1) of the Act and the amount of loss payable for a claim in relation to a sale of mortgaged premises by a lender under subsection 8(4) of the Act.	National Housing Act
-----	---	----------------------

IMMIGRATION

324- 327	Immigration Exemption Regulations Nos. 1-4, 1983.	Immigration Act, 1976
328- 331	Immigraton Visa Exemption Regulations Nos. 1-4, 1983.	Immigration Act, 1976

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

279	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-2, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 or 42701-2((Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
321	Titanium Anode Remission Order No. 2 amendment, to remit customs duty on the said element for use in the production of electrochemicals, until December 31, 1983.	Financial Admin- istration Act

JUSTICE

337	Ordinances passed by the Northwest Terrrtories Legislative Assembly during their third 1982 session held from November 2 to Nobember 26, 1982 (Chapters 1 to 24 inclusive).	Northwest Territories Act
338	Ordinances (Bills Nos. 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20) passed by the Yukon Legislative Assembly during the Second Session of the Twenty-fifth Council.	Yukon Act

LAND TRANSFERS

302	Issue corrective grant of letters patent to the City of Saskatoon in the Province of Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
303	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land together with the building thereon to The Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority and grant letters patent.	Public Lands Grants Act
307	Grant letters patent to Alexander James McLean of Victoria.	Public Lands Grants Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

305	To Island Metal Fabricators Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$1,530.	DREE Act
306	To Les Ateliers P.A.T. Inc. et Produits Non-ferreux Gauthier Inc. of Quebec for \$100,000; and to E. Gordon Rogers of Quebec for \$22,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

297	Determine the Meewasin Valley Authority, Province of Saskatchewan to be a municipality for the purposes of the Act.	Excise Tax Act
298	Determine the East River Valley Fire Department, Nova Scotia to be a municipality for the purposes of the Act.	Excise Tax Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
299	Isolated Posts Benefits and Allowances Remission Order amendment, to extend the provisions to 1982.	Financial Admin- istration Act
320	Erection or Installation Costs Regulations, to prescribe the costs that may be excluded from the sale price that represents the costs of installation or erection of goods by a manufacturer or producer where goods are sold at a price that includes erection or installation costs.	Excise Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

315	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 1983, to extend the regulations to include trucks, multi-purpose passenger vehicles and buses with a GVWR of 4,500 kg or less in the application of section 201 "Occupant Protection", section 203 "Driver Impact Protection" and section 204 "Steering Column Rearward Displacement" of Schedule IV.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
316	Proclamation do issue fixing the 24th day of February, 1983, as the day on which the said Act shall come into force.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
317	Authorize The St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (SLSA) to issue a supplemental agreement amending the lease to Ontario Hydro by increasing the rental rates for Hydro water and surplus water.	SLSA Act

TREASURY BOARD

319	Treasury Board Report of January 27, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew a lease agreement for office space in the building at 475 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.	Broadcasting Act
18.	Remission of income tax payable by certain persons as a result of a decision to rescind the relocation of Parks Canada regional office from Cornwall to Peterborough.	Financial Admin- istration Act
19.	Authorize ex gratia payment to the Government of the Polish People's Republic for the cost of repairs resulting from the damages caused to the Polish Consulate General in Montreal during a demonstration on March 13, 1982.	Prerogative
20.	Remission of customs duty paid or payable on a specially designed kitchen training unit imported by University of Alberta Hospitals, Edmonton for training disabled persons.	Financial Admin- istration Act
21.	Remission of customs duty paid on a Varian Model 2200 Series Spectrophotometer imported by Hamilton Civic Hospitals.	Financial Admin- istration Act
22.	D.H. Rowley Income Tax Remission Order.	Financial Admin- istration Act
23.	Remission of customs duty in excess of the amount payable on 1/120th of the value of the vessels for each month or portion of a month they are retained in Canada.	Financial Admin- istration Act
24.	Expenses of Commissioners and of the Executive Director appointed to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada.	Prerogative

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 25. | Remuneration for the Chairman, Commissioners and the Executive Director appointed to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. | Prerogative |
| 26. | Authorize the Minister of Public Works to renew the Agreement with the Government of the Yukon Territory in connection with the maintenance of certain portions of the Northwest Highway System. | Prerogative |
| 27. | Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with the Charlottetown Area Development Corporation to develop a master concept plan for the Charlottetown waterfront area. | DREE Act |
| 28. | Authorize the waiver of the Crown's right to claim in priority and to authorize the acceptance of remaining available insurance monies to fully satisfy the Crown's claim against Lloyd Ernest Goodwin for loss of services, medical treatment and public property damage sustained in a motor vehicle accident on February 28, 1979 at Grand Harbour, New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 29. | Revoke Orders in Council P.C. 1948-15/4055, P.C. 1948-20/5966 and P.C. 1959-25/1210 which provided funds for the purchase of food by Canadian Staff Members in Moscow, and which are no longer required. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------|---|---------------------------------|
| 278 | Confirm the request that Mr. Peter Ittinaur accompany the Honourable John C. Munro to Yellowknife, N.W.T., from December 21 to December 22, 1982. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
| 301 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-3651 which fixed the salary of Mr. Brian Keller, Vice-Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Prerogative |
| 308-314 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 5

PC-1983-339 to PC-1983-410 Inclusive February 12, 1983

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

CUSTOMS DUTY REMISSION ON MUSHROOM GROWING
NETTING APPROVED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.ISSUE OF ADDITIONAL DEBENTURES BY CN RAILWAY
AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p.2.TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FOR LOANS TO PUBLIC
GROUPS AND INSTITUTIONS TO PURCHASE CULTURAL
OBJECTS.....TREASURY BOARD p.6.OIL EXPORT CHARGE REDUCED FOR OIL SWAP
EXPORTS TO U.S.....ENERGY p.2.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY**

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 355 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an Agreement with the British Columbia Chicken Marketing Board for the construction of a building at Agassiz. | Public Lands Grants Act |
|-----|---|-------------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 340 | Appoint Marc Gagne to be a member of the Canada Council. | Canada Council Act |
| 341 | Appoint Erin Patricia Lockhart Fleming to be a member of the National Library Advisory Board. | National Library Act |
| 342 | Appoint Anne D. Enge to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women. | Appropriation Act #3 1976 |
| 343 | Appoint Thomas John Thomas to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
| 344 | Appoint the Honourable Marc Lalonde to be Governor of the International Monetary Fund. | Bretton Woods Agreement Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
349	Appoint Sheila O'Brien to be a part-time member of the Canadian Human Rights Commission.	Canadian Human Rights Act
350	Appoint Lieutenant-General Gerard Charles Edouard Theriault, C.M.M., C.D., to be Chief of the Defence Staff.	National Defence Act
351	Reappoint Marc Lapointe to be Chairman of the Canada Labour Relations Board.	Canada Labour Act
352	Reappoint James C. Mayes to be a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
353	Reappoint Donald G. Pyle to be a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSRA
354	Appoint Robert Ernst Holscher to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bow River.	Canada Elections Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

358	Dissolve as a corporation The Central Saanich Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
-----	--	---------------------

ENERGY

359	Approve terms and conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to finance the purchase of a new Isotope Production building.	Appropriation Act #2 1982-83
360	Approve terms and conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited to finance the construction of a new Isotope Production Building.	Appropriation Act #2 1982-3
361	Reduction of Charges (Light Crude Exchange No. 2) Order, to reduce export charges on oil exported by Ultramar to Conoco and Ashland Oil Company on an exchange basis during the months of January and December, 1981 under licence numbers OLX-502-81 and OLX-511-81.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

363	Authorize the Honourable Charles Lapointe or alternatively Mr. Paul Laberge to sign a General Cooperation Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria.	Prerogative
-----	--	-------------

FINANCE

339	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
364	Empower the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company to issue debentures.	CNR Act
365	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977 to allow an additional interim adjustment for each program in a fiscal year that may be calculated during each of the two following years.	FPFA&EPF Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 345 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 116466 Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Wolf Willow Developments Limited at Edmonton. | FIRA |
| 346 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by AB Karlstads Mekaniska Wekstad of control of the business carried on by MoDoMekan (Canada) Ltd. of London, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 347 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Combined English Stores Group Limited of control of the business carried on by D.H. Grosvenor, Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 348 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Trio-Archean Developments Inc. of control of the business carried on by Trio-Resources Ltd. at Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 369 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Daniel E. Ritter and Thomas K. Ritter of control of the business carried on by Fin and Feather Ltd. consisting of its Whitefish Bay Camp at Kenora. | FIRA |
| 370 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by DB-Orban Holding Company Inc. and KOCI-DB Holding Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Kurt Orban Canada Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 371 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Dynamic Electric Controls, Inc. of a new business at Windsor to design, engineer and construct industrial controls for machinery manufacturers. | FIRA |
| 372 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ecodyne Corporation of control of the business carried on by the Water Refining Company Division of Guthrie Canadian Investments Limited of Richmond Hill. | FIRA |
| 373 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Elwin Cathcart and Robert Vernon of a new business at Toronto as the exclusive distributor in Canada for the complete line of cosmetic products manufactured by Noveir Co. Ltd. in Japan. | FIRA |
| 374 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fafard Peat Moss Company Ltd. and Conrad Fafard Inc. of a new business at Senne-terre, Quebec to operate peat bogs and transform and sell their products. | FIRA |
| 375 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lawson & Jones Limited of control of the business carried on by Snappy Business Forms Ltd. of Calgary. | FIRA |
| 376 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Square D Company of control of the business carried on by Rycroft Systems Limited of Scarborough and by Lumacell Inc. of Lachine, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 377 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Southern Systems, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute electronic printers and related equipment for use with computers. | FIRA |
| 378 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Distillers Company (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by A.F. Vigneux & Sons Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 379 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Thona Inc. of a new business at Magog, Quebec to manufacture rubber gaskets and couplings used by the waterworks and soil pipe industries. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
380	ALLOWED, the establishment by Village Gate Theatrical Productions Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide theatrical entertainment and to serve food and liquor.	FIRA
381	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Auto Carriers Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Melchin Auto Transport Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
382	ALLOWED, the establishment by C.I.B. Composants Industri- alises du Batiment of a new business at Montreal initially to import and distribute and eventually manufacture roofing and weatherproofing products and materials.	FIRA
383	ALLOWED, the acquisition by R. Dakin & Company of control of the business carried on by Jack Merritt Agencies, Ltd. of Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
384	ALLOWED, the establishment by ISS International System, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide building maintenance services.	FIRA
385	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kremlin Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Donmor Industries Ltd. of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
386	ALLOWED, the establishment by Minit International S.A. and P.C.A. International Inc. of a new business at Toronto to open outlets which would provide key duplication, shoe repair, skate and knife sharpening and embossing and engraving services.	FIRA
387	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pantoufles Pifer Industrie Inc. of a new business at Boisbriand, Quebec to manu- facture slippers for men, women and children.	FIRA
388	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Questor Corporation of control of the business carried on by Questor Commercial, Inc. of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
389	ALLOWED, the establishment by Supelco, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and sell chromatographic supplies and other Supelco products.	FIRA
390	ALLOWED, the establishment by Timeplex, Inc. of a new business at Markham, Ontario initially to import, distribute and service, and later manufacture, data multiplexers and related data communications products.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

368	Authorize to set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Barren Lands Band of Indians as an addition to Brochet Indian Reserve No. 197, Manitoba.	Indian Act
-----	--	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

366	Netting Remission Order, to remit customs duty on netting used for growing mushrooms from July 1, 1980 to December 31, 1982.	Financial Admin- istration Act
-----	--	-----------------------------------

JUSTICE

393	Judges Act (Removal Allowance) Order amendment to provide an allowance similar to those given to government employees.	Judges Act
-----	---	------------

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
410	Statutes of the Province of Alberta passed during the spring sittings of the Fourth Session of the 19th Legislature of Alberta.	Prerogative
LABOUR		
394	Labour Adjustment Benefits Designations Order amendment, to make changes to Items 10 and 11 to keep designations made under the Act in conformity with regional industry designations of the Industry and Labour Adjustments Program.	Labour Adjustment Benefits Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
367	Transfer from the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of lands situate in the Township of Tilbury North, Essex County.	Prerogative
395	Transfer to the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a waterlot, situate in Lake St. Clair.	Public Lands
PARKS		
362	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to purchase from Jeannette Runciman, of Brockville, a property for the purpose of St. Lawrence Islands National Park.	National Parks Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
356	Special Area Order No. 3 amendment, to provide funding for two additional programs relating to tourism and economic development for Iles-de-la-Madeleine between 1981 and 1985.	DREE Act
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:		
396	To Les Industries Wedco Ltee for \$514,000.	DREE Act
306	To Societe de Fabrication d'Instruments Chirurgicaux (SOFOC) Inc. for \$850,000.	DREE Act
TRANSPORTATION		
402	Approve the Capital Budget of the Atlantic Pilotage Authority for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
403	Approve the Capital Budget of the Great Lakes Pilotage Authority for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
404	Approve the Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
405	Approve the Capital Budget of the Pacific Pilotage Authority for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
406	Approve the Capital Budget of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
407	Approve the Capital Budget of the The Jacques Cartier and Champlain Bridges Incorporated for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
408	Coast Guard Radio Station Charges Regulations amendment, to amend the charges for radiotelegraph and radiotelephone services.	Financial Admin- istration Act

TREASURY BOARD

409	Treasury Board Report of February 10, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of 1982 yellow seed onions.	APB Act
2.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board (APB) for the purchase and resale of whole pack tomatoes.	APB Act
3.	Approve terms and conditions in respect of loans to institutions and public authorities in Canada to finance the purchase of cultural objects, under the Appropriation Act (AA) No. 2, 1982-83 and the Cultural Property Export and Import (CPE&I) Act.	AA No. 2, 1982- 83 and CPE&I Act
4.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the Government of Quebec, for the transfer of lands from the Government of Quebec for purposes of the restoration, redevelopment and interpretation of the Lachine Canal and payment to cover total costs associated with construction of a new bridge and approaches over the Lachine Canal, and construction of a bridge to carry a railway line for Dominion Bridge Sulzer Inc.	Prerogative
5.	Remission of income tax for 1974 plus relevant interest payable by Western Steel Span Buildings Limited, St. Vital, Manitoba.	Financial Admin- istration Act
6.	Approve the lease by the National Capital Commission to Bell Northern Research Ltd. of land in part of lots 9 and 10, Concession 1, Ottawa Front, City of Nepean, for the purpose of a parking lot.	National Capital Act
7.	Authorize the National Harbours Board (NHB) to purchase a building and related properties known as the "Fisheries Research Building", No. 3 Water Street, St. John's, Nfld.	NHB Act

OTHER

357	Approve revised salaries of unrepresented officers and employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act
391	Approve the residence of the Hon. Jean-Claude Angers at the city of Campbellton, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
392	Approve the residence of the Hon. Alexandre Deschenes at the town of Shediac, New Brunswick.	Prerogative
398- 401	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 6

PC-1983-411 to PC-1983-510 Inclusive February 19, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

RESERVE RULES FOR BANKS CHANGED TO EXCLUDE FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSIT INSTRUMENTS HELD FOR NON-RESIDENTS.....FINANCE p.3.

CAR SAFETY STANDARDS SET FOR BOOSTER SEATS FOR CHILDREN.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

ENERGY INDUSTRY MONITORING REGULATIONS APPROVED.....ENERGY p.2.

NEW SEAWAY REGULATIONS APPROVED; DRY CARGO VESSEL CARRYING DIRECT REDUCED IRON DEEMED A HAZARDOUS VESSEL.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

414	Appoint Jacques Auger to be President of the Canada Ports Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
415	Appoint Glen MacPherson to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	CPC Act
416	Appoint Alfred Clifford Huxtable to be Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	CPC Act
417	Appoint Steve Weyman, Robert Innes, James Thom, J.S. Thompson and Alastair W. Allan to be directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	CPC Act
418	Appoint Marian Robson, Raymond Dufour, Lionel Major, Wendell Firlotte and Ian Stott to be directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	CPC Act
419	Appoint John Morrish, Hon. Otto Lang, W. Sommerville and Romeo Boyer to be directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	CPC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
420	Appoint Michael Florian to be a member of the Canadian section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, under North Pacific Fisheries Convention Act (NPFC Act).	NPFC Act
421	Appoint Donovan Miller to be a member of the Canadian section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.	NPFC Act
422	Appoint Gary Vernon to be a member of the Canadian section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.	NPFC Act
423	Appoint Sam Brynjolfson to be a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission, under Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act (NPHFC Act).	NPHFC Act
424	Appoint Donald McLeod to be a member of the International Pacific Halibut Commission.	NPHFC Act
425	Appoint the Honourable Gordon Blair to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
426	Appoint the Honourable Francois Chevalier to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
427	Appoint the Honourable Jary J. Batten to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
428	Appoint the Honourable Frederick Large to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
429	Appoint the Honourable Louis-Phillipe Landry to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
434	Appoint Lee Eugene Nauss, Italy Cross, Nova Scotia, to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of South Shore.	Canada Elections Act
435	Reappoint Leon Mitchell, Q.C. to the Public Service Staff Relations Board as a part-time member, under Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA).	PSSRA
436	Appoint William Peters and William Hennessey as directors of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
507	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2815 which appointed certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada.	Prerogative

ENERGY

439	Proclamation do issue fixing February 18, 1983 as the day on which sections 1 to 43 of the Act shall come into force.	Energy Monitoring Act
440	Energy Monitoring Regulations, to provide for the following reporting of certain statistics and information by energy enterprises in Canada: to prescribe the reporting periods for the purpose of sections 5 and 6 of the Act; to provide for annual and semi-annual returns; to prescribe products resulting from the processing of oil and gas for the purposes of the definition "energy commodity" in subsection 2(1) of the Act; and to prescribe the manner of determining the gross annual revenue of an energy enterprise and assets relating to its activities as an energy enterprise.	Energy Monitoring Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 441 | Authorize Father Robert Ogle, M.P., to travel to Maseru, Lesotho, to attend the annual Ministerial Conference of the South African Development Coordination Conference as a Parliamentary Observer. | Senate and House of |
| 442 | Authorize David Miller, High Commissioner for Canada to sign an Agreement with the Government of Kenya respecting training in Canada of military personnel of Kenya. | Prerogative |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|
| 443 | Reserves Regulations amendment, to require that foreign currency deposit instruments held on behalf of non-residents of Canada are not to be included in determining the amount of reserves required to be maintained by a bank. | Bank Act |
| 444 | Approve a change in the authorized capital of Banco Central of Canada, from \$10 million to \$15 million. | Bank Act |
| 445 | Approve a change in the authorized capital of the Industrial Bank of Japan (Canada), from \$20 million to \$40 million. | Bank Act |
| 446 | Approve a change in the authorized capital of the Royal Bank of Canada, to remove par value of common shares of the Bank, to establish the maximum consideration for which shares may be sold and to increase the authorized capital accordingly under Special By-Law A (1982). | Bank Act |
| 447 | Authorize the Minister of Finance to enter into reciprocal taxation agreements with the Governments of the Provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia. | Prerogative |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 411 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Chuck E. Cheese's PTT Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to operate a chain of family restaurant and entertainment centres across Canada. | FIRA |
| 412 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fletcher Challenge Limited of control of the business carried on by Crown Zellerbach Canada Limited of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 413 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Household Financial Corporation Limited of control of the consumer finance operations of Associates Capital Corporation and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, Associates Financial Services Limited and Auto League of North America Limited at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 461 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Hesse Corporation of control of the business carried on by Les Carosseries Parco Inc. of Granby, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 462 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bose Corporation of control of the business carried on by Ro-Bar Electronics Systems Limited of Thornhill, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 463 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by ChemLawn Limited of control of the business carried on by Proturf Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1983-		AUTHORITY

464	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Combined International Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dominion Mutual Insurance Agency Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
465	ALLOWED, the establishment by Earl Scheib International of a new business at Windsor to provide automobile painting and body repair services.	FIRA
466	ALLOWED, the establishment by Interstate United Corporation of a new business at Vancouver to provide food management services at British Columbia Place.	FIRA
467	ALLOWED, the establishment by MTD Products Limited of a new business at Kitchener to manufacture ultra-high efficiency natural gas furnaces.	FIRA
468	ALLOWED, the acquisition by N. Glantz & Son, Inc. of control of the business carried on by David Donaldson under the name DMD Sign Supplies of Pickering.	FIRA
469	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Osmonics, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Environmental Systems Division of Electrohome, Ltd. of Kitchener.	FIRA
470	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Q-B Enterprises, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Quaker Industries (Canada) Limited of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
471	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Walter M. Rand of control of the business carried on by Camp Pathfinder Limited at Algonquin Park, Ontario.	FIRA
472	ALLOWED, the establishment by SMC Pneumatics (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute and later to assemble air filters, valves, cylinders and other related products.	FIRA
473	ALLOWED, the establishment by Donald Steel, Michael Walker, Edward Castor, Hamish Jolly, Subsea Technology, Inc. and SubSea Technology, Limited of a new business with head office at St. John's, Newfoundland to design, fabricate, test and service blow out preventers for use in oil well drilling and exploration.	FIRA
474	ALLOWED, the establishment by Villeta China Canada Limited of a new business at Toronto to manufacture and to subcontract to Canadian companies the manufacture of collector plates and to distribute collector plates and chinaware.	FIRA
475	ALLOWED, the establishment by 120537 Canada Inc. of a new business at Beaconsfield, Quebec to manufacture note pads and other similar stationery items.	FIRA
476	REFUSED, the establishment by Cellu Products Company of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
477	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Colt Industries Operating Corp. of control of the business carried on by M.E.P. Industries Co. Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
478	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Control Data Corporation of control of the business carried on by Centronics Canada, Inc. of Mississauga.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1983-		AUTHORITY

479	ALLOWED, the establishment by Credit Card Service Corporation of a new business at Toronto to market and maintain credit card and personal document protection services.	FIRA
480	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William Danforth, 449896 Ontario Limited, Fincorp Capital Ltd., Equican Ventures Inc. and Marsy Industries Limited of control of the business carried on by Canadian Tarpoly Company Inc. of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
481	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Idem, Consultants Internationaux Inc. at Montreal.	FIRA
482	ALLOWED, the establishment by Intech Capital Corporation of a new business at Toronto to provide third-party leasing services in Canada.	FIRA
483	ALLOWED, the establishment by Leto Travel Service Inc. of a new business at Windsor to provide travel agency services.	FIRA
484	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thomas Liquori, John Liquori, Harold Hoch, William Hanna and Michael Delaney of control of the business carried on by Perfect Pen & Stationery Co. Ltd. of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
485	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Plan Services, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide administrative and claims payment services for underwriters of group insurance for small businesses.	FIRA
486	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Townsend and Bottum of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Besomar Manufacturing, Inc. of Sombra, Ontario.	FIRA

IMMIGRATION

437	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1983.	Immigration Act, 1976
438	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 5, 1983.	Immigration Act, 1976

INDIAN AFFAIRS

449	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians.	Indian Act
450	Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Act shall not apply to certain bands of Indians.	Indina Act
451	Accept surrender by the Beecher Bay Band of Indians on Becher Bay Indian Reserve No. 1, British Columbia.	Indian Act
452	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" does not apply to the Key Band of Indians, in Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
453	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" shall not apply to the Beausoleil Band of Indians, in Ontario.	Indian Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
454	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" does not apply to the Opetchesaht Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act
455	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" shall not apply to the Sandy Lake Band of Indians, in Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
456	Proclamation do issuing declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" does not apply to the Lytton Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act
457	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act which reads "and is ordinarily resident on the reserve" does not apply to the Kitsegukla Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act
458	Set aside the election of Martin Bernard as Councillor of the Whycocomagh Band of Indians, in Nova Scotia.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
448	Customs Duty on Linerboard and Solid Bleached Boxboard Remission Order, to remit part of the customs duty and sales tax payable on the said products.	Indian Act
459	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-3, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-., 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2((Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
508	Prohibited Weapons Order, No. 2 amendment, to correct an inconsistency in the English version.	Criminal Code
510	Ordinance of the Northwest Territories passed at the 1982 First Session.	Northwest Territories Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
487	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot, situate at Sand Point, Ontario for use as a site for a tourist wharf.	Prerogative
PUBLIC SERVICE		
430	Designate the Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners of Canada as a department for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act, the Minister of Justice as the appropriate Minister with respect to the Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners for Canada for the purposes of the Financial Administration Act and the Information Commissioner and the Privacy Commissioner as deputy heads for the purpose of the Public Service Employment Act.	Financial Administration Act & Public Service Employment Act
431	Designate the President of the Treasury Board to act as Minister for the purposes of the Act	Access to Information Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
432	Designate the President of the Treasury Board to act as Minister for the purposes of the Act	Privacy Act
433	Transfer to the Minister of State for Social Development the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.	Public Service Rearrangement & Transfer of Duties Act

RCMP

498	Promote Superintendent Howard William Hall to the Rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
-----	---	----------

TRANSPORTATION

499	Seaway Regulations amendment: to change units of measurement to metric; requires vessels to maintain (a) spare wire mooring lines and (b) pitch indicators and alarms; prescribes manner of storage and discharge of waste oil products and bilge water containing oil products; increases amount of security for tolls; extends wearing of lifebelts; provides that a dry cargo vessel carrying direct reduced iron be deemed to be a hazardous cargo vessel.	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
500	Fire Detection and Extinguishing Equipment Regulations amendment (technical changes to the French version).	Canada Shipping Act
501	Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 197, to introduce a new Sec. 213.2, "Booster Cushions" to Schedule IV to ensure a minimum level of safety is provided for booster cushions for seating a child in an elevated position on the vehicle seat in order to adapt an adult seat belt assembly to the child.	Motor Vehicle Safety Act
502	Churchill Tug Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates, under the National Harbours Board (NHB) Act.	NHB Act
503	Prince Rupert Electricity Tariff By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
504	Campbell Avenue Fishermen's Wharf By-law amendment, to increase rates.	NHB Act
505	Water Service Charges By-law amendment, to increase rates at harbours of Halifax, Saint John, Sept. Isles, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Trois-Rivieres, Montreal, Churchill and Prince Rupert.	NHB Act

TREASURY BOARD

506	Personal Property Loan Regulations, to provide for the making of loans of personal property (all property other than land, money or intellectual property) belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada.	Financial Administration Act
509	Treasury Board Report of February 10, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into a lease with Aztec Aviation Group covering a parcel of land at Boundary Bay Airport, Delta, British Columbia.	Public Lands Grants Act
2.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with Silver Fox Curling and Yacht Club Inc. , Summerside, Prince Edward Island.	Dept. of Regional Economic Expansion Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
3.	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1978-1592 and authorize the lease and licence of those portions comprising the whole of that certain parcel or tract of land situated between Sparks Street and Wellington Street, in Ottawa, Ontario, to the Temporal Committee of St. Andrew's Church.	Public Works Act
4.	Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to amend the agreement entered into with the Province of British Columbia and the Council of Forest Industries of British Columbia, to vary the cost sharing provisions of the Cooperative Overseas Market Development Program for the 1983 program year only.	Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act
5.	Approve an amendment of the 1982-83 amended Capital Budget of the Farm Credit Corporation (FCC).	Financial Administration Act and FCC Act
6.	Approve entry into an agreement with the Islington Band of Indians, in respect of certain losses suffered by that band and its members as a result of the pollution by mercury of the English-Wabigoon River system.	Prerogative
OTHER		
460	Confirm the request to Mr. David C. Dingwall, M.P. for Cape Breton-East Richmond to travel to Trenton, Caribou and Pictou, Nova Scotia.	Senate and House of Commons Act
488- 490	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
491- 496	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
497	Grant a conditional pardon (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

Government
Orders

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 7

PC-1983-511 to PC-1983-590 Inclusive February 26, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

JAILS CAN NOW DISPOSE OF PERSONAL EFFECTS
OF ESCAPED INMATES.....PENITENTIARIES p.5.

PIPELINE ARBITRATION RULES NOW IN PLACE;
NEW GAS PIPELINE ACCOUNTING REGULATIONS
APPROVED FOR NEB.....ENERGY p.2.

HUMAN RIGHTS INVESTIGATIONS RULES SET
FOR CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.....JUSTICE p.4.

ISSUE OF 1983 CANADA SAVINGS BONDS
AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p.3.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

525	Greenhouse Tomato Stabilization Regulations, 1981, to provide for deficiency payments for tomato producers for the 1981 crop year.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
533	Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue an amendment increasing the guarantee limit for credit grain sales to Poland, under Canadian Wheat Board Act (CWB Act).	CWB Act
534	Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue an amendment increasing the guarantee limit to finance the Canadian Wheat Board's ordinary operations.	CWB Act
549	Processed Products Regulations amendment, under Canadian Agricultural Products Standards Act (CAPSA).	CAPSA
567	Farm Credit Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum amount of outstanding loans for any single farm enterprise.	Farm Credit Act
579	Greenhouse Cucumber Stabilization Regulations, 1981, to provide for deficiency payments for cucumber producers for the 1981 crop year.	Agricultural Stabilization Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

APPOINTMENTS

512	Appoint Paul D. Blundy to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
513	Approve the appointment of Claude LeBon as a director of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
514	Approve the re-appointment of Yseult Lefebvre-Richard as a director of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
517	Appoint Huguette Pilon to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Labelle.	Canada Elections Act
518	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-1, (SAR-83-1), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
519	Appoint Ian C. Clark to the position of Special Adviser to the Deputy Minister of Communications on Heritage Policy.	SAR-83-1
520	Appoint Ian C. Clark to be Ambassador and Permanent Delegate of Canada to UNESCO.	Appropriation Act #2 1982-83
521	Appoint Leo Dorais to be Vice-Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada and Secretary-General of the said National Museums of Canada.	National Museums Act
522	Appoint John W.C. Ferguson to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
523	Reappoint Marcel Theoret to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

EMPLOYMENT

526	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to remove the exceptional manner of allocating earnings for benefit purposes for work performed from Saturday through midnight into Sunday.	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971
-----	---	----------------------------------

ENERGY

527	Gas Pipeline Uniform Accounting Regulations, to revoke old regulations and replace them with a new version, under National Energy Board Act (NEB Act).	NEB Act
528	National Energy Board Substituted Service Regulations, to establish procedures for service other than personal service of certain notices required to be served under the Act.	NEB Act
529	Pipeline Arbitration Committee Procedure Rules to govern the conduct of proceedings at public hearings held by an Arbitration Committee under section 75.16 of the Act.	NEB ACT
530	Proclamation do issue fixing March 1st, 1983 as the day on which the said Act relating to the adoption of Pipeline Arbitration Committees (Bill C-60) shall come into force.	An Act to amend the NEB Act
531	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for January, 1983.	Energy Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
586	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify charges for March, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act
587	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify charges for March, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act
588	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify charges for March, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act
FINANCE		
535	Authorize the issue of Canada Savings Bonds during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Admin- istration Act
573	Approve the Capital Budget of Eldorado Nuclear Limited for the year ending December 31, 1982.	Financial Admin- istration Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
515	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Friend's Provident Life Office of control of the business carried on by Seaboard Life Insurance Company at Vancouver, British Columbia.	FIRA
537	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Jerry Adams and Bonnie Adams of control of the business carried on by Hank & Dab's Camp of the District of Kenora, Ontario.	FIRA
538	ALLOWED, the establishment by Abzac S.A. Cartonnage , Jean-Louis D'Anglade and Produits Easterntube Inc. of a new business at St-Hyacinthe, Quebec to manufacture specialized cardboard containers and other related products.	FIRA
539	REFUSED, the acquisition by Damson Oil Corporation of control of the business carried on by Juniper Petroleum of Canada, Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
540	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fordath Canada Limited of a new business in Northern Ontario to manufacture synthetic resin binders.	FIRA
541	REFUSED, the establishment by ISC Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
542	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Arlene Kinnell, Wolfred Nelson and Union Carbide Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by L. & L. Equipment Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
543	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kiwi Polish Company (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by Garden Research Laboratories Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
544	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lloyd Lautzenhisser and Melanie Rossi of a new business at Parry Sound, Ontario to manufacture electronic speed control modules for grain cutting reels on grain harvesting machines as well as telemetry and telemetry-related products.	FIRA
545	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mark Magnuson of a new business at Vancouver to provide a service to radio stations by selling their uncommitted advertising broadcast time to public organizations and commercial customers.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
546	ALLOWED, the establishment by Martintraction Canada Inc. of a new traction system for use on harvesting equipment, military vehicles and all-terrain vehicles.	FIRA
547	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Money Market Services Inc. of a new business at Toronto, to provide Canadian investors with constantly-updated interest rate information and pertinent data on short-term investments offered by banks and other financial institutions.	FIRA
548	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Money Market Services Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide Canadian investors with constantly-updated interest rate information and pertinent data on short-term investments offered by banks and other financial institutions.	FIRA
550	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SRB Pipeline Industries Limited of control of the businesses carried on by McCullough Ditching & Welding Ltd. and Burl Construction Ltd. both of Calgary.	FIRA
551	ALLOWED, the establishment by 117638 Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal to retail natural health foods.	FIRA
552	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 119271 Canada Inc. and Gerald and Sheila Silverberg Holdings Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Leeds Sales Ltd. and Silverberg's Toys Canada , both of Cote St-Luc, Quebec.	FIRA
553	ALLOWED, the establishment by Preformed Line Products Company of a new business in central Ontario to manufacture and sell spiral wrap (helical) pole line hardware such as armor rods, dead-ends, splices, ties and other similar products for overhead electrical transmission and distribution lines as well as underground products.	FIRA
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
536	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-8, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
555	Release of Imported Goods Regulations amendment, to allow 10 days to duty pay for the importation of perishable goods.	Customs Act
590	Christmas Lamp Bulbs Remission Order No. 4.	Financial Administration Act
JUSTICE		
554	Customs and Excise Human Rights Investigation Regulations, to prescribe the procedures for investigators to follow in the investigation of human rights complaints relating to customs and excise matters.	Canadian Human Rights Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
561	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of a beach and deep water lot and the transfer of the management from the Department of Public Works to the Department of the Solicitor General.	Public Works Act
562	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of a beach and deep water lot, at Moosonee for docking facilities.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
563	Authorize the issuance of a licence to Gaz Metropolitain Inc. to occupy Crown property at Montreal, Quebec.	Public Lands Grants Act
564	Grant letters patent to William Hooper Macmillian and Anne Macmillian Landefeld at Pinette River, Prince Edward Island.	Public Lands Grants Act
565	Authorize the issuance of Corrective Grant of Quit-Claim letters patent to Le Cercle Universitaire d'Ottawa.	Public Lands Grants Act
566	Authorize the sale of four parcels of land, water purification plant and emission line, situate at Saint-Canut, Quebec and the issuance of letters patent to "La Ville de Mirabel".	Surplus Crown Assets Act
569	Grant letters patent to Victor Robert Schwean of Herbert, Saskatchewan, for land in Rush Lake, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
570	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land.	Public Lands Grants Act
571	Grant letters patent to Leroy Kenneth Wall of Main Centre, Saskatchewan, for land in Rush Lake, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
572	Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan, the administration and control of a parcel of land in Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
577	Accept from Claire Hamilton Peden, the conveyance of a parcel of land, situate near Fort McMurray, Alberta.	Prerogative
PARKS		
532	National Parks Townsite and Subdivision Designation Regulations amendment, to add certain plan numbers to the townsites of Banff and Jasper.	National Parks Act
PENITENTIARIES		
574	Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to permit the disposal of an escaped inmate's effects after a specified period of time.	Penitentiary Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
516	Transfer to the Minister of Employment and Immigration the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Labour under the Government Annuities Act and the control and supervision of that part of the public service of Canada in the Department of Labour known as the Annuities Branch that was transferred to the Unemployment Insurance Commission.	Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act
524	Designate the Minister of Transport as the Minister for the purposes of the Canada Ports Corporation Act and for the purposes of the Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
568	Authorize grant of \$277,820 to Exeflow Inc. of Quebec for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain facilities.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
556	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-3371 and P.C. 1982-2042 which granted municipal status to certain local authorities.	Excise Tax Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
557	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1981-3371 and P.C. 1982-2042 which granted municipal status to certain local authorities.	Excise Tax Act
558	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1976-331, which granted municipal status to certain local authorities.	Excise Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
578	Foreign Aircraft Security Measures Regulations, amendment to delete 8 air carriers and add 7 others to the schedule.	Aeronautics Act
581	Authorize the award of a contract by the National Harbours Board (NHB) to BG Checo International Limited, Ottawa, Ontario for modifications to mobile marine towers, Prescott Elevator, Prescott, Ontario.	NHB Act
582	Approve plans by Canadian Pacific of the reconstruction of a bridge crossing the East Channel of the Kootenay River, B.C.	Railway Act
583	Approve the plan by Canadian National of the construction of a bridge crossing the Snake Indian River, Alberta.	Railway Act
584	Approve the plan by Canadian National of the construction of a bridge crossing Tranquille Creek, British Columbia.	Railway Act
TREASURY BOARD		
511	Main Estimates for the year 1983-84.	Prerogative
558	Options North Program (Saskatchewan) Remission Order, from March 31, 1978 to Jan. 1, 1981 to program participants.	Financial Administration Act
589	Treasury Board Report of February 24, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Remission of customs duty paid or payable on goods which are subject to a drawback claim.	Financial Administration Act
2.	Approve a grant in fiscal year 1982-83 to the XV Olympic Winter Games Organizing Committee, Calgary, to cover operating costs associated with the 1988 Winter Olympic Games.	Fitness and Amateur Sport Act
3.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mrs. Simone Gendron which is equivalent to the amount of Spouse's Allowance she would have received under the Old Age Security Act from July 1979 to September 1982.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mrs. Laura Dumulong equivalent to the Spouse's Allowance she would have received under the Old Age Security Act from August 1980 to January 1982 and to the Guaranteed Income Supplement on behalf of her late husband for August and September 1980.	Prerogative
5.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mrs. Marie-Paule French in the amount which is equivalent to the amount of Spouse's Allowance she would have received under the Old Age Security Act from May 1979 to September 1982.	Prerogative
6.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mrs. Lucille Tremblay in the amount equivalent to the Spouse's Allowance she would have received under the Old Age Security Act from October 1980 to April 1982 and to the Guaranteed Income Supplement on behalf of her late husband for the month of October 1980.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
7.	Authorize the purchase of a certain property situate in the Municipality of Montreal East from Texaco Canada Inc. in order to lease it to Les Mines Seleine Inc. , a Quebec Crown Corporation, to allow it to accomodate its bulk salt operations at the Port of Montreal.	National Harbours Board Act
8.	Authorize a lease to Allders International (Canada) Limited covering the operation of the Duty Free/Tax Free Export Shops Concession in Air Terminal Buildings No. 1 and No. 2 at Toronto International Airport, Toronto, Ontario.	Public Lands Grants Act
9.	Authorize the entry into an agreement with the Township of Raleigh, Ontario, transferring to the township that portion of a six-inch water main to be constructed by the Crown along Water Street and extending to the boundary of the Department of National Defence Cedar Springs Rifle Range.	Financial Administration Act
10.	Remission of a certain part of customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada.	Financial Administration Act
11.	Remission of income tax for 1976 plus relevant interest payable by Marie St-Onge.	Financial Administration Act
12.	Approve loan at call of public property consisting of an audio/visual laboratory, graphic illustration facilities, adult training library and office equipment to the Saskatchewan Indian Community College in support of Indian adult training research and development on a national basis.	Financial Administration Act
13.	Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to lease the storage building constructed at East Bideford, Prince Edward Island to Roger Burleigh.	Financial Administration Act
14.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Quebec a new Memorandum of Agreement to amend original Agreement to share costs of conducting water quantity surveys.	Canada Water Act
15.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign an "Agreement on the Study and Monitoring of Mercury in the Churchill Diversion" with the Province of Manitoba.	Canada Water Act
16.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Newfoundland an Agreement to amend a General Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction and an Agreement Respecting Flood Risk Mapping in Newfoundland.	Canada Water Act

VETERANS' AFFAIRS

585	Veterans Land Regulations amendment, concerning procedures on selling parts of the lands.	Veterans' Land Act
-----	---	--------------------

OTHER

559	Fix the salary of Mr. Gilles Lefebvre, Associate Director of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
560	Grant an annuity to Hon. Edgar Fournier, a Senator member, under Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act (MPRAA).	MPRAA
575- 576	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 8

PC-1983-591 to PC-1983-676 Inclusive

MARCH 5, 1983

HIGHLIGHTS

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

FEDERAL GARNISHMENT AND ATTACHMENT
REGULATIONS APPROVED.....JUSTICE p.5.

MANPOWER MOBILITY BENEFITS MADE MORE
EQUITABLE.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.

NATIONAL REVENUE AUTHORIZED TO SET FEES FOR
ISSUING ADVANCE RULINGS.....TAX CHANGES p.6.

PETROLEUM INCENTIVE PROGRAM REGS CHANGED
ON SASKATCHEWAN CREDITS, "APPROVED HOLDERS",
AND DEFINITION OF "WELL".....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|
| 621 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Inspection and Service Fees
Remission Order. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 659 | Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment, to
increase inspection fees by 6%, under Canadian Agricultural
Products Standards Act. | CAPSA |
| 660 | Sour Cherry Stabilization Regulations, 1982, to provide
for deficiency payments for producers of sour cherries
for the 1982 crop year. | Agricultural
Stabilization
Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 595 | Reappoint Harold Crossman to be a member of the Canadian
Egg Marketing Agency (CEMA) and designate him as Chairman. | CEMA
Proclamation |
| 596 | Reappoint Doreen Gertrude Thomas to be a member of the
Canadian Egg Marketing Agency. | CEMA
Proclamation |
| 597 | Appoint Barry Moore to be a member of the Canada Employment
and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
598	Appoint Ian A. McCallum to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
599	Appoint Ralph L. Gillen to be Chairman of the Petroleum Monitoring Agency.	Energy Monitoring Act
600	Reappoint S. Arnold Pepper to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
601	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
602	Reappoint Hugh A. Krentz to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada and appoint him to be Vice President.	SCC Act
603	Reappoint certain persons to be members of the Standards Council of Canada.	SCC Act
604	Appoint Marcel R. Pelletier, Q.C. to be Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
605	Appoint Philip Laundry to be Clerk Assistant (Administration and Procedural) of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
606	Appoint Robert Marleau to be Clerk Assistant (Legal) of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
610	Appoint John A. Nolan to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
611	Approve the appointment of Mr. Yvan Lemire as a director of Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
612	Appoint David H. Chapman to be a member of the Canadian Transport Commission.	National Transportation Act
613	Appoint Robert Lucenti to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
614	Reappoint Geno F. Francolini to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
615	Reappoint Lawrence Jolivet to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
616	Reappoint James McLoughlan to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
617	Reappoint W. Thomas Molloy to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act
618	Reappoint Dr. Gerald LaSalle to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
619	Reappoint Frank I. Ritchie to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

EMPLOYMENT

661	Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to provide a more equitable level of benefit for workers, based on the distance to be travelled, the number of dependents and the income to be earned.	Appropriations Act
-----	---	--------------------

ENERGY

662	Revoke the Schedule to Order in Council P.C. 1977-2738 which approved the exercise of the powers of the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources for the purposes of the Act.	Atomic Energy Control Act
-----	--	---------------------------

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|
| 663 | Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment, to redefine "well", to extend the meaning of "approved holder", to exclude certain persons from being a "qualified person"; to allow transferred entitlements of certain Saskatchewan credits to be used to reduce eligible expenses instead of the full amount of the credit, and to allow some financing costs to be included in calculating "capital allowance". | Petroleum Incentives Program Act |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 591 | Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds. | Financial Administration Act |
| 637 | Approve the Capital Budget and Schedule of loans for the National Capital Commission's financial year ending March 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 593 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Societe Generale de Belgique SA of control of the business carried on by Umex Inc. at Don Mills, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 594 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by John Swire & Sons B.V. of control of the business carried on by TransCanada Freezers Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 620 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Itoya of America, Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver initially to import and distribute office supplies and art materials such as pens, mechanical pencils and glues and eventually to export such products as stationery, paper, paper pads, greeting cards and other gift items and handicrafts. | FIRA |
| 622 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sebastian van Merendonk of control of the business carried on by Raclette Restaurant Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 623 | REFUSED, the establishment by Spraylab Inc. of a new business at Montreal. | FIRA |
| 624 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 883 Hotel Investments Inc. of control of the business carried on by Hotel 786 Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 625 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Star Technologies, Inc. of a new business at Calgary and Montreal to import, distribute and service array processor products and related software products. | FIRA |
| 626 | REFUSED, the establishment by Canadian Preparatory Collegiate Ltd. of a new business at Toronto. | FIRA |
| 627 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Heine Instruments (Canada) Limited of a new business at Waterloo, Ontario initially to import and distribute medical optical instruments and equipment and later to assemble and then to manufacture component parts for the instruments and equipment. | FIRA |
| 628 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Pietro Marrocchelli and Pierluigi D'Adda of a new business in the metropolitan Toronto area to import, repair, refinish and sell high quality Italian antique furniture and artifacts. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
PC-1983-		AUTHORITY

629	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Raypak Acquisition, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Raypak Thermonics (Canada) Limited of Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
630	ALLOWED, the establishment by Systech Corporation of a new business in southern Ontario to provide consulting services and to contract with customers to dispose of combustible liquid waste which would also be used as a supplemental fuel for industry.	FIRA
631	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trio-Kenwood Corporation of a new business at Mississauga to distribute and service stereo products.	FIRA
632	ALLOWED, the establishment by XMCO Inc. of a new business at London to provide integrated logistics support services.	FIRA
670	REFUSED, the establishment by Alders International (Canada) Limited of a new business at Dorval, Quebec.	FIRA
671	ALLOWED, the establishment by Aujla Ltd. and Delta-Mec Ltd. of a new business at Toronto initially to provide construction equipment rental services and eventually provide labour contracting and property development services.	FIRA
672	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kilborn/John Brown Offshore Limited of a new business at Halifax to provide design engineering procurement and construction services to the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA
673	REFUSED, the establishment by CR International, Ltd. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
674	ALLOWED, the establishment by Duff's Enterprises, Inc. and Trader Jack's Inc. of a new business at Nepean, Ontario to operate a restaurant business.	FIRA
675	ALLOWED, the establishment by Maurits Cohen and Pieter Francken of a new business at Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia to import and to assemble initially and later to manufacture ventilators for use in poultry, hog and cattle barns.	FIRA
676	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mlle Francoise Borduas and London Diffusion S.A.R.L. of a new business at Montreal to operate a fashion shop specializing in ready-to-wear clothing and accessories for men, women and children.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

666	Set aside the election of Kenneth Courchene as Chief and Nellie Abraham, Alexander Paul Guimond, Henry Courchene and Lionel Rene Spence as Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band of Indians, in Manitoba.	Indian Act
667	Accept the surrender by the Teslin Band of Indians on Teslin Indian Reserve No. 13, in the Yukon Territory.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

668	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-5, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
669	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-6.	Tariff Items

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 635 | Ordinances Nos. 2, 4, 6 and 13 passed during the Second Session of the 25th Legislative Assembly of the Yukon Territory. | Yukon Act |
| 657 | Proclamation do issue declaring March 11, 1983 to be the day on which Part I of the Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act (GS&PD Act) shall come into force. | GA&PD Act |
| 658 | Garnishment and Attachment Regulations, to provide for the locations of service of garnishment documents on Her Majesty's right of Canada; the form, affidavit and information required in the Notice of Intent to the Garnishee; the exclusion from salary of amounts not available to be garnished; and Crown Corporations which will fall under the Act. | GA&PD Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 634 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of two water lots, one at Matheson Island and the other at Gimli, Lake Winnipeg, to extend existing wharves. | Prerogative |
| 636 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate on Lake Winnipeg in Grindstone Provincial Park for use as a site for a public wharf and launch ramp. | Prerogative |
| 641 | Transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan the administration and control of a parcel of land situate in the South Block of the Maple Creek Irrigation Project, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 654 | Amendment of the French version of P.C. 1982-4/2945 which approved an Equal Value Exchange of two parcels of land. | National Capital Act |
| 655 | Amendment of the French version of P.C. 1982-5/2945 which approved an Equal Value Exchange of two parcels of land. | National Capital Act |
| 664 | Grant letters patent to Amber Gate Motel and Cottages Ltd. Ingonish Centre, Couty of Victoria, Nova Scotia. | Public Lands Grants Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------|
| 607 | Transfer to the Department of External Affairs, the control and supervision of that part of the public service of Canada in the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce known as the Grain Marketing Group, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act (PSR&TD Act). | PSR&TD Act |
| 608 | Transfer to the Department of External Affairs the control and supervision of that part of the public service of Canada in the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce known as the Special Advisory Group on Grains (Grains Group). | PSR&TD Act |
| 609 | Transfer the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion under the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act to the Minister of Agriculture; and transfer to the Department of Agriculture the control and supervision of that part of the public service of Canada in the Department of Regional Economic Expansion known as the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration. | PSR&TD Act |

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------|
| 638 | To Fonderie St-Valerien Inc. for \$37,500. | DREE Act |
| 639 | To Les Industries Sanyo Canada Inc. for \$35,121. | DREE Act |
| 640 | To Pressenk Instruments Inc. for \$55,589. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 633 | Authorize the grant of municipal status to sixteen local authorities in the Province of Saskatchewan. | Excise Tax Act |
| 653 | Authorize the Minister of National Revenue to prescribe the fee to be paid by persons to whom advance rulings are given by officials of the Department of National Revenue (Taxation) on the interpretation of specific provisions of the Income Tax Act for a specific transaction. | Financial Administration Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 648 | Approve the Capital Budget of Northern Transportation Company Limited for the financial year ending December 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 649 | General Pilotage Regulations amendment, to clarify existing medical standards. | Pilotage Act |
| 650 | Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment, to add the following commodities to the list for selective assistance: beverage preparation dry; table syrup - not medicated; feeds (pet) animal; wheel weights (counter balance) lead; filtering strainers, cast iron, bronze or stainless steel; boiler feed pump, reciprocating carriage, dry, brewing purposes only; containers shipping (iron or steel) capacity not less than 135 cubic feet new. | Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act |
| 651 | Great Lakes Pilotage Tariff Regulations amendment, to increase rates by 6%. | Pilotage Act |
| 665 | Canada Ports Corporation Operating By-Law amendment, to raise the authority of the Corporation to enter into contracts for the provision or performance of services to one million dollars. | Canada Ports Corporation |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 592 | Supplementary Estimates "C". | Prerogative |
| 652 | Treasury Board Report of February 24, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to St. Martin's Parish, Regina Saskatchewan for expenses incurred for accommodation rented for refugee families. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve entry into an option to dispose of, by sale, of land in the centre core of the City of Ottawa being those lands located on the east side of Metcalfe Street and bounded by Queen, Albert and Metcalfe Streets, known as the Canlands. Block "D" to Citicorp Inc. | National Capital Act |

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1983-

AUTHORITY

- | NUMBER | ITEM | STATUTORY AUTHORITY |
|--------|---|--|
| 3. | Approve the renewal of an agreement permitting Imperial Oil Limited to operate and maintain oil storage facilities situated at St. John's and Argentia, Newfoundland. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 4. | Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to enter into an agreement with the Province of Alberta respecting the sharing of infrastructure costs for developing new grain handling and shipping facilities at Ridley Island, Port of Prince Rupert, British Columbia. | Canada Ports Corporation Act |
| 5. | Transfer the administration and control of certain lands in the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 6. | Remission of customs duty, sales and excise taxes paid or payable on various articles and samples of merchandise temporarily imported into Canada for photographing by Pringle & Booth for use in the production of brochures, catalogues and other advertising material for the export market. | Financial Administration Act |
| 7. | Exchange of land with the City of Edmonton. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 8. | Terminate the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act for all the employees of the Federal Business Development Bank with the exception insofar as wage rates are concerned of the President who is appointed by the Governor in Council. | Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|
| 642 | Citizenship Regulations amendment, to provide for the abandonment of an application if an applicant fails to appear personally before a citizenship judge after two notices. | Citizenship Act |
| 643 | Proclamation do issue authorizing the issue of one hundred dollar gold coins and prescribing the diameter and the design. | Currency and Exchange Act |
| 644 | Specify the maximum number of gold coins of one hundred dollars denomination to be struck in the year 1983. | Currency and Exchange Act |
| 645-647 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 656 | Fix the salary of Mr. Leo Dorais, Secretary General of the National Museums of Canada and Vice-Chairman of the Board. | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 9

PC-1983-677 to PC-1983-746 Inclusive

MARCH 12, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

GUARANTEE OF SHORT-TERM CREDIT BETWEEN
CANADIAN BANKS AND MEXICAN INSTITUTIONS
AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

DUTY REMISSION APPROVED FOR 1979 AND
1980 IMPORTS OF POTATOES FOR MAKING
CHIPS.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

CANADA-JAMAICA AGREEMENT ON MINI-REACTOR
SALE AUTHORIZED.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

CHANGES BY NEB IN VARIOUS GAS EXPORT
LICENCES APPROVED.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 705 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into a crop insurance Agreement with the Province of Nova Scotia. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 714 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into a crop insurance Agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island. | Crop Insurance Act |

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| 738 | Part I of the schedule to the Hazardous Products Act amendment, to make the Act applicable to the advertising, sale and importation of booster cushions that do not meet the requirements of the Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standard. | Hazardous Products Act |
|-----|--|------------------------|

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 739 | Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to provide for a prescribed interest rate of 10% per annum commencing April 1, 1983 for overpayment or underpayment of premiums. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
|-----|---|----------------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
741	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to provide for a prescribed interest rate of 10% per annum commencing April 1, 1983 for overpayments and underpayments of contributions.	Canada Pension Plan
ENERGY		
686	Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment, to prescribe the price for natural gas sold by TransCanada PipeLines Limited to ICG Transmission Holdings Ltd. at Spruce, Manitoba for export and re-import into Canada under Licence No. GL-20 and for subsequent re-export under Licence No. GL-29 at Fort Frances, Ontario, to reflect the increased transmission cost on the Inter-City Minnesota Pipelines Ltd. system.	Energy Administration Act
687	Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-18, GL-20 and GL-37 issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited for the exportation of natural gas, to extend until October 31, 1983 authorizations removing the limitations on the daily quantities of gas that may be exported.	NEB Act
688	Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-47 and GL-51 issued to Dome Petroleum Limited for the exportation of ethane, to extend until March 1, 1983 the pricing provisions of the November 19, 1981 sales agreement with Columbia LNG.	NEB Act
689	Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-57 issued to Sulpetro Limited, to remove the limitation on the daily quantity of gas that may be exported for a one-year period ending October 31, 1983.	NEB Act
690	Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-4 issued to Westcoast Transmission Company Limited, to allow Westcoast Transmission to exceed in certain circumstances the daily maximum export authorizations of natural gas.	NEB Act
691	Reduction of Charges (Ultramar Canada Inc. - Ashland Oil May, 1981) Order, to reduce the export charge for light crude oil exported on an exchange basis by the said Companies in May, 1981.	Energy Administration Act
692	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to deal with the methods of determining the compensation to be paid under the Program for domestic transfers and cross-border exchanges.	Energy Administration Act
693	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment.	Energy Administration Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
694	Authorize Mr. David C. Reece to sign an Agreement between Canada and Jamaica concerning the sale of a "Slowpoke-2" nuclear reactor.	Prerogative
695	Authorize Export Development Corporation to guarantee a short term credit facility between Mexican financial institutions and Canadian chartered banks.	Export Development Act
696	Authorize Charles Lapointe to sign an Agreement on Economic and Technical Co-operation with the Government of Nigeria; Order in Council P.C. 1981-40 is revoked.	Prerogative

FINANCE

677	Authorize the Minister of Finance to borrow an amount by the issue and sale of securities.	Financial Administration Act
683	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	Financial Administration Act
697	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, 1977 amendment to provide for a revised estimate of the fiscal equalization payment that is payable in the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 1982 and for an estimate of the fiscal equalization payment in the year beginning April 1, 1983.	FPFA&EPF Act
699	Empower the Canadian National Railway Company to borrow from Union Bank of Switzerland and Swiss Bank Corporation.	CNR Act and Railway Act
700	Empower the Canadian National Railway Company to borrow on a private placement basis by the issue and sale of notes of the Company to Swiss Bank Corporation and Union Bank of Switzerland.	CNR Act and Railway Act

FISHERIES

701	Fish Inspection Regulations amendment, to establish three grades of quality for frozen, gutted Pacific Salmon.	Fisheries Act
703	British Columbia Fishery General Regulations amendment, to prohibit fishing for groundfish by means of traps from January 1 to July 31.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

678	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Union Carbide Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Campbell Films Limited of Orillia, Ontario.	FIRA
679	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Exide Electronics International Corp. of control of the business carried on by Exide Electronics Canada, Inc. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
680	ALLOWED, the establishment by Discount Corporation of New York (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to act as an investor and dealer in short-term money market instruments.	FIRA
681	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lundrigans Limited, North Atlantic Contractors Limited, Dillingham Corporation Canada Ltd., Ingenior R. Selmer A/S, Ingenior Thor Furuholmen A/S and A/S Hoyer-Ellefsen of a new business at St. John's, Newfoundland to design, construct and install concrete structures for use in the production of offshore oil and gas resources.	FIRA
682	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Slater Steel Industries Limited of control of the business carried on by Colt Canada Inc. consisting of its Crucible Steel Division of Sorel, Quebec.	FIRA
711	ALLOWED, the establishment by Coldwell Banker Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide commercial real estate brokerage, planning and consulting services.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
712	ALLOWED, the establishment by Paul B. Newman and Gerry Kraus of a new business at Windsor to manufacture and distribute flavours, extracts, aroma chemicals, fragrances, cooked products and food items for the food and pharmaceutical industries.	FIRA
713	ALLOWED, the establishment by Southwest Oilfield Products Inc. of a new business at Edmonton to manufacture and sell replacement parts for mud pumps used in drilling for oil and gas.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
684	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1983.	Immigration Act 1976 (IA-76)
685	Authorize the admission of Tim Sung Man to Canada.	Immigration Act
742	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1983.	IA-76
743	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 7, 1983.	IA-76
744	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 6, 1983.	IA-76
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
698	Potatoes for Chip Manufacture Remission Order, 1979-80, to remit customs duty on potatoes imported for use in the manufacture of potato chips during 1979 and 1980.	Financial Admin- istration Act
710	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-7, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
702	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of a parcel of land situate at Belle River for a wharf facility.	Prerogative
708	Withdrawal of certain lands (Watson Lake Y.T.) from disposal order.	Yukon Act
709	Withdrawal from disposal Order, 1953-54, revoked.	Territorial Lands Act
719	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot situate at Port Maitland for constructing and maintaining two breakwaters.	Prerogative
720	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land and quit-claim of Crown's interest in another parcel of land to "La Ville de Chicoutimi".	Surplus Crown Assets Act
721	Authorize the sale of a parcel of land, together with the buildings thereon to the Canada Ports Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
725	Grant letters patent to Stanley Allan Olson of Eastend, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
726	Grant letters patent to George Edward Martin of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
733	Authorize the transfer to the Province of Saskatchewan of the administration and control of certain lands.	Prerogative
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
704	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to revoke the provision permitting the Minister to suspend an operation engaged in exploring for, developing or exploiting oil and gas where a significant deposit of waste has emanated therefrom.	Arctic Waters Pollution Prevention Act
706	Approve the withdrawal from disposal of certain lands at Bracebridge-Goodsir Inlet, Bathurst Island, Northwest Territories, to protect wildlife, wetlands and associated habitat.	Territorial Lands Act
707	Authorize the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to enter into an agreement with the Government of Canada, as represented by the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.	Yukon Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
734	Schedule I to the Public Service Staff Relations Act (PSSRA) amendment, to add the Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners of Canada to the departments and agencies of which Treasury Board acts as the employer.	PSSRA
RCMP		
728	Promote certain officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent and Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION		
The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, all in the Province of Quebec:		
722	To Les Outillages Ricci Inc. for \$7,669.	DREE Act
723	To Lucullus Boucanerie Ltee for \$42,000.	DREE Act
724	To Nutrite Inc. for \$52,500.	DREE Act
727	Authorize the entry into an agreement between Canada and the Canadian Institute for Research on Regional Development to provide federal financial assistance.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
740	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to prescribe an interest rate of 10% per annum for the quarter commencing April 1, 1983 for overpayments and underpayments of income tax.	Income Tax Act
VETERANS AFFAIRS		
735	Veterans Allowance Regulations amendment, to exempt for allowance purposes the money and the proceeds from the investment of money received for special care expenses incurred by a recipient or spouse who is injured or disabled.	War Veterans Allowance Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
736	Civilian Allowance Regulations amendment, to exempt for allowance purposes the money and the proceeds from the investment of money received for special care expenses incurred by a recipient or spouse who is injured or disabled.	Civilian War Pensions and Allowances Act
OTHER		
715	Approve the residence of His Honour Judge Michael J. Fortier at the City of Pembroke, Ontario.	Judges Act
716	Approve the residence of Her Honour Judge Edythe I. MacDonald at the City of Ottawa, Ontario.	Judges Act
717	Approve the residence of His Honour Judge Hugh Michael O'Connell at the Town of Whitby, Ontario.	Judges Act
718	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Jacques Boucher, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
729- 731	Grant pardons. (details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
732	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2286 which fixed the net proceeds of sales and of all moneys received by the Surplus Crown Assets Corporation that may be retained to meet administrative costs or other expenses of the Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
737	Conversion to GIC (Governor in Council) Category.	Prerogative
745	Amend the Extract to Order in Council P.C. 1982-4056 which fixed the salary of Mr. Charles M. Bedard, a member of the International Joint Commission.	Prerogative
746	Confirm that a conditional pardon has ceased to be in existence.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 10

PC-1983-747 to PC-1983-818 Inclusive

MARCH 19, 1983

Circulate to:

HIGHLIGHTS

DUMPING OF ITALIAN CANNED TOMATOES
REFERRED TO ANTI-DUMPING TRIBUNAL FOR
REVIEW.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

OIL AND GAS REGULATIONS ON COMPANY
RECORDS RETENTION CHANGED....ENERGY p.2.

DUTY REMISSION GRANTED FOR FABRIC ROOF
FOR BC PLACE.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

INCREASED NUMBERS OF ORDER OF CANADA
AWARDS AUTHORIZED.....OTHER p.6.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
P C -1983-		AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------|
| 806 | Approve the expenditures from the Canadian Wheat Board's separate account of \$1 million in each of the three crop years 1982/83, 1983/84 and 1984/85 for the purpose of defraying a portion of the cost of administering the Prairie Grain Advance Payments program. | CWB Act |
|-----|---|---------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 818 | Designate Mr. Robin Dodson, of the Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, as Director of the Canada Harbour Place Corporation (CHPC) and fix the remuneration of each director other than a director who is employed in the Public Service of Canada or the Canada Ports Corporation or who is Chairman or President of the corporation. | Articles of Incorporation of CHPC |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| 778 | Sanction By-law No. 38 passed by the Canadian Medical Protective Association (CMPA) on September 22, 1982, relating to composition of the Executive Committee and membership requirements. | Act to Incorporate the CMPA |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

ENERGY

753	Oil Pipeline Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of records of certain companies, following the passage of Bill C-118.	NEB Act
754	Gas Pipeline Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of records of certain companies.	NEB Act
755	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of records of certain companies.	NEB Act
756	Petroleum Administration Act Part III Regulations amendment relating to the retention of records of certain companies.	NEB Act
757	Pipelines Companies Records Preservation Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of company records.	NEB Act
758	Gas Pipeline Uniform Accounting Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of company records.	NEB Act
759	Oil Pipeline Uniform Accounting Regulations amendment, relating to the retention of company records.	NEB Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

760	Authorize David C. Reece, High Commissioner for Canada to Belize to sign an Agreement with the Government of Belize constituting conditions under which training in Canada of military personnel of Belize may be undertaken.	Prerogative
761	Authorize Jean-Yves Grenon, Consul General of Canada at Strasbourg, France to Sign the Council of Europe's Convention on the Transfer of Sentenced Person.	Prerogative
764	Request that Mr. Svend J. Robinson, M.P., travel to Guinea, Mali, Cameroon and Nigeria to accompany the Honourable Charles Lapointe as a Parliamentary observer during his upcoming visit to West Africa.	Senate and House of Commons Act
810	Technical Assistance Regulations amendment, to authorize the President of CIDA to enter into contracts of up to \$55,000 per year without Treasury Board approval.	Appropriation Act #2 1981-82
817	Authorize the Honourable Gerald Regan or David Miller to sign a Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital with Kenya.	Prerogative

FINANCE

751	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	Financial Administration Act
809	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
814	Approve the Capital Budget of Canadian Arsenal's Limited for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

768	ALLOWED, the establishment by Chamberlain Phipps (General Industries) Ltd. of a new business at Windsor to manufacture cold formed components from wire and wire rod for sale to vehicle/engine manufacturers in North America.	FIRA
769	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Jaloy Mfg. Co. (Canada) Inc. at Techumseh, Ontario to fabricate tubing components for the automotive, refrigeration and other industries.	FIRA
770	ALLOWED, the establishment by KSB Technical Sales Corp. of a new business at Montreal initially to distribute and service its pumps and valves and later to manufacture the pumps in Canada.	FIRA
771	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lifeco Services Corporation of a new business at Toronto to provide Canadian destination packages for its U.S. clients, as well as management and consulting services to corporations which have or are developing in-house travel departments.	FIRA
772	ALLOWED, the establishment by O.C.C. Ocean Commodities (Canada) Limited of a new business at Merigomish, Nova Scotia to prepare and export fish and other seafood.	FIRA
773	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oddbjorn Gronnevik, Jan Skaimsgard Johansen and Fraser Daniel Reid of a new business at Toronto initially to import and market and later to manufacture machinery and equipment including automatic coiling and wrapping systems relating to the plastic extrusion industry.	FIRA
774	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Olin Corporation of control of the business carried on by Hunt Chemical Canada Ltd. of Mississauga, Ontario.	FIRA
775	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pacifico Creative Service, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to introduce into Canada the domestic Japanese credit card (JCB) for use by Japanese residents while they are tourists in Canada.	FIRA
776	ALLOWED, the establishment by St. Lawrence Servo Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to repair hydraulic and electronic components such as servo valves and their associated printed circuit boards and encoder/resolvers used in computerized production systems.	FIRA
777	ALLOWED, the establishment by D.H. Thompson Inc. of a new business at Atikokan, Ontario to import and to subcontract the assembly of tools for fishing tackle.	FIRA
779	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Werner Lassahn and Dennis Wittner of control of the business carried on by Skimtop-Waltuf Coatings Inc. of Burnaby, British Columbia.	FIRA
780	ALLOWED, the acquisition by George Workman of control of the business carried on by Stresstech Engineering Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
781	ALLOWED, the establishment by Brock Manufacturing, Inc. and Valley Agri Services Ltd. of a new business at Morris, Manitoba initially to manufacture grain bin floors, assemble grain bin accessories and distribute complete grain bins and later to manufacture and distribute complete grain bins.	FIRA
782	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DCA Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Thomas A. Steeves Limited of New Westminister, British Columbia.	FIRA
783	REFUSED, the establishment by Dysan Corporation of a new business at London, Ontario.	FIRA
784	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scott-Ortech Mining Ltd. of a new business at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan to provide consulting engineering services to the mining industry.	FIRA
785	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TVW Enterprises Ltd. of control of the businesses carried on by ATV Music Publishing of Canada Limited, Welbeck Music of Canada Corporation, ATV Music (Canada) Limited and ITC Television/Cinema Distribution Inc., all of Toronto.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
752	Order certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act, 1976
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
765	Authorize to accept lands from the Province of Ontario and to set the said lands apart as an addition to Constance Lake Indian Reserve number 92.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
748	Customs Duty on the Fabric Roof Imported by British Columbia Place Remission Order.	Financial Administration Act
749	Refer to the Anti-Dumping Tribunal for inquiry and report within 90 days the question as to whether the importation into Canada of canned whole tomatoes from Italy may cause or threaten injury to the production in Canada of any goods of that class or kind.	Customs Tariff and Anti-Dumping Act
762	Import Control List amendment, to add to the list, cotton terry bathmats originating from Poland and bedding from Taiwan.	Export and Import Permits Act
763	Import Control List amendment, to modify the list to include all types of acrylic yarn containing 50% or more by weight of acrylic fibres and all woven wools containing 17% or more by weight of wool.	Export and Import Permits Act
767	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-8, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
812	Peugeot Remission Order, 1982, to remit customs duty and sales tax applicable thereto on imported automobiles having regard for the Canadian value added in the purchase and export of Canadian auto parts.	Financial Administration Act

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 794 | Grant letters patent to Frank Barth of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 795 | Grant letters patent to Adam John Barth of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 800 | Accept from the Province of Ontario, the administration and control of a parcel of land, situate at Timmins. | Prerogative |

NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 766 | Authorize the renewal of mining leases Nos. 877, 937 to 944 inclusive and 922 on behalf of United Keno Hill Mines for an additional period of 21 years. | Yukon Quartz Mining Act |
|-----|---|-------------------------|

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 789 | Approve the declaration by the Minister of Labour that the employees of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation are employees for the purposes of the said Act. | Government Employees Compensation Act |
| 790 | Approve the exclusion of the position to which Mrs. Regalbuto will be appointed from the operation of the provisions of the said Act relating to leave of absence, lay-off and minister's staff priorities. | Public Service Employment Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 796 | Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
| 797 | Direct that the Solicitor General may transfer lease or lend public property for the purpose of Criminal Investigation or Security Service Operations by the RCMP. | Financial Administration Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 747 | Tenders and Works Contracts By-law. | Canada Ports Corporation Act |
| 801 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a renewal of the lease with Steel and Engine Products Limited. | P.C. 1967-1270 |
| 802 | Abbotsford Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, relating to the height of buildings and disposal of waste. | Aeronautics Act |
| 803 | Ship's Tonnage Survey and Measurement Fees Regulations amendment, to increase fees by 6%, effective April 1, 1983. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 804 | Marine Engineer Examination Regulations amendment, to increase fees by 6%. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 805 | Appoint certain persons to be Examiners of Masters and Mates and terminate the appointments made by P.C. 1982-20. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 807 | Pacific Pilotage Regulations amendment, to add provisions relating to the waiver of compulsory pilotage. | Pilotage Act |
| 808 | Great Lakes Pilotage Regulations amendment, to revise the provisions relating to ships that are subject to compulsory pilotage. | Pilotage Act |

TREASURY BOARD

811	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to require Treasury Board approval for the Industry and Labour Adjustment Program.	Dept. of Industry Trade and Commerce Act
813	Credit Reinsurance Regulations, 1981, amendment, to revise the definition of "other charges".	Appropriation Act #1, 1980-81
815	Treasury Board Report of March 10, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Quebec "An Agreement to Amend An Agreement Respecting Flood Risk Mapping Applied to Flood Damage Reduction."	Canada Water Act
2.	Approve the acquisition by the National Capital Commission from either D. Baker or D. Eede in trust for a company to be incorporated of a parcel of land located on Montcalm Street, Hull.	National Capital Act
3.	Approve payment to Anna Gertrude DePencier in settlement of the expropriation of her lands and premises in Ottawa.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to enter into an Agreement with the Government of Newfoundland to amend the Canada/Newfoundland Agreement on the incorporation of the Newfoundland and Labrador Development Corporation Limited.	DREE Act
5.	Authorize the sale of a power service line at North Bay Airport to the Hydro-Electric Commission of North Bay.	Financial Administration Act
6.	Authorize the transfer by sale, of a power service line at Timmins Airport, Ontario, to Ontario Hydro.	Financial Administration Act

OTHER

750	Constitution of the Order of Canada amendment, to increase the numbers in each category.	Prerogative
786	Approve a further leave of absence to the Honourable Jacques Boucher.	Prerogative
787	Approve the residence of the Honourable Allen B. Sulatyck at the City of Calgary.	Judges Act
788	Grant an annuity to Marie Paule Hamel, widow of the Honourable Rene Hamel.	Judges Act
791	Fix the salary of Mr. Philip Laundry, Clerk Assistant (Administration and Procedural) of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
792	Fix the salary of Mr. Robert Marleau, Clerk Assistant (Legal) of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
793	Fix the salary of Mr. Marcel Pelletier, Q.C., Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel of the House of Commons.	Prerogative
798-799	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
816	Accept the resignation of Mr. W. E. Taylor, Director of the National Museum of Man, effective January 25, 1983.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 11

PC-1983-819 to PC-1983-917 Inclusive

MARCH 26, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

LIBRARY

R 30 1983

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE RESIDUE LIMITS FOR
CAPTAN REDUCED.....FOOD AND DRUG p.3.GAS LIQUIDS MUST BE TRANSPORTED THROUGH
PIPELINES CERTIFIED UNDER NEB'S OIL
PIPELINE REGULATIONS.....ENERGY p.2.AGREEMENT WITH U.S. ON THE AIR CANADA
SEAT SALE AUTHORIZED..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.3.DEADLINE EXTENDED FOR REPORT TO CRTC
ON BELL REORGANIZATION....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

823	Appoint Constantine Constantinou to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
824	Appoint Michael Philip Kubara to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Alberta Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
825	Appoint Maymay McArdle to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
826	Reappoint Sylvia Olga Fedoruk to be a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board.	Atomic Energy Control Act
827	Reappoint John LeRoy Olsen to be a member of the Atomic Energy Control Board.	Atomic Energy Control Act
828	Appoint William Gerald Stewart to be a member of the National Energy Board.	National Energy Board Act
829	Appoint Edward Storey Bell to be a temporary member of the National Energy Board.	National Energy Board Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
830	Appoint Diane McLean de Huerta to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Acapulco, Mexico.	Prerogative
831	Appoint Ross Goodwin to be Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec.	Prerogative
832	Appoint the Honourable Claude R. Vallerand to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
833	Appoint certain persons to be members of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
834	Reappoint Guy Lavigueur to be President of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
835	Appoint Paul-Henri Leblanc to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Bonaventure-Iles-de-la-Madeleine.	Canada Elections Act
836	Appoint Thomas J. Gallagher to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
837	Appoint Davee Stern to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
838	Reappoint Israel H. Asper to be a director of Air Canada, under Air Canada Act, 1977 (ACA, 1977).	ACA, 1977
839	Appoint Harry G. Colwell to be a director of Air Canada.	ACA, 1977
840	Appoint Arthur J. LeBlanc to be a director of Air Canada.	ACA, 1977
841	Appoint Pierre Levasseur to be a director of Air Canada.	ACA, 1977
842	Designate Jean-Marc Favreau a member and Deputy Chairman of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act
843	Appoint George Wither to be a member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act
COMMUNICATIONS		
862	Amend P.C. 1982-3253 to extend to April 19, 1983 the deadline for reporting on the reorganization of Bell Canada to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.	National Transportation Act
908	General Radio Regulations, Part I amendment, to assess fees on the basis of the number of telephone channels assigned to a radio station.	Radio Act
ENERGY		
909	Gas Pipeline Regulations amendment, to redefine the definition of "pipeline", and to establish a new section "Transportation of Gas" which will require hydrocarbons which fall within the definition of gas but are transported in liquid state to be transported in pipelines designated and constructed in accord with Part X of the Oil Pipeline Regulations.	National Energy Board Act
910	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for imported crude oil.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 821 | Authorize Mr. Jacques Roy to sign an exchange of letters constituting an agreement with the Government of the United States of America with respect to the Air Canada seat sale and the participation in the Canada-Australia market of the U.S. Carrier, Continental Airlines. | Prerogative |
| 865 | Approve the terms and conditions of an agreement on Social Security between Canada and Jamaica. | Canada Pension Plan |

FINANCE

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 822 | Issue and sale of Treasury Bills. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 844 | Reduce the authorized capital of Western and Pacific Bank of Canada. | Bank Act |
| 870 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1983. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 916 | Approve the terms and conditions with respect to loans to be made to the Farm Credit Corporation by the Minister of Finance. | Farm Credit
Act |
| 917 | Western and Pacific Bank of Canada Order, to allow the said bank to commence and carry on business in Canada. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 847 | Designate certain Wildlife Officers as Fishery Officers for the purposes of the said Act in substitution therefor. | Fisheries
Act |
| 848 | Coastal Fisheries Protection Regulations amendment, to increase licence fees for foreign vessels fishing for tuna by 10%. | Coastal Fisheries
Protection Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 863 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 559, to cancel residue limits for binapacryl and dialifos. | Food and
Drugs Act |
| 864 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 557, to significantly reduce the maximum allowable residue limits of captan. | Food and
Drugs Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 819 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Anco Food Products Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Nestle Entreprises Limited consisting of its cheese and honeybutter division at Ingersoll, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 852 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Guerrini Mouldings (Canada) Limited of a new business at Mississauga, Ontario, to sell at the wholesale level, imported "Albor" picture frame mouldings and related items and to assemble picture frames. | FIRA |
| 853 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Joseph Molle and Carlo Morandi of control of the business carried on by Gateway Morandi Furniture Inc. of Downsview, Ontario. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
854	ALLOWED, the acquisition by R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Heublein Products Corporation of Toronto.	FIRA
855	ALLOWED, the establishment by Royal Zenith Canada Ltd. of a new business at Markham, Ontario to import, distribute and sell printing presses and related equipment.	FIRA
856	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sadolin & Homblad Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Chemcraft-Sadolin Inc. of Port Hope, Ontario.	FIRA
857	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by R. Stahl Industries Canada Inc. at Mississauga.	FIRA
858	ALLOWED, the establishment by U.S. Computer Systems of a new business at Toronto to import, distribute and service its packaged software and related hardware and to provide directly or through subcontract other computer services to Canadian cable television companies.	FIRA
859	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 541066 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by 81836 Canada Ltd. consisting of its Downtown Fine Cars Division of Toronto.	FIRA
860	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Masco Corporation of control of the business carried on by Brass-Craft Canada Ltd. of St. Thomas, Ontario.	FIRA
861	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Maread AG of control of the business carried on by Allworld Shipping Ltd./Les Expéditions Inter-Mondes Ltée of Vancouver.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
911	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1983.	Immigration Act
912	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 8, 1983.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
849	Proclamation do issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Act to be in force in the Maniwaki Reserve No. 18 set apart for the use and benefit of the River Desert Band of Indians, of Quebec and that section 94 of the Act does not apply to the said reserve.	Indian Act
850	Proclamation do issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Act to be in force in the Sucker Creek Reserve No. 18 set apart for the use and benefit of the Sucker Creek Band of Indians of Ontario and that section 94 of the Act does not apply to the said reserve.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
845	Fresh Asparagus for Processing Remission Order, 1983, to remit duty on asparagus imported during 1982.	Financial Administration Act
851	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-9, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
866	Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1982-4, to extend for two years the storage of goods in bonded warehouses by Canimex Inc.	Customs Act
915	General Preferential Tariff Order amendment, to amend two tariff items in Schedule II.	Customs Tariff

LAND TRANSFERS

898	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-3716 which accepted the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Grosses-Roches, Cherbourg Township, as well as rights of way and of construction of an electrical line.	Prerogative
903	Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Leaf Rapids.	Prerogative
907	Transfer the administration of certain lands in and around Hall Beach in the Northwest Territories to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories.	Territorial Lands Act

PARKS

913	National Parks Fishing Regulations amendment, to make several changes relating to fishing bait and quotas.	National Parks Act
914	National Historic Parks Order amendment, to change the description of Fort Battleford National Historic Park.	National Parks Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

871	To Charles J. Corkum of Prince Edward Island for \$3,972.	DREE Act
872	To Rosemary A. Hood D.V.M. of P.E.I. for \$31,467.	DREE Act
873	To Coleco (Canada) Limited of Quebec for \$485,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

867	Income Tax Regulations amendment, relating to duplicate filings of elections on Income Tax Regulations.	Income Tax Act
868	Unemployment Insurance (Collection of Premiums) Regulations amendment, to establish tables of premiums for 1983.	Unemployment Insurance Act
869	Canada Pension Plan Regulations amendment, to establish the maximum contribution in 1983 at \$300.60; to set employees' basic exemption at \$1,800 for 1983; and to establish tables for 1983.	Canada Pension Plan

TRANSPORTATION

899	Arctic Shipping Pollution Prevention Regulations amendment to allow technical testing by Arctic Class 3 breakers between March 25 and June 9 in Zone 12.	Arctic Waters Pollution Pre- vention Act (AWPPA)
-----	--	---

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
900	Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to require vessels not more than 24.4 metres in length to comply with the Liquified Petroleum Gas Regulations.	Canada Shipping Act
901	Lakehead Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, to increase rates by 6% and to set a new commodity rate for potash.	Harbour Com- missions Act
902	Laurentian Pilotage Authority Regulations amendment, relating to duties of licence holders in Districts 1 and 2.	Pilotage Act
904	Designate certain persons as pollution prevention officers.	AWPPA
905	Transfer from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Fisheries the management of certain land at Goderich, Ont.	Public Works Act
TREASURY BOARD		
820	Formula Payment contributions under the official languages in education activity for the Provinces and Territories.	Prerogative
906	Treasury Board Report of March 17, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Approve repayment terms of the loan granted to Turkey for the purpose of providing short term debt relief.	Appropriation Act #2 1977
2.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Anna-Marie Goertzen for bodily injury incurred in a work-related accident.	Financial Admin- istration Act
3.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to the Rolling River School District to cover the tuition fees for 60 children currently living at the former CFB base of Rivers, Manitoba.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Quebec, "An Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction on the Mille Iles River".	Canada Water Act
5.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to extend the duration of Phase I of the Canada-Manitoba Agreement Respecting Flood Forecasting by 1 year and to amend the termination date of Phase II from March 31, 1985 to March 31, 1986.	Canada Water Act
6.	Approve grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for the existing West Nepean Sanitary Collector Sewer.	National Capital Act
7.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2845 which authorized the award of a contract to Cogemont Inc. of Montreal.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
8.	Approve the award of a contract to Dillingham Corporation Canada Limited of North Vancouver for emergency repairs to Rip-Rap Protection Site I, Roberts Bank Terminal.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
9.	Remission of income tax for 1971 and for 1972 plus relevant interest and penalties payable by Patrick Burke.	Financial Admin- istration Act
10.	Approve the sale of land located in Eel River Crossing, Restigouche County, New Brunswick to Raymond Dugas.	Veterans' Land Act

OTHER

846	PariMutuel Payments Order.	Criminal Code
874- 897	Revoke pardons or grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

CAI
YX110
- 661
Canada

Government
Publications

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 12

PC-1983-918 to PC-1983-1048 Inclusive

MARCH 31, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

NEW AND EXTENDED NATURAL GAS EXPORT
LICENSES APPROVED.....ENERGY p.4.

DUTY REMITTED ON SCRAMBLERS FOR TV
SATELLITE SIGNALS...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.6.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO GET PASSES TO
NATIONAL PARKS.....PARKS p.7.

RESTRAINT PROGRAM LIFTED FOR MIRABEL
COMPANY STAFF.....PUBLIC SERVICE p.7.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
P C -1983-		AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

923	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1977-113 which approved the employment by the Agricultural Stabilization Board of the professional, technical and other officers and clerks.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
924	Farm Credit Act Interest Rates Regulations amendment, to set a rate of interest of 12.75% for loans approved under the Act after March 31, 1983.	Farm Credit Act
932	Approve the Capital Budget of Farm Credit Corporation for the year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Admin- istration Act
995	Transfer of unsold stocks of oats from the 1981/82 pool into the 1982/83 pool.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
1014	Feeds Regulations amendment, to extend the date for expiry of certificates of registration for all products from March 31, 1983 to May 31, 1983.	Feeds Act
1041	Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment.	Plant Quarantine Act
1042	Potato Production and Sale (Central Saanich) Restriction Regulations amendment.	Plant Quarantine Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
APPOINTMENTS		
938	Appoint Mr. Robert W. McLaren as High Commissioner for Canada to the Republic of Botswana, as well as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to the People's Republic of Mozambique.	Appropriation Act #1, 1982-83
974	Appoint certain judges to Deputy Judges of the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory.	Yukon Act
1015	Appoint Monique Coupal to be a full-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.	CRTC Act
1016	Reappoint Paul Fortin to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
1017	Terminate the appointment of Francois O. Doray as Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Prerogative
1018	Appoint Marcellin Ferland to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1019	Appoint Mrs. Denise Goodkey to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1020	Appoint James Dennis Heinekey to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1021	Appoint Paul Liscumb to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1022	Appoint Shirley Isabel Bradshaw and Sharon Diane Ross to be members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3 1976
1023	Appoint Brigitte Casaubon Turcotte and Jean Augustine to be members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3 1976
1024	Appoint the Honourable Marc Lalonde to be Governor of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Asian Development Bank, the Caribbean Development Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank, the African Development Bank and the African Development Fund.	Bretton Woods Agreement Act
1026	Appoint the Honourable Alfred Maurice Monnin to be Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba with the style and title of Chief Justice of Manitoba and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the said Province.	Prerogative
1027	Appoint M. Anne Rowles to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1028	Appoint Stuart M. Leggatt to be a Judge of the County Court of Vancouver and a Local Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1029	Appoint Heather J. Smith to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1030	Appoint Andre Dubois to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Jacques.	Canada Elections Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1031	Appoint Mrs. Marjorie Lillian Tosteson to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Okanagan North.	Canada Elections Act
1032	Appoint Robert Keaton to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1033	Reappoint Philip Young to be a member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1034	Reappoint Anne Cools to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1035	Reappoint Leo St-Cyr to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1036	Appoint Giuseppe Di Battista to be a director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
1037	Appoint Norman J. Craig to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act
1038	Reappoint Donald Arthur Knight to be an ad hoc member of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act
1039	Reappoint Yves Caron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act
1040	Appoint William Henry Smith to be a commissioner of The Canadian Wheat Board.	Canadian Wheat

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

925	Authorize Canada Harbour Place Corporation to modify its Articles of Incorporation and to amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1648.	Prerogative
1011	Proclamation do issue declaring the said Act to be applicable to the Canada Harbour Place Corporation from the date of issue of the proclamation.	Government Companies Operations Act

EMPLOYMENT

927	Manpower Mobility Regulations amendment, to add the miscellaneous metal mines, the smelting and refining, the logging and lumbermill industries in certain areas to the Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program.	Appropriation Acts #2, 1966 and #2, 1973
928	National Training Regulations amendment, to modify certain industries and areas designated to the Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program.	National Training Act

ENERGY

918	Amount of premium for the common shares of Petro-Canada to be issued in respect of the amount paid out of the Canadian Ownership Account for the Petrofina acquisition.	Petro-Canada Act
929	Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment, to reduce the penalty rate for a default in payment of certain charges payable under the Energy Administration Act from 1.17% to 1.08% per month effective April 1, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act
930	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for the month of January, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
933	Approve the variation in Gas Export Licences GL-24, GL-25, GL-35, GL-41, GL-52, GL-54, GL-55, GL-58, GL-59, GL-61 and GL-63 and the issuance by the National Energy Board (NEB) of new Gas Export licences GL-65 to GL-72 and GL-74 inclusive (resulting in extra and new exports of totalling some 11.5 trillion cubic feet of natural gas).	NEB Act and NEB Part IV
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
975	Request that Douglas Roche, MP, travel to Colombo, Sri Lanka, to attend the Topping-Off Ceremony at the Maduru Oya Dam Project as a Parliamentary Observer.	Senate and House of Commons Act
FINANCE		
939	Approve a payment to the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
940	Designate certain persons with the Bank of Canada to countersign securities.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1046	Direct the financial year of the Canada Development Invest- ment Corporation shall terminate on the 31st day of March in each year.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1047	Issue and sale of Treasury Bills under Financial Admini- stration Act (FAA), Supplementary Borrowing Authority Act (SBAA) and Borrowing Authority Act (BAA).	FAA & SBAA, 1982-83 (#3) & BAA 1983-84
FISHERIES		
944	Pacific Shellfish Regulations amendment, to make changes to the Pacific Management Area regulations and establish close times for 27 species.	Fisheries Act
945	Approve the agreement to be entered into between the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans and the Government of the Province of Ontario, providing for the sharing of the cost of certain projects.	Fisheries Development Act & Gov't Organization Act, 1979
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
919	ALLOWED, the establishment by CACI N.V. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA
920	ALLOWED, the acquisition by La Republique Francaise of control of the businesses carried on by Rhone-Poulenc Pharma Inc. of Montreal and May 7 Baker Canada Inc. at Mississauga.	FIRA
949	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Atlas-Alert Security Company Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Security Guard Division of Atlas-Alert Security Company Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
950	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Century Electric Inc. of control of the business carried on by Gould Manufacturing of Canada Ltd. of St. Thomas, Ontario.	FIRA
951	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Donald Schoeberl and Patricia Schoeberl of control of the business carried on by Leo Colvin, known as the Waldhof Bay Lodge of Waldhof, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
952	REFUSED, the acquisition by Eugene Weber and Herta Weber of control of the business carried on by Nicholas Avenue Irving at Kentville, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
953	ALLOWED, the establishment by J. Dieffenbacher GmbH & Co. of a new business in Ontario initially to import and distribute and later to design and manufacture hydraulic presses.	FIRA
954	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ferco International S.A. of a new business at Montreal to manufacture proprietary hardware, fittings and sills for windows and doors.	FIRA
955	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fling Construction Management Inc. of a new business at Toronto to offer construction management services for the construction of grain handling and storage facilities.	FIRA
956	ALLOWED, the establishment by Harry C. McKee and James W. Emison of a new business at Oshawa to purchase, sell, import and export liquid hydrocarbons including diesel fuel, residential fuel oil and gasoline.	FIRA
957	ALLOWED, the establishment by Jastram Canada Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to manufacture, sell and service high technology rudder systems and ice friction reducing systems.	FIRA
958	ALLOWED, the establishment by R.S. Fling & Partners Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide specialized design engineering services for the grain storage and handling industry.	FIRA
959	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kurt Tonne of a new business at Debert, Nova Scotia to assemble farm implements.	FIRA
960	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lifeline Systems (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Toronto to sell to hospitals equipment that provides emergency response service to individuals in their homes.	FIRA
961	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Modular Controls Corporation of control of the business carried on by Modular Controls Limited of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
962	ALLOWED, the establishment by R. Joesph Grace of a new business in Eastern Ontario to process wood waste into products for the food processing and food service industries and the retail consumer market.	FIRA
963	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sedgwick Alexander Inc. of control of the business carried on by Sheppard, Downing & Coleman Insurance Service Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
964	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Siemens Capital Corporation of control of the business carried on by Cetech, Inc. of Lachine, Quebec.	FIRA
965	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Rio Tinto-Zinc Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Colloids Canada Inc. of St. Catharines, Alcolac Ltee/Ltd. of Valleyfield, Quebec and Stablex (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
966	ALLOWED, the establishment by Wesley A. Estabrook of a new business at Niagara Falls to operate an Elvis Presley museum.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
967	ALLOWED, the establishment by Wiseco Piston, Inc. of a new business at Woodstock, Ontario to import, warehouse and market forged aluminum, performance and replacement pistons for snowmobiles, motorcycles and go-carts.	FIRA
968	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 536612 Ontario Limited of control of the business carried on by Sonic Transport Systems Limited of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
969	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 116333 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Techniques de Metaux Precieux T.M.P. Canada Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
1005	ALLOWED, the establishment by American Telecom, Inc. of a new business at Toronto, initially to import and market and later to assemble and manufacture PABX telephone switching equipment.	FIRA
1006	ALLOWED, the establishment by Centennial Minerals Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to engage in exploration for and the development and production of metallic minerals.	FIRA
1025	ALLOWED, the acquisition by James River-Marathon Ltd. of control of the business carried on by the Marathon Pulp Division of American Can Canada Inc. at Marathon, Ont.	FIRA
1048	ALLOWED, the establishment by Torvald Colliander of a new business at Montreal to manufacture window blinds, components and related products.	FIRA
HOUSING		
926	Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation Regulations amendment, to qualify members of a cooperative housing association to receive payments in respect of the housing unit they live in.	Urea Formaldehyde Insulation Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
941	Textured Polyester Filament Yarns Remission Order, to remit duty from July 1, 1982 to Jan. 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
942	CANCOM Remission Order, to remit duty and sales tax on duty on satellite signal scrambling and descrambling equipment imported for use by Canadian Satellite Communications Inc. in providing television and radio services.	Financial Administration Act
946	Triangle Truck Equipment Ltd. Remission Order, to allow Triangle Truck Equipment Ltd. to participate under the Canada-U.S. Automotive Products Program.	Financial Administration Act
947	Childs Truck Bodies Ltd. Remission Order, to allow Childs Truck Bodies Ltd. to participate under the Canada-U.S. Automotive Products Program.	Financial Administration Act
948	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-8, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
977	Steamships Carrying Cargo Containers Order amendment, to extend to March 31, 1984 the periods for which Part XV of the Act does not apply to certain steamships and to grant remission of certain customs duty on those ships.	Canada Shipping Act

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1010 | Statutes of the Province of Newfoundland, passed at the 1981 Third Session of the 38th General Assembly, may be left to such operation as they may have. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

LABOUR

- | | | |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| 976 | Canada Motor Vehicle Operators Hours of Service Regulations amendment, to provide for a new definition of daily record. | Canada Labour Code |
|-----|---|--------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|-----|---|-------------------------|
| 931 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in Alberta. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 943 | Declare that the Crown has ceased to be in control or occupation of the inclined launching ramp and float in Trout Lake City, District of Kootenay, British Columbia. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 934 | National Historic Parks Admission Fees Regulations amendment to permit the Minister to issue passes to every Member of the Senate and House of Commons to permit entry to four National Historic Parks. | Financial Administration Act |
| 935 | National Parks Highway Traffic Regulations amendment to permit the Minister to issue passes to every Member of the Senate and House of Commons for operation of a motor vehicle in a national park. | National Parks Act |
| 936 | National Parks Water and Sewage Regulations amendment to increase the annual charge for services. | National Parks Act |
| 937 | National Parks Garbage Regulations amendment to increase yearly and seasonal charges for services. | National Parks Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1007 | Civilian Temporary Employment Program Exclusion Approval Order, excludes persons for not more than 12 months during the period April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1984. | Public Service Employment Act |
| 1008 | Department of National Defence Research Assistants Exclusion Approval Order. Department of National Defence Assistants Employment Regulations. (Covers 43 positions in DND and persons employed as research assistants at Canadian Military Colleges.) | Public Service Employment Act |
| 1009 | Department of Public Works Terms under 6 months Exclusion Approval Order. Department of Public Works Terms under 6 Months Regulations. (Covers Technical Administration Support & Operational Category and Architecture & Town Planning and Engineering & Land Survey Groups of the Scientific and Professional Category during the period April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1985.) | Public Service Employment Act |

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 1012 | Authorize entry into an agreement to sell steam from the Public Works central heating plant at Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, to the Takhini Recreation Centre, Whitehorse. | Financial Administration Act |
|------|---|------------------------------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

980	To Alpina Salami Inc. of Quebec for \$100,000.	DREE Act
981	To Bo-Flex Inc. of Quebec for \$59,000.	DREE Act
982	To Tilly Manufacturier (1973) Ltee et Gestion Tilly Ltee of Quebec for \$191,250.	DREE Act
983	To Velan Inc. of Quebec for \$625,350.	DREE Act
1044	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to amend the Canada/New Brunswick Developing Regions Subsidiary Agreement to revise maximum federal contributions.	Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973
1045	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland for the purpose of amending the Canada/Newfoundland Rural Development Subsidiary Agreement.	Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973

TRANSPORTATION

996	Ship Station Radio Regulations amendment, to extend the HF coverage area 165 nautical miles south of the former limits and deletes "North" from the term "North American Continent" in the definition of HF coverage area.	Canada Shipping Act & Waters Pollution Prevention Act
997	Approve the Capital Budget of Air Canada for the financial year ending Dec. 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
998	Transfer from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, the management, charge and direction of harbours and marine facilities.	Public Works Act
999	Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway (CNR) Company into an agreement with Cape Breton Development Corp.	CNR Act
1001	Air Regulations amendment, extends the effective date of personnel licensing requirements of persons flying ultra-light planes to July 1, 1983.	Aeronautics Act
1002	Port Wardens Tariff amendment, to increase fees by up to 6% effective April 1, 1983.	Canada Shipping Act
1003	Board of Steamship Inspection Scale of Fees amendment, to increase fees by 6% effective April 1, 1983.	Canada Shipping Act
1004	Ships Registry Fees Tariff amendment, to increase fees by 6% effective April 1, 1983.	Canada Shipping Act
1043	Agreement with the Canada Ports Corporation (CPC) and Societe Vieux Port respecting retention of the Societe Vieux Port by the Corporation to complete works already undertaken with payments to be made from the funds under the program for redevelopment of the Vieux Port, Quebec.	CPC Act

TREASURY BOARD

921	Release of supply as forth in Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1982-83.	Financial Admin- istration Act
922	Release of supply as forth in Appropriation Act, No. 1, 1983-84.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1000	Treasury Board Report of March 24, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Solicitor General to enter into an agreement with Sabolay Processors (1981) Limited whereby Sabolay is granted a licence to farm lands at Matsqui Institution.	Public Lands Grants Act
2.	Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
3.	Electrohome Limited Television Set Remission Order amendment.	Financial Admin- istration Act
4.	Exchange various small parcels of land in and around Gallipoli Armoury at Corner Brook with the City of Corner Brook and the First Baptist Church at Corner Brook.	Public Lands Grants Act
5.	Compulsory Payments - General Provisions, Financial Support Order and Garnishee Summons - Judgement Debts amendments of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Forces.	National Defence Act
6.	Remission of income tax for 1977 payable by David E. Singfield.	Financial Admin- istration Act
7.	Remission of income tax for 1976 payable by Peter Robin O'Carroll.	Financial Admin- istration Act
8.	Authorize ex gratia payments equivalent to the estimated 1982 municipal taxes and 1981-82 school taxes to the affected municipalities and school boards on properties located within the peripheral area of the Montreal International Airport at Mirabel, Quebec, under the management of the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Ltd.	Prerogative
9.	Authorize entry into a contract with Cordel Developments Corporation Limited , 119 Sydney Street, Cornwall, Ontario for the lease/purchase of a general purpose office building to accomodate Environment Canada (Parks Branch) and others.	Public Works Act
10.	Approve lease of Crown land to the South Ottawa Services Foundation Incorporated for a period of 50 years substantially in the form of the Land Lease Agreement.	Public Lands Grants Act
1013	Terminate the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act (PSCR Act) for employees of the Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Ltd. occupying clerical, technical, professional and middle management positions.	PSCR Act

OTHER

970	Approve the residence of His Honour Mario C. DiSalle at the City of Sudbury, Ontario.	Judges Act
971	Approve the residence of His Honour Robert C. Desmarais at the City of Sudbury, Ontario.	Judges Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
972	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Samuel Freedman, Chief Justice of Manitoba.	Judges Act
973	Grant a leave of absence to the Honourable Allen Hollingworth, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario.	Judges Act
978	Fix the salary of Mr. Claude A. Edwards while carrying out duties and responsibilities at the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
979	Fix the salary of Mr. Russell Steward while carrying out duties and responsibilities at the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
984	Directs that citizenship not be granted to a certain person.	Citizenship Act
985	Directs that citizenship not be granted to a certain person.	Citizenship Act
986	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern and the Honourable Jack G. Ruttan to be temporary Administrators of the Government of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
987	Grant a remission of fine and a conditional pardon.	Criminal Code
988	Revoke a pardon under the Criminal Records Act (CRA).	CRA
989- 993	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
994	Establish the remuneration of the Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 13

PC-1983-1049 to PC-1983-1145 Inclusive

APRIL 16, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

"HALF-YEAR" LIMIT ON CAPITAL GAINS TAX
TREATMENT FORMALIZED.....TAX CHANGES p.7.

NEW UIC RECORD OF EMPLOYMENT REQUIRED FOR
DAY-TO-DAY FARM WORKERS....EMPLOYMENT p.3.

SUDBURY AND PORT ALBERNI RETROACTIVELY
DESIGNATED FOR INDUSTRY AND LABOUR
ADJUSTMENTS PROGRAM.....LABOUR p.6.

NEW NATURAL GAS EXPORT PRICE CHANGED FOR
VARIOUS EXPORT LICENSES.....ENERGY p.3.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1138 | Approve and consent to the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an Agreement with the Province of Manitoba. | Crop Insurance Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1058 | Approve the nomination and election of Harold A. Renouf, Pierre A. Franche, June Westbury, T.J. Wilkins, Clarence Surette, John Wiebe, Lionel Grant, Laurent Picard, William Kelly, Robert Matteau, Henry Ewasechko, Michael Brogan, Evan Lloyd, Giovanni Molina, Kyle Mitchell, Bernard Clayman as Directors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. | By-law No. 7
VIA Rail
Canada Inc. |
| 1059 | Appoint Ed Prevost to be a member of the Canadian Film Development Corporation (CFDC) and designate him as Chairman. | CFDC Act |
| 1060 | Reappoint Steve Patrick to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. | CRTC Act |
| 1061 | Appoint Philip J. Warren to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission. | CRTC Act |
| 1062 | Reappoint Richard Alway to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada. | National
Museums Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1063	Reappoint Roger B. Hamel to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Museums of Canada.	National Museums Act
1064	Appoint Yoland Gregoire to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1065	Reappoint James Thomas Dunn to be President of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Commission.	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
1066	Reappoint Richard Martin to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
1067	Appoint R. Gary McLaughlin, Kenneth Edie and Dr. Margaret Kerr to be governors of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety.	CCOH&S Act
1068	Appoint Sister Madeleine Belanger to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act
1069	Reappoint Joyce McLellan, Camille Girard-McLure, Robert Mondor and Pierre Levasseur to be members of the National Council of Welfare.	DNH&W Act
1070	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Mitchel Sharp as Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency, effective April 13, 1983.	Prerogative
1071	Appoint the Honourable Mitchell Sharp to be the Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency, effective April 18, 1983.	Northern Pipeline Act
1072	Appoint Mrs. Genevieve M. Payne to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of St. John's West.	Canada Elections Act
1073	Appoint Francis Joseph Arnold Smith to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Western Arctic.	Canada Elections Act
1074	Reappoint Dr. Frank W. Maine and Henry C. Winters to be members of the Science Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1126	Proclamation do issue fixing the 4th day of July, 1983 as the day on which An act to amend the Corporation and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA) shall come into force.	CALURA
1139	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Cabano for the change of its boundaries to the Municipality of Cabano, under Boards of Trade Act (BOT Act).	BOT Act
1140	Dissolve as a corporation The Lancaster Board of Trade.	BOT Act
1141	Grant an application of the Sidney and North Saanich Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to The Saanich Peninsula Chamber of Commerce and to expand its boundaries to the Municipalities of Sidney, North Saanich and Central Saanich.	BOT Act
1142	Grant the application of Port Hope Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Port Hope and District Chamber of Commerce.	BOT Act

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1143 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to allow the Commission to determine the number of insurable weeks and the amount of insurable earnings from the payroll and personnel records of a bankrupt employer. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
| 1144 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide for a new record of employment to be completed by employers employing agricultural or horticultural workers on a day-to-day basis. | Unemployment Insurance Act |

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1050 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the charge for April, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 1051 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the charge for April, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 1052 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order amendment, to modify the charge for April, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 1053 | Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations amendment, to modify the charge for April, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 1055 | Approve the change, alteration and variation of Licence Nos. GL-3, GL-4, GL-5, GL-6, GL-16, GL-17, GL-18, GL-19, GL-20, GL-24, GL-25, GL-28, GL-29, GL-35, GL-36, GL-37, GL-38, GL-39, GL-41, GL-43, GL-52, GL-53, GL-54, GL-55, GL-56, GL-57, GL-58, GL-59, GL-60, GL-61, GL-62, GL-63, GL-64, GL-65, GL-66, GL-67, GL-68, GL-69, GL-70, GL-71, GL-72, GL-74, GL-75, GL-77, GL-78, GL-79, GL-80, GL-81, GL-82, GL-83, GL-84, GL-85, GL-86, GL-87, GL-88, GL-89, GL-90, GL-91, GL-92, GL-93, GL-94 and GL-95, to incorporate the "new international border price" for natural gas. | National Energy Board Act |
| 1056 | Gas Export Prices Regulations, to set the international border price at the Canadian dollar equivalent of 410 cents (U.S.) per gigajoule. | National Energy Board Act |
| 1057 | Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981 amendment to incorporate the new "international border price" as prescribed in the Gas Export Prices Regulations. | Energy Administration Act |
| 1078 | Transfer to the Minister responsible for the Northern Pipeline Agency, in relation to the Northern Pipeline only, the powers, duties and functions of the National Energy Board. | Northern Pipeline Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1080 | Enable Douglas Fogerty to sign a Convention between Canada and the Republic of Zambia for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income. | Prerogative |
| 1081 | Enable Ambassador Ernest Hebert in Abidjan to sign a Convention between Canada and the Republic of the Ivory Coast for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Income and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion. | Prerogative |
| 1082 | Enable Julian Payne, Canadian High Commissioner in Georgetown to sign a Convention between Canada and the Cooperative Republic of Guyana for the Avoidance of Double Taxation. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1107	Approve the terms and conditions of a Supplementary Agreement with respect to Social Security between the Government of Canada and the United States.	Canada Pension Plan & Old Age Security Act
1145	Authorize the Honourable Monique Begin to sign a Supplementary Agreement amending the Agreement on Social Security with the Government of United States.	Prerogative

FINANCE

1054	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
------	---	------------------------------

FISHERIES

1084	Designate certain masters and deck officers as fishery officers; Order in Council P.C. 1982-3594 is revoked.	Fisheries Act
------	--	---------------

FOOD AND DRUG

1105	Food and Drug Regulations amendment, Schedule No. 568, to allow disodium inosinate, a flavour enhancer, to be added to salt substitutes.	Food and Drugs Act
------	--	--------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1087	ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadian Ducting Limited of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture and sell flexible metal ducting.	FIRA
1088	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Great Lakes Extruder Screws Inc. and Dragoljub Ignjatovic of control of the business carried on by Great Lakes Extruder Screws of Canada Limited of Oldcastle, Ontario.	FIRA
1089	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Millipore Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Biolab Equipment Limited of Oakville, Ontario.	FIRA
1090	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by John R. Davies at Toronto to market packaged software and hardware systems for use in financial and other applications and provide related technical support services.	FIRA
1091	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oilcovery, Inc. of a new business to purchase and export oilfield and mining equipment and to manufacture and sell oil well steam generation and water treatment equipment.	FIRA
1092	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Plough Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Muskol Limited of Truro, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
1093	ALLOWED, the establishment by Safe Computing Limited of a new business at Toronto to provide technical support services to users of packaged software relating to production control applications.	FIRA
1094	ALLOWED, the establishment by Blier and Associates, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to provide custom advertising promotions for service station dealers.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
1095	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Browning-Ferris Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Top Hat Disposal Ltd. of Medicine Hat, Alberta.	FIRA
1096	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dentsply International Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Dentsply Canada Ltd. of Toronto and National Refining Company Limited of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
1097	ALLOWED, the establishment by B.K.K. Consulting Ltd. of a new business in Canada to extract precious metals and silica from ore concentrates and produce a proprietary ingredient to be used in motor oil additives.	FIRA
1098	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William Erdmenger, Elizabeth Erdmenger and Kristine Erdmenger of control of the business carried on by Fireside Lodge and Camps of Sioux Lookout.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
1106	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into new agreements with each of the Provinces of Canada (except Quebec) including the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, under Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Act (VRDPA).	VRDPA
HOUSING		
1110	Approve By-law No. 34 by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) passed on March 23, 1983.	CMHC Act
IMMIGRATION		
1075	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1983, under Immigration Act, 1976 (IA-76).	IA-76
1076	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 9, 1983.	IA-76
1077	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment.	IA-76
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1085	Set aside the election of Rodney Spence as Chief of the Nelson House Band of Indians, Manitoba.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1099	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-11, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
1108	Coasting Trade Exemption Regulations (1983-1984).	Canada Shipping Act
1109	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-749 which referred to the Anti-Dumping Tribunal for inquiry and report within 90 days the question as to whether the importation into Canada of canned whole tomatoes from Italy may cause or threaten injury to the production in Canada of any goods of that class or kind.	Customs Tariff & Anti-Dumping Act

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1135 | Statutes of the Province of Saskatchewan passed at the Fourth Session of the 19th Legislature of Saskatchewan. | Prerogative |
| 1136 | Ordinances of the Northwest Territories passed at the 1982 Second Session. | Northwest Territories Act |

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1103 | Canada Elevating Devices Regulations amendment, to make make technical adjustments to the French version. | Canada Labour Code |
| 1104 | Labour Adjustments Benefits Designation Order amendment, to designate the regions of Sudbury, Ontario and Port Alberni, British Columbia under the Industry and Labour Adjustments Program retroactive to December 29, 1979. | Labour Adjustments Benefits Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 1086 | Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration of certain lands in the vicinity of Resolute Bay in the Northwest Territories. | Territorial Lands Act |
| 1111 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of all Canada's right, title and interest in a waterlot situate at Kelowna. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 1112 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta, the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land containing an area of 0.139 of a hectare, situate near Red Deer. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 1113 | Transfer to the Province of New Brunswick the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at St. Margarets. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 1133 | Authorize the transfer to the Solicitor General, the management charge and direction of a parcel of Canadian Government Railway land at Ilford, Manitoba for an R.C.M.P. patrol cabin site. | CNR Act |

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1116 | Accept the retirement of Assistant Commissioner William John Terrance Rankin. | RCMP Act |
| 1117 | Accept the retirement of Superintendent Thomas McPherson Gardiner. | RCMP Act |
| 1132 | Accept the retirement of the Superintendent Thomas Joseph Collins and grant him a pension. | RCMP Act |

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1100 | Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to provide for contributions up to \$200,000 to the Community Based Assistance Programs and the Industry Specific Restructuring Program. | Dept. of IT&C Act |
| 1115 | Authorize grant of \$7,350 to Wisener's Mills Limited of Prince Edward Island, for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings, under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion (DREE) Act. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1084 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to establish half-year convention for capital cost allowances for the year of purchase. | Income Tax Act |
| 1137 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to revise Schedule I, the definition of "remuneration" in subsection 100(1), the prescribed rules in section 102 and the meaning of "lump sum payment" in subsection 103(6) to reflect changes consequential on the enactment of An Act to amend the statute law relating to income tax (No. 2); and to establish the 1982 federal fractions for purpose of tax withholding. | Income Tax Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1114 | Revoke Orders in Council establishing wreck districts for the purposes of Part X of the Act and terminate the appointment of the receivers of wrecks for such districts. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1127 | Wreck Districts and Receivers of Wrecks Order, to set up new districts and appoints receivers of wrecks. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1128 | Wreck Districts in Nova Scotia Order, revoked. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1129 | Pollutant Substances Regulation amendment, to enlarge the list of pollutants so that it is compatible with pollutants designated by international organizations. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1130 | Oshawa Harbour Commission By-laws amendment, increasing berthage and wharfage charges by 6%. | Harbour
Commissions Act |
| 1131 | Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an agreement with Canadian Pacific Limited. | CNR Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1134 | Treasury Board Report of March 30, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease agreement with Nu-West Group Limited and Miller Stationers Limited for space in the Miller Building at 4990 - 92 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta. | Broadcasting
Act |
| 2. | Authorize in respect of Sergeant (Retired) Stewart Knight an extension of the time limitation stipulated in the regulations concerning Transportation and Travelling Expenses - Regular Force. | National
Defence Act |
| 3. | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land located at False Creek Fishermen's Terminal, Vancouver, to the Corporation of the City of Vancouver. | Canada Ports
Corporation Act |
| 4. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to Miss Rita Robichaud for legal fees and expenses incurred to effect the release of her recreational vehicle which was seized during an investigation under the Customs Act. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1049 | Writ to be issued for the election of a new Member of the House of Commons for Brandon-Souris. | Prerogative |
|------|--|-------------|

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1079	Fix the honorarium of Mr. Allen M. Duffield, Honorary Consul for Canada at Nassau, the Bahamas.	Prerogative
1101	Grant a leave of absence to His Honour Peter Nicholson, Judge of the County Court of District Number Three in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
1102	Grant a leave of absence to His Honour Peter J.T. O'Hearn, Judge of the County Court of District Number One in the Province of Nova Scotia.	Prerogative
1118- 1123	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1124- 1125	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 14

PC-1983-1146 to PC-1983-1246 Inclusive

APRIL 23, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

TREASURY BOARD APPROVAL REQUIREMENT DROPPED FOR CERTAIN CAPITAL PROJECTS WHICH DO NOT GO OVER BUDGET.....TREASURY BOARD p.5.

FEEES FOR TELEPOST SERVICES INCREASED FROM 55 TO 58 CENTS.....CROWN CORPORATIONS p.2.

REMISSION OF AIRPORT FEES AUTHORIZED FOR SOME INTERNATIONAL ALL-CARGO LANDINGS AT MIRABEL IN LATE 1982.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

FEDERAL TAX WITHHOLDING FRACTIONS CHANGED FOR THREE PROVINCES.....TAX CHANGES p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1162 | Approve and consent, by the Minister of Agriculture, to the entry into a crop insurance program with Ontario. | Crop Insurance Act |
| 1242 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement with the Minister of Agriculture and Marketing of Nova Scotia to amend the Canada-Nova Scotia Agri-Food Development Agreement. | Orders in Council
P.C. 1974-837,
P.C. 1982-2731 &
P.C. 1982-2949 |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1149 | Appoint Gerard Le Breton to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the New Brunswick Regional Division. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
| 1150 | Appoint Robert G. Bujold to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. | Unemployment Insurance Act |
| 1151 | Appoint Michael Solski and Katherine McGuire to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC Act |
| 1152 | Appoint Donald D. Tansley to be Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation. | Saltfish Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1153	Appoint John D. Bowlby to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario.	Prerogative
1154	Approve the appointment of John Aiken as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation (CPC).	CPC Act
1155	Approve the appointment of Hank Klassen as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
1156	Approve the appointment of Elisabeth Kriegler as Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	CPC Act
1157	Appoint Stuart G. MacKinnon to be Secretary of the Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat.	Privy Council Vote 5
1158	Appoint Mrs. Linda Goossen to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Provencher.	Canada Elections Act
1159	Reappoint Roy Evans to be a member of the National Parole Board and reappoint him as a member of the Executive Committee of the Board.	Parole Act
1160	Reappoint Mrs. Shirley Johnson-Maheu to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1161	Reappoint William L. Morrison to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1191	Appoint certain Judges to be Local Judges of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative

CROWN CORPORATIONS

1196	Special Services and Fees Regulations amendment, to increase the charge for telepost services from 55 cents to 58 cents.	Canada Post Corporation Act
------	--	-----------------------------------

ENERGY

1167	Approve the terms and conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in the amount of \$0.9 million in fiscal year 1983-84 to finance the purchase of new Isotope Production equipment.	Prerogative
1168	Approve the terms and conditions on loans to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in the amount of \$3.9 million in fiscal year 1983-84 to finance the construction of a new Isotope Production Building.	Prerogative

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1169	Authorize Pierre L. Trottier, Canadian Ambassador to UNESCO or, alternatively, Mr. G.F. Poirier, First Secretary, to sign a Protocol to the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance Especially as Waterfowl Habitat.	Prerogative
1170	Authorize the Honourable Donald Jamieson or Paul Lapointe to sign an Agreement terminating the Commonwealth Telecommunications Organization Financial Agreement, 1973 and the Commonwealth Telecommunications Organization Financial Agreement, 1983.	Prerogative

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1171 | Republic National Bank of New York (Canada) Order. | Bank Act |
| 1172 | Proclamation do issue fixing the 26th day of April, 1983 as the day on which subsection 202(7) of the Bank Act and subsection 80(7) of the Quebec Savings Banks Act shall come into force. | Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980 |
| 1213 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Royal Canadian Mint for the year ending December 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1148 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Londco Holding BV of control of the business carried on by Tetra Pak Inc. of Markham, Ont. | FIRA |
| 1178 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Atlantik Film Kopierwerk, Kenneth Stainer and Carol Stainer of a new business at Windsor to import and export a variety of goods. | FIRA |
| 1179 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Aviall of Texas, Inc. of a new business at Malton, Ontario to manufacture aircraft hose assemblies and to market parts and components required for commercial and private aircraft maintenance. | FIRA |
| 1180 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Consolidated Fibres Ltd. of a new business in Ontario to manufacture polyethylene sheeting for the agricultural and other industries. | FIRA |
| 1181 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Kubota, Ltd. of a new business in Southern Ontario to provide design and engineering services for sewage treatment facilities. | FIRA |
| 1182 | ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Nick Ksenych, Phyllis Ksenych, Todd Ksenych and Terry Ksenych Beutler at Weyburn, Saskatchewan to manufacture arch-type steel farm buildings. | FIRA |
| 1183 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Old Dominion Brush Company Inc. of a new business at Montreal initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture hand brooms and brooms for mechanical sweepers. | FIRA |
| 1184 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Quantime Canada Limited of a new business at Toronto to market computer software packages and provide related consulting services to the market research sector. | FIRA |
| 1185 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ryder Truck Rental Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Mid National Lease of Mississauga, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 1186 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Wilson Advertising Associates Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to provide specialized services to non-profit and religious groups including production of television and radio programs and print media. | FIRA |

HEALTH AND WELFARE

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1193 | Request Mr. William A. Blaikie to travel to Geneva, Switzerland as a member of the Canadian Delegation at the 36th World Health Assembly. | Senate and House of Commons Act |
|------|---|---------------------------------|

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 1166 | Order certain exemptions not be granted. | Immigration Act |
|------|--|-----------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1173 | 1983 World University Games Remission Order, to remit customs duty on certain goods imported by non-residents for the games. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 1174 | Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to extend the period of reduction on certain goods of the British Preferential Tariff or Most-Favoured Nation Tariff and to reduce duty on certain goods of the General Preferential Tariff. | Customs Tariff |
| 1177 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1982-12, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1175 | Authorize the sale of certain lands to the Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. | Territorial
Lands Act |
| 1176 | Authorize the sale of certain lands to Mr. Thomas Leonard Hall of the City of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory. | Territorial
Lands Act |
| 1217 | Authorize the transfer of a surplus parcel of National Transcontinental Railway land at Contour, Manitoba, to the Solicitor General for use by the R.C.M.P. as a transmission tower site. | Canadian
National
Railways Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1198 | Designate the Secretary of State of Canada as the Minister for the purposes of the said Act. | Public Service
Employment Act |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

PUBLIC WORKS

- | | | |
|------|--|--|
| 1163 | Proclamation do issue declaring the said Act to be applicable to the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. from the date of issue of such proclamation. | Government
Companies
Operation Act |
| 1164 | Direct that the financial year of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. be for the period beginning on the 1st day of April in one year and ending on the 31st day of March in the next year. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 1165 | Order that the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc. be added to Schedule "C" of the said Act. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 1241 | Montreal International Airport (Mirabel) Servitudes Regulations, to allow the Minister of Public Works to establish servitudes over or in favour of any part of the peripheral lands at Mirabel Airport. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1202 | To F.R. Turbines Inc. of Quebec for \$51,750. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1203	To Les Industries E. Savoie Inc. of Quebec for \$91,000.	DREE Act
1204	To Technimeca Limitee of Quebec for \$88,500.	DREE Act
1205	To Cape Egmont Enterprises Ltd. of Prince Edward Island for \$8,475.	DREE Act
1206	To Clifford Nicholson of P.E.I. for \$5,000.	DREE Act
1207	To Vernon Yoston of P.E.I. for \$7,350.	DREE Act
TAX CHANGES		
1194	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to add certain universities, for charitable donations purposes, to the list of universities outside Canada that ordinarily include students from Canada.	Income Tax Act
1195	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to establish effective July 1, 1982 the new Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick federal fractions for purpose of tax withholding and revise Schedule I to reflect the revised ranges of remuneration applicable to Nova Scotia.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1214	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the Port Alberni Harbour Commission to the Chairman and to each other member of the said Commission; Order in Council P.C. 1981-695 is hereby revoked.	Harbour Commissions Act
1215	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the North Fraser Harbour Commission to the Chairman and to each other member of the said Commission; Order in Council P.C. 1981-696 is hereby revoked.	Harbour Commissions Act
1216	Fix the remuneration that may be paid out of the revenues of the Harbour Commission, to the Chairman and to each other member of each Commission.	Harbour Commissions Act
1218	Air Services Fees Regulations Remission Order, to remit fees from August 16, 1982 to November 9, 1982 for all aircraft landing that were positioning flights between Mirabel and Dorval Airports, and all international and transoceanic landings of all-cargo aircraft at Mirabel.	Financial Administration Act
1219	Approve the Canadian National Railways Capital and Operating Budgets for the calendar year 1983.	Financial Administration Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1146	Government Contracts Regulations amendment, to eliminate the requirement for Treasury Board approval of competitively awarded contracts associated with certain designated capital projects provided the approved project expenditure levels are not exceeded.	Financial Administration Act
1147	Approve temporary allotments against Treasury Board Vote 5 Estimates 1983-84 for the purpose of the Special Recovery Capital Projects Program.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1239	Treasury Board Report Board No. 2, of April 14, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Federal-Provincial Agricultural Employment Development Agreement with Quebec.	Prerogative
2.	Approve payment by the Minister of Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund to a wholly-owned subsidiary of Petro-Canada known as Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation .	Act to amend the Petro-Canada Act
3.	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-7/149 which approved the expenditure to acquire, fit-up and furnish an Official Residence for Canada's Ambassador to the Holy See.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to purchase waterlots situated in the City of Sarnia in the Province of Ontario for Marina purposes.	Public Lands Grants Act
5.	Approve the disposition by sale by the National Capital Commission to Teron International Urban Development Corporation Ltd. of a parcel of land on the east side of Echo Drive, City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
6.	Approve grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the city of Ottawa for existing storm and sanitary sewers on several parcels of land located in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
7.	Approve grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for an existing 2240 mm x 1630 mm structural plate pipe arch, a culvert and a drainage ditch on a parcel of land located in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
8.	Designate the Auditor General to audit the accounts and financial transactions of the Canada Harbour Palace Corporation and direct that the financial year of the said corporation be the period beginning April 1 in one year and ending on March 31 in the next year.	Financial Administration Act
9.	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to transfer ownership and administration of the prosthetic services centres located Calgary and Edmonton, Alberta.	Prerogative

OTHER

1187	Approve the residence of His Honour Thomas J. Lally at the City of Belleville, Ontario.	Judges Act
1188	Grant an annuity to the Honourable Meredith Milner McFarlane, a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia and a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Judges Act
1189	Approve the residence of the Honourable Paul Rouleau at the City of Cornwall, Ontario.	Judges Act
1190	Approve the residence of the Honourable Claude Larouche the City of Rouyn, Quebec.	Judges Act
1192	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Helen Dubrule, widow of the late Francis Joseph Debrule.	Tax Review Board Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1197	Fix the salary of the Honourable Donald Campbell Jamieson, Canadian High Commission for Canada to Britain.	Prerogative
1199	Authorize the Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport) to hold the shares of Loto Canada Inc. in trust for Her Majesty in right of Canada.	Public Service Employment Act
1200	Fix the remuneration of the Chairman of the Canada Ports Corporation.	Prerogative
1201	Fix the salary of Mr. Edward S. Bell, temporary member of the National Energy Board.	Prerogative
1208- 1210	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1211- 1212	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1220- 1238	Exempt Personal Information Bank Orders No. 1, 10, 11, 12, 3, 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 17, 18 and 19 respectively.	Privacy Act
1240	Grant a citizenship.	Citizenship Act
1243	Fix the salary of Mr. Gus Sonneveld, Vice-Chairman of the Livestock Feed Board of Canada.	Livestock Feed Assistance Act
1244	Fix the salary of Mr. Wayne D. Everett, member of the Livestock Feed Board of Canada.	Livestock Feed Assistance Act
1245	Fix the salary of Mr. Arlington S. Mair, member of the Livestock Feed Board of Canada.	Livestock Feed Assistance Act
1246	Fix the remuneration of the Vice-Chairman of the Canada Ports Corporation.	Prerogative

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 15

PC-1983-1247 to PC-1983-1302 Inclusive

APRIL 30, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

TRANSPORTATION FUEL COMPENSATION RECOVERY
CHARGE DROPPED.....ENERGY p.2.

QUOTAS AND CLOSE TIMES FOR PACIFIC HALIBUT
FISHERIES ESTABLISHED.....FISHERIES p.2.

RESTRAINT PROGRAM LIFTED FOR SOME MIRABEL
& AIR CANADA EMPLOYEES...PUBLIC SERVICE p.4.

SEA TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR PACIFIC PILOTAGE
LICENCES SIMPLIFIED.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1252 | Appoint certain officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs as Official Receiver. | Bankruptcy Act & Interpretation Act |
| 1279 | Appoint Mrs. Beatrice Cleary as Household Coordinator for the Prime Minister's residence. | Official Residences Act |
| 1280 | Appoint Mrs. Rosario Langa as a GS-MPS-3. | Official Residences Act |

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 1253 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de Lac-Megantic for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce de la Region de Lac-Megantic. | Boards of Trade Act |
|------|--|---------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 1254 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the charges for May, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
|------|---|---------------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1255	Marine Transportation Fuel Exemption Order, to exempt specified exports of marine transportation fuel from the Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge.	Energy Admin- istration Act
1256	Tariff of Charges for Exported Transportation Fuel Order revoked.	Energy Admin- istration Act
1257	Marine Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge Regulations, to designate marine transportation fuel as being fuel for use by a vessel; to define the expression "last port of landing"; to set out the info that is re- quired to be contained in a return; to require that the payment of transportation fuel compensation recovery charges be sent to the National Energy Board; and to require that a person who wishes to apply for a refund send the application to the National Energy Board.	Energy Admin- istration Act
1258	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to make changes consequential on the elimination of the Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge effective May 1, 1983.	Energy Admin- istration Act
1259	Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment, to delete all elements pertaining to the Transportation Fuel Compensation Recovery Charge.	Energy Admin- istration Act
1260	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to abolish the requirement for an export licence for fuels acquired in Canada for consumption by aircraft and ships engaged in international transportation.	National Energy Board Act
1261	Export Price (Aviation Fuel) Regulations amendment, to set out May 1, 1983 as the date on which the Regulations cease to have effect.	National Energy Board Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1262	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Acceptance of the November 15, 1979 Amendment to the International Convention on Load Lines, 1966.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

FINANCE

1263	Proclamation do issue fixing the 1st day of June, 1983 as the day on which subsection 90(3) of Part V of the Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980 (B&BLRA) [Chapter 40] shall come into force.	B&LLRA 1980
------	--	-------------

FISHERIES

1265	Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several changes.	Fisheries Act
1266	International Pacific Halibut Commission Regulations to redefine fishing areas and establish quotas and close times for 1983, under Northern Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention Act (NPHFCA).	NPHFCA

FOOD AND DRUG

1277	Designate William Michael Asselin of the RCMP Crime Detection Laboratory at Vancouver as an analyst, under the Act.	Narcotic Control Act
------	---	-------------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1248	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Federal Pioneer Limited of control of the business carried on by Amalgamated Electric Corporation Limited of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
1249	ALLOWED, the acquisition by William Massey, Charles Engle and Island Savings and Loan Association of control of the business carried on by a division of Nu-West Group Limited known as Westview Village Mobile Home Park at Edmonton.	FIRA
1267	ALLOWED, the establishment by Alec William Doughty and Leon R. Young of a new business in British Columbia to assemble and sell home security systems.	FIRA
1268	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cooper Laboratories Limited/Laboratories Cooper Limitee of control of the business carried on by Tek Hughes Products Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
1269	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Grant Harding and George Colvin of control of the business carried on by Hidden Valley Resort , Sioux Narrows, Ontario.	FIRA
1270	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Honeywell Braukmann Inc. of control of the business carried on by Braukmann Controls Company Ltd. of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
1271	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Interwood Ltd. of control of the business carried on by North East Pine Products Ltd. at Campbellton, New Brunswick.	FIRA
1272	ALLOWED, the acquisition by James O'Brien and Joan O'Brien of control of the business carried on by Lund Recreational Vehicle and Trailer Park of Lund, British Columbia.	FIRA
1273	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Novenco Inc. of control of the business carried on by The Industrial Fan Division of Sheldons Engineering Limited of Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA
1274	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dart Union/Bosworth Company of a new business at Mississauga to assemble hand pumps.	FIRA
1275	ALLOWED, the establishment by TRC Thermal Reduction Ltd. of a new business at New Westminster, British Columbia to subcontract the manufacture, installation and maintenance of industrial and municipal systems for the conversion of waste to energy.	FIRA

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1250	Coffin or Casket Remission Order, to remit customs duty and sales tax thereon, in specified circumstances.	Financial Administration Act
1251	Ballet Shoes Remission Order amendment, to continue remission of customs duty on ballet shoes in 1983.	Financial Administration Act

JUSTICE

1276	Authorize the Honourable Paul Rouleau and certain judges to tender and administer Oaths.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	------------------------

PC-1983-

LAND TRANSFERS

1283	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-6/2395 which accepted the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of land situated at Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia, required as a residential site for the RCMP.	Prerogative
1294	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at the Blue Hills of Couteau in the Electoral District of Burgeo Bay D'Espoir, for telecommunications purposes and a helicopter landing site.	Prerogative
1295	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland, of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Hawke Hill, in the Electoral District of Harbour Main - Bell Island for the purpose of a transmitter site.	Prerogative
1296	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Red Cliff, in the Electoral District of St. John's East Extern, for the purpose of a transmitter site.	Prerogative
1300	Transfer to the Province of Quebec five parcels of land at Blainville, Quebec.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

PARKS

1264	Camping Fees (Proposed National Parks) Regulations amendment, to increase fees by 6%.	Financial Admin- istration Act
------	---	-----------------------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

1247	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Termination Order (Canada Lands Company (Mirabel) Ltd. - clerical, technical, professional and middle management employees).	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act
1301	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Termination Order (Printing Bureau employees of Air Canada).	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act

RCMP

1284	Promote certain Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
------	--	----------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

1281	To Bio-Sante (Canada) Ltee of Quebec for \$46,000.	DREE Act
1282	To Yogourmet Inc. of Quebec for \$251,800.	DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

1278	DEW Line Supply Order, 1983, to continue suspension of Part XV of the Canada Shipping Act for ships supplying DEW Line sites.	Canada Shipping Act
------	---	------------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1297	Saint John Harbour Space-Cleaning Tariff By-law amendment, to increase fees by 6%.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1298	Halifax Space Cleaning and Lighting Charges By-law amendment to increase charges by 6%.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1299	Pacific Pilotage Regulations amendment, to simplify requirements for the time to be spent at sea.	Pilotage Act

TREASURY BOARD

1302	Treasury Board Report Board of April 21, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize ex gratia payment to the Township of St. Edmunds, Ontario for 1982 and 1983 as partial compensation for the loss of real property tax revenue.	Prerogative
2.	Authorize ex-gratia payment to Reine Fournier for the loss of personal funds expended in anticipation of a confirmed posting which was cancelled for medical reasons.	Prerogative
3.	Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a 380 mm storm sewer on a parcel of land located in Ottawa.	National Capital Act
4.	Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Gloucester for an existing 2286 mm storm sewer located in Gloucester.	National Capital Act
5.	Approve the appointment of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
6.	Approve the appointment of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
7.	Approve the appointment of certain persons on the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
8.	Remission of customs duty and sales tax paid or payable by St. Regis Band Council - Akwesasne, on two ambulances imported to provide emergency rescue and ambulance services.	Financial Administration Act
9.	Authorize payment to Ms. Jean Casselman-Wads while on duty to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada.	Prerogative
10.	Authorize payment to the Honourable John R. Messer, Laurent Picard and Thomas Shoyama while on duty as Commissioners to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada.	Prerogative
11.	Authorize the issuance of letters patent granting to McDonnell-Douglas Company of Canada part of Lot 10, Concession 6, E.H.S., City of Mississauga, Ontario.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

OTHER

1285- 1293	Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
---------------	--	----------------------

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 16

PC-1983-1303 to PC-1983-1376 Inclusive

MAY 7, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.★
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

GENERAL PREFERENTIAL TARIFF AVAILABLE FOR CERTAIN GOODS NOT SHIPPED DIRECTLY FROM ENGLAND.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

FORGIVEABLE LOANS UNDER CANADIAN HOME RENOVATION PLAN CAN NOW BE APPROVED FOR ANOTHER YEAR.....HOUSING p.4.

RULES SET FOR CANCELLING REGISTRATION OF PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS...AGRICULTURE p.1.

PUBLICATION NOTICE RESTRICTION LIFTED FOR PATENTS COMMISSIONER...CONSUMER AFFAIRS p.2.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1371 | Processed Products Regulations amendment, to set out the conditions for the cancellation or suspension of the registration of an establishment. | Agricultural
Products
Standards Act |
| 1372 | Approve the entry into an Agreement with the Province of New Brunswick amending a crop insurance agreement. | Crop Insur-
ance Act |
| 1373 | Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment, to set out treatment and control of the legume strain verticillium-albo-atrem. | Plant Quar-
antine Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1306 | Appoint Dr. Thomas James Sprott to be Honorary Consul of Canada at Auckland, New Zealand. | Prerogative |
| 1308 | Appoint the Honourable William A. Esson to be a Justice of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for British Columbia. | Prerogative |
| 1309 | Appoint Lance S. G. Finch to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia. | Prerogative |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1310	Appoint His Honour Alan R. Philp to be a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for Manitoba.	Prerogative
1311	Appoint Kenneth Francis Ross to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1312	Appoint Anthony E. Cusinato to be a Judge for the County and District Courts of the Counties and Districts of Ontario and a Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.	Prerogative
1313	Appoint Claude St-Jean, Walter Clarke, J. Edward Richard, James W. Burleigh, Elizabeth McKay and Patrick Stapleton to be members of the National Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport.	Fitness and Amateur Sport Act
1314	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-7, (SAR-82-7), amendment.	Public Service Employment Act
1315	Extend to May 9, 1984 the appointment of Douglas Love to the position of Federal Economic Development Coordinator.	SAR-82-7
1316	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1982-8, amendment.	Public Service Employment Act
1317	Extend to April 29, 1984 the appointment of Bruce Rawson to the position of Federal Economic Development Coordinator.	SAR-82-8
1318	Reappoint Branny Schepanovich to be a director of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1374	Patent Rules amendment, to remove any restriction on the Commissioner of Patents relating to the publication date of notice under Rules 156(2) in the Canadian Patent Office Record.	Patent Act
1375	Dissolve as a corporation the Shawinigan Lake Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act

FINANCE

1303	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
1321	Authorize the Minister of Finance to subscribe additional shares of the capital stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.	Bretton Woods Agreements Act
1369	Approve the Capital Budget of the Northern Canada Power Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

FOOD AND DRUG

1339	Food and Drug Regulations amendment, to allow 5ppm limit for imazalil on citrus fruits and 0.5ppm limit on the pre-harvest interval for pirimicarb on harvest apples.	Food and Drugs Act
------	---	--------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1304	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Rowntree Mackintosh Corporation of control of the business carried on by The Laura Secord Division of Ault Foods Limited of Scarborough.	FIRA
1305	ALLOWED, the acquisition by American Brands, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pinkerton's of Canada Limited at Toronto.	FIRA
1307	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Exide Canada Corp. of control of the wet cell battery business carried on by Exide Canada Inc. of Mississauga.	FIRA
1324	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Barry Anthony Newsum and Dawn Helene Newsum of control of the business carried on by Mary Lee's Fish N Dog of Fergus, Ontario.	FIRA
1325	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DPS Holdings Corp. of control of the business carried on by ACT Computer Services Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
1326	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Gustav F. Tatschl at Woodstock, New Brunswick, to manufacture and also to import and export medical products.	FIRA
1327	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Industrial Air, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canada Fans Division of Hunt Moscrop (Canada) Inc. of Picton, Ontario.	FIRA
1328	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Intermark, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pier I. Imports (Canada) Inc. of Montreal, Quebec.	FIRA
1329	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Popeyes Famous Fried Chicken, Inc. at Montreal to sell Popeyes restaurant franchises to Canadians.	FIRA
1330	ALLOWED, the establishment by TANN-PAPIER Gesellschaft m.b.H. of a new business at Woodstock, New Brunswick to manufacture cigarette tipping paper.	FIRA
1331	ALLOWED, the establishment by VIAL S.A. of a new business at St-Leonard, Quebec initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture medical apparatus for use in hospitals.	FIRA
1332	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 120946 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by DAP Canada, Division of Scholl (Canada) Inc. of Toronto.	FIRA
1333	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 536673 Ontario Inc. of control of the business carried on by Geza Duranyik known as the Balaton Inn of Port Colborne, Ontario.	FIRA
1334	ALLOWED, the establishment by Far East United Electronics Limited and Proquality International Limited of a new business in the greater Vancouver area to assemble consumer electronic products such as television receivers, video cassette recorders, radios and other related products.	FIRA
1335	ALLOWED, the acquisition by National City Lines, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Waterloo Metal Stampings, Ltd. of Kitchener, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1336	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Siebe Norton, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Norton Safety Products Limited of Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
1337	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 118054 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Empire Hotel Company of Timmins Limited consisting of its Empire Motor Hotel at Sault Ste. Marie.	FIRA
1338	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by 120215 Canada Inc. at Montreal to engage in selling micro-computer hardware and software packages.	FIRA

HEALTH AND WELFARE

1340	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement for payments to the Province of New Brunswick concerning cost of services to young offenders.	Prerogative
1341	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement for payments to the Province of British Columbia concerning cost of services to young offenders.	Prerogative
1342	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement for payments to the Province of Ontario concerning cost of services to young offenders.	Prerogative
1343	Authorize the Minister of National Health and Welfare to enter into an agreement to further renew the Original Agreement for payments to the Province of Quebec concerning cost of services to young offenders.	Prerogative

HOUSING

1370	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to extend the period during which forgivable loans under the Canadian Home Renovation Plan can be approved from April 30, 1983 to March 31, 1984.	National Housing Act
------	--	----------------------

IMMIGRATION

1319	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1983.	Immigration Act
1376	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 10, 1983.	Immigration Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1320	Exemption of Certain Goods from the Direct Shipment Requirement Order, to exempt certain goods from England which are not shipped directly to Canada to qualify for the Benefits of the General Preferential Tariff.	Customs Tariff
1322	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-13, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
862	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-14.	Tariff Items

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
LAND TRANSFERS		
1346	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-129 which accepted the transfer to the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a water lot, situate at Bronte for the purpose of consolidating the various water lots in Bronte Harbour.	Prerogative
1347	Expropriation of certain land situate at Millbank, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
1348	Expropriation of certain land situate at Bartibog Bridge, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
1349	Expropriation of a parcel of land situate at Escuminac, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
1350	Grant an easement to the Town of Meadow Lake, Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
PARKS		
1368	National Parks General Regulations amendment, to increase fees by 6%.	National Parks Act
RCMP		
1351	Accept the promotions of certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the RCMP to the rank of Inspector.	RCMP Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1364	Seaway Regulations amendment, to reflect a change in the designation of the International Maritime Organization.	Saint Lawrence Seaway Authority Act
1365	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-2319 which approved the construction, maintenance, and operation of railway connection between Kerensky and Egremont, Alberta that does not exceed twenty miles in length.	Canadian National Railways Act
1366	Approve the plan of the fill and two culverts to be placed at the entrance to an unnamed bay of the Skeena River, British Columbia.	Railway Act
1367	Approve the construction of a bridge, by Canadian National crossing Cree Creek, Ruel Subdivision, Township of Haig, District of Algoma, Ontario.	Railway Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1345	Treasury Board Report of April 28, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize leases to the National Capital Commission of a site at Dows Lake for winter recreational facilities and ancillary services and of a site at Fifth Avenue and Rideau Canal for a fast food service, winter recreational facilities, a boat and canoe rental and ancillary services.	Public Lands Grants Act
2.	Authorize an increase in the amount of a contract awarded by the Canada Ports Corporation to Choukalos Woodburn McKenzie Maranda Ltd. of Vancouver for program management services at Roberts Bank and Pier B-C projects, Vancouver.	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
3.	Exchange of a parcel of land in the City of Hull with Mr. Denis Cayer.	National Capital Act
4.	Approve grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton for an embankment slope, on a parcel of land located in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
5.	Authorize the sale and ceding of title to a parcel of land together with the residence located thereon, situate at 66 Locust Road, Cook County, State of Illinois, U.S.A. to Mr. Brook Hartley-Leonard.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
6.	Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to renew the Physical Distribution Advisory Service Agreement (PDAS) between Canada and the four Atlantic Provinces.	DREE Act
7.	Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into a lease with Universal Terminals Ltd. of certain public lands at Cornwall, Ontario to be used as a site for a tank farm, storing petroleum and other liquid commodities.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
1344	Fix the salary of GIC appointees.	Prerogative
1352- 1363	Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 17

PC-1983-1377 to PC-1983-1450 Inclusive

MAY 14, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

DEFINITION OF "COST OF INSULATING" CHANGED UNDER HOME INSULATION PROGRAM...HOUSING p.3.

MAPLE SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS MUST NOW BE REGISTERED.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

FILM AND TELEVISION PROGRAM CO-PRODUCTION DEAL WITH FRANCE SET....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

GOVERNMENT FUNDS FOR WORK SHARING BENEFITS PROGRAM INCREASED.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1387 | Maple Products Regulations amendment, to require mandatory registration of a sugar bush operation; and to revise the hygienic and sanitary conditions in a packing plant. | Canada
Agricultural
Standards Act |
| 1431 | Meat Inspection Overtime Inspection Fees Remission Order to remit a portion of fees paid from June 10, 1982 to October 21, 1982. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1377 | Appoint Walter S. Tarnopolsky to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the Court of Appeal for Ontario and ex officio a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. | Prerogative |
| 1442 | Appoint the Honourable Alfred M. Monnin as Administrator of the Government of Manitoba. | Constitution
Act, 1867 |
| 1445 | Appoint Normand Guillot to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division. | Unemployment
Insurance Act |
| 1446 | Reappoint Gordon MacNabb to be President of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC). | NS&ERC Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1447	Appoint Nancy Hawley to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Nunatsiaq.	Canada Elections Act
1448	Reappoint Blaine Hayden to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1449	Reappoint Michael Maccagno to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1450	Appoint Jacques Guertin to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1388	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Regulations amendment, to provide for the disposition of goods seized under the Act.	Consumer Packaging and Labelling Act
------	---	--------------------------------------

EMPLOYMENT

1432	Work Sharing Benefits, 1983, Order amendment, to increase 1983 expenditure ceiling from \$150 million to \$250 million.	Unemployment Insurance Act
------	---	----------------------------

ENERGY

1394	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for February, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
------	--	---------------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1395	Authorize the Honourable Francis Fox to sign three agreements with the French Republic concerning films and film-productions, promotion of co-produced film projects and television and television productions.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1381	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Home Insurance Company of control of the business carried on by Rolfe Group Limited at Vancouver.	FIRA
1382	ALLOWED, the establishment by Seaboard Surety Company of a new business at Toronto to underwrite surety and fidelity bonds, liability insurance and other lines of insurance, except life insurance and accident and sickness insurance.	FIRA
1383	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Weatherford International Incorporated of control of the business carried on by Weatherford Oil Tool Co. Division of Conrad-Burtt Industries Ltd. at Edmonton.	FIRA
1401	ALLOWED, the establishment by Computerland Corp. of a new business at Mississauga to sell retail store franchises to Canadians as well as provide support services including sourcing products from Canada.	FIRA
1402	ALLOWED, the establishment by Chander Sarup Datta of a new business at Kingston to manufacture heat transfer components for refrigeration and air conditioning applications.	FIRA
1403	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gilbertson & Page Ltd. and Dodson & Horrell Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Gilbertson & Page (Canada) Inc. of Fergus, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
.04	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cargill Limited of control of the business carried on by Top Line Feeds Ltd. at Swift Current, Saskatchewan.	FIRA
1405	ALLOWED, the acquisition by David A. Depodesta of control of the business carried on by Can-Copco Steel, Ltd. at Windsor.	FIRA
1406	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Panacom Automation Inc. of Scarborough.	FIRA
1407	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Peabody International (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Dumco Metal Inc. and La Compagnie de Tracteur et d'Equipment Industriels, Inc. of Laval, Quebec.	FIRA
1408	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scharr Industries, Inc. at Toronto to manufacture and distribute metallized flexible film.	FIRA
HOUSING		
1433	Canadian Home Insulation Regulations amendment, to define "cost of insulating" and establish a new payment structure for certain prescribed insulating.	Canadian Home Insulation Program Act
1434	Canadian Home Insulation Regulations (N.S. and P.E.I.) amendment, to define "cost of a conservation improvement" to establish a new payment structure for certain prescribed conservation improvements and extend the period that a person may make an application for payment from March 31, 1983 to March 31, 1987.	Oil Substitution and Conservation Act
IMMIGRATION		
1390	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1983.	Immigration Act
1391	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1983.	Immigration Act
1392	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 11, 1983.	Immigration Act
1393	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 12, 1983.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1397	Proclamation do issue declaring that a portion of subsection 77(1) of the said Act does not apply to the Nipissing Band of Indians, in the Province of Ontario.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1399	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-15, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
1414	Release of Imported Goods Regulations amendment, to set out the condition of security that may be presented upon the entry of goods subject to provisional countervailing duties.	Customs Act
1436	Fruits and Vegetables Remission Order, 1983, to remit customs duty on certain fresh fruit and vegetables imported for processing.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1437	Replacement Dielectric Fluids Remission Order, to remit customs duty during the period October 1, 1982 to June 30, 1984.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1438	Aurora Cars Limited Remission Order, to remit customs duty on parts used for the manufacture of automobiles.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1439	Girardin Vehicles Industries Remission Order, to remit customs duty on parts used for the manufacture of buses.	Financial Admin- istration Act

JUSTICE

1443	Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during the first 1983 session.	Northwest Territories Act
1444	Ordinances passed by the Yukon Legislative Assembly at the 3rd Session of their 25th Legislative Assembly, 1983.	Yukon Act

LAND TRANSFERS

1396	Accept the transfer from the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories of the administration of certain lands situate at Hay River.	Prerogative
1398	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration of certain lands in the Settlement of Gjoa Haven.	Territorial Lands Act
1415	Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of vacant land situate at Mistastin River.	Public Lands Grants Act

PARKS

1435	National Parks Camping Regulations amendment to increase rates up to 6%.	National Parks Act
------	--	-----------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

1378	Transfer of duties from the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to the Minister of Agriculture: Agricultural Service Centres Agreement between the Government of Canada, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, under Public Service Rearrangement and Transfers of Duties Act (PSR&TDA).	PSR&TDA
1379	Transfer of duties from the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to the Minister of Agriculture: Canada-Manitoba Interim Subsidiary Agreement on Water Development for Regional Economic Expansion and Drought Proofing.	PSR&TDA
1380	Transfer of duties from the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to the Minister of Agriculture: Canada-Saskatchewan Interim Subsidiary Agreement on Water Development for Regional Economic Expansion and Drought Proofing.	PSR&TDA
1384	Public Sector Compensation Restraint (PSCR) Termination Order (National Research Council of Canada - Council-Operational Category).	PSCR Act
1385	Approve two collective agreements between the National Research Council of Canada and the Research Council Employees' Association, applicable to employees in the Operational Category, Supervisory and Non-Supervisory bargaining units.	Public Service Staff Relations Act

- | | | |
|------|--|---|
| 1430 | Approve the declaration by the Minister of Labour that the members of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada are employees for the purposes of the said Act. | Government
Employees
Compensation Act |
|------|--|---|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1424 | Accept the retirement of Inspector Harold Orley Ramey of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | RCMP Act |
|------|---|----------|

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

The following grants have been authorized under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1416 | To Island Metal Fabricators of P.E.I. for \$7,376. | DREE Act |
| 1417 | To Kenneth and June Moyaert of P.E.I. for \$7,248. | DREE Act |
| 1418 | To La Cooperative Forestiere Ltee of P.E.I. for \$3,000. | DREE Act |
| 1419 | To Bio-Endo Inc. of Quebec for \$88,600. | DREE Act |
| 1420 | To Victoria Precision Inc. of Quebec for \$149,250. | DREE Act |
| 1421 | To Alana Plastiques et Emballages Inc. of Quebec for \$64,000. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1413 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, to correct a cross reference in subsection 1100(2.3) of the regulations. | Income Tax
Act |
| 1440 | R.R.S.P. Contributions Income Tax (P.E.I.) Remission Order, to remit income tax for 1981 payable by certain individuals in the Maritimes for late RRSP contributions. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1386 | Approve the issuance of letters patent establishing the local port corporation of Vancouver. | Canada Ports
Corporation Act |
| 1400 | Approve the Capital Budget of the Canada Ports Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1983. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 1425 | Toronto Harbour Tariff of Berthage Charges amendment, to increase rates up to 6%. | Toronto Harbour
Commissioners' Act |
| 1426 | Toronto Harbour Cargo Rates By-law amendment, to increase rates up to 6% other than those relating to steel. | Toronto Harbour
Commissioners' Act |
| 1427 | Terminate previous appointments as examiners and inspectors of ships' tackle and appoint those now carrying out duties. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 1428 | Approve construction of a bridge crossing the Shawmere River at Ruel Subdivision, District of Sudbury, Ontario. | Railway Act |
| 1441 | Approve the issuance of letters patent establishing the local port corporation of Montreal. | Canada Ports
Corporation Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1429 | Treasury Board Report of May 5, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the purchase of certain properties in the municipality of Ville de la Baie, Quebec, in order to build an access road to the new Port of Chicoutimi. | Canada Ports
Corporation Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2.	Regulations concerning "Application of the Regulations and Definitions", "Transportation entitlements and Travelling Expenses - Move of Officers and Men on Posting or of Dependants", "Shipment of Furniture and Effects" and "Acquisition and Disposal of Residential Accommodation".	National Defence Act
3.	Approve the appointment of Lise Krueger on the staff of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
4.	Canada/Newfoundland Institute of Fisheries and Marine Technology Subsidiary Agreement pursuant to the Canada/Newfoundland General Development Agreement.	Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 & OIC PC 1982-2731
5.	Authorize a lease to the Toronto Harbour Commissioners covering two parcels of land at Toronto Island Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
6.	Authorize a conveyance of two parcels of land at Toronto Island Airport to the Corporation of the City of Toronto.	Public Lands Grants Act
7.	Terminate Departmental Lease No. 73340 with, and to transfer title in a hangar to, the Toronto Harbour Commissioners at Toronto Island, Ontario.	Financial Administration Act
8.	Approve the sale of land located in the community of Port Blandford, Newfoundland, to Arthur and Diane Chatman.	Veterans' Land Act
OTHER		
1389	Formal Documents Regulatory amendment (technical).	Public Officers Act & Seals Act
1409	Grant an annuity to Carolyn Bishop, widow of the late Honourable Daniel Raymond Bishop.	Judges Act
1410	Grant an annuity to Mrs. Dorothy M. Munroe, widow of the late Honourable Frederick Craig Munroe, a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Judges Act
1411	Grant a leave of absence to the Honourable John W. Mahoney, a Judge of Appeal of the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.	Prerogative
1412	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Leo S. Gansner, a Judge of the County Court of Kootenay, British Columbia and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
1422- 1423	Revoke pardons (details not available).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 18

PC-1983-1451 to PC-1983-1508 Inclusive

MAY 21, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT GRANTS ACT NOW
IN EFFECT.....CORPORATE AFFAIRS p.2.

CHARGING OF FEES FOR PIP ADVANCE RULINGS
AUTHORIZED.....ENERGY p.2.

VOLKSWAGEN DUTY REMISSION ORDER EXTENDED
INTO 1982.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.3.

CANADIAN WHEAT BOARD DIRECTED TO BUY MORE
GRAIN HOPPER CARS.....TREASURY BOARD p.5.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

1458	Reappoint Gerard A. Goyer to be a member of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency (CCMA).	CCMA Proclamation
1459	Appoint Theodore Cohen to be a member of the Canadian Chicken Marketing Agency (CCMA).	CCMA Proclamation
1460	Approve the appointment of Christine McKee as a director of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1461	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-2, (SAR-83-2). under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1462	Appoint Bernard Drabble to the Position of Associate Deputy Minister of Finance.	SAR-83-2
1463	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-3, (SAR-83-3).	PSEA
1464	Appoint Patrick Reid to the position of Commissioner General, Expo '86.	SAR-83-3
1465	Reappoint Michael Maher and Aldee Cabana as members of the National Research Council of Canada.	NRC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1466	Appoint Dr. M. Bachynski and Dr. H. Wynne-Edwards to be members of the Science Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
1467	Reappoint Fred Rosebrugh to be a director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
1468	Reappoint James Sharp Hinds to be a director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
1469	Reappoint Richard Hubber-Richard to be Chairman of the Pacific Pilotage Authority.	Pilotage Act
CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
1472	Proclamation do issue fixing May 19, 1983 as the day on which the Small Business Investment Grants Act (SBIGA) shall come into force.	SBIGA
1502	Trade Marks Regulations amendment, to delete section 12 of the Regulations relating to discretionary release of information.	Trade Marks Act
ENERGY		
1504	Atomic Energy Control Regulations amendment, to revise the requirements for the use and possession of exposure devices in industrial radiology.	Atomic Energy Control Act
1505	Environmental Studies Revolving Fund Regions Regulations, to prescribe the regions for sub-funds of a revolving fund.	Canada Oil and Gas Act
1506	Approve the variation in Licence No. EL-114, issued by the National Energy Board to St. Lawrence Power Company, to increase export capacity by 50,000 kilowatts.	NEB Act
1507	Authorize the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources to prescribe fees to be paid for an advance ruling respecting the entitlement to an incentive under the Petroleum Incentives Program Act.	Financial Administration Act
FINANCE		
1470	Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
1497	Approve the Capital Budget of Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
1498	Approve the Capital Budget of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation for the year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
1501	Approve the revision No. 2 of the Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1454	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Sybron Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by the Denco Division of McGraw Supply Ltd. of Willowdale, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1455	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Occidental Petroleum Corporation of control of the business carried on by Canada-Cities Service, Ltd. of Calgary and Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd. of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
1456	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Crestbrook Forest Industries Ltd. of control of the business carried on by The Crows Nest Forest Products Division of Shell Canada Resources Limited and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Crows Nest Forest Products (1982) Limited at Calgary.	FIRA
1457	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nelson Aggregate Co. of control of the assets used by Genstar Stone Products, Inc. of Oakville, Ontario for production of aggregates and asphalt and the distribution of explosives.	FIRA
1474	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Westclox Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Gapcan Pipe Welding & Construction Limited of Calgary.	FIRA
1475	ALLOWED, the establishment by Beaman Corporation of a new business at Toronto to provide pre-engineered and prefabricated custom structures and custom components used to refurbish the exterior appearance of commercial structures.	FIRA
1476	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Helmut Radolf at Montreal to manufacture and sell electronic traffic surveillance equipment and coin operated entertainment machines.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
1503	Order certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1477	Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order, to extend for two years the time limit on certain goods warehoused by Lunkenheimer Canada Ltd.	Customs Act
1499	Volkswagen Remission Order, 1982, to amend the Volkswagen Remission Order, 1978, to extend remission of duty to 1982.	Financial Administration Act
1508	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-16, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
1479	Expropriation of a parcel of land at Escuminac, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
1471	Designate the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce as the Minister for the purposes of the Small Business Investment Grants Act (SBIGA).	SBIGA
1478	Welfare Programs Group (WP) Positions Exclusion Approval to approve a two year exclusion of certain employees in Correctional Service Canada of the Department of the Solicitor General from the provisions of the Public Service Employment Act.	Public Service Employment Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

1480	To Mallinckrodt Canada Inc. of Quebec for \$586,800.	DREE Act
1481	To Garth Graham of Prince Edward Island for \$4,000.	DREE Act
1482	To L & C Fisheries of Prince Edward Island for \$7,320.	DREE Act
1483	To MacKinnon's Lobster Pound Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$9,150.	DREE Act
1484	To British Woolen Knitters (Canada) Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$3,289.	DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

1451	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to enter into an amended Pre-Incorporation Agreement with Federal Commerce & Navigation Ltd. for the development, management and operation of a coal terminal facility on Ridley Island, British Columbia.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1452	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation to enter into a lease at Prince Rupert, British Columbia with Ridley Terminals Inc.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
1491	Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an Agreement with The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. and designate The Vintage Locomotive Society Inc. as a Company for the purpose of the Canadian National Railways Act.	CNR Act
1492	Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an Agreement with Aluminum Company of Canada Limited and designate the Aluminum Company of Canada Limited as a Company for the purpose of the said Act.	CNR Act
1493	Approve the entry by the Canadian National Railway Company into an Agreement with British Columbia Railway Company and designate the British Columbia Railway Company as a Company for the purpose of the said Act.	CNR Act
1494	Pacific Pilotage Fraser River Tariff Regulations, to increase pilotage charges by 3.75% and pilot launch charges by 6%.	Pilotage Act
1495	Pacific Pilotage Coastal Tariff Regulations, to increase pilotage charges by 3.75% and pilot launch charges by 6%.	Pilotage Act
1496	Approve the plan of construction of a bridge crossing McKenzie Creek, Oneida Township, Ontario by Canadian National Railway Company.	Railway Act

TREASURY BOARD

1453	Supplementary Estimates (A) for the year ending March 31, 1984.	Constitution Act, 1867
------	---	------------------------

1473 Treasury Board Report of May 12, 1983 as follows:

1. Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease of the building located at 100 Carlton Street, Toronto with the Corporation being responsible for all expenses relating to the operation, maintenance and management of the building. Broadcasting Act
2. Acquire from Canadian Pacific Limited lands in Banff National Park. National Parks Act
3. Accept surrender of the leasehold interest in Block 2, lots 20-24, in Banff Townsite held by Brewster Transport Co. Ltd. and Greyhound Lines of Canada, in exchange for the granting of a leasehold interest in an area of land in Banff Townsite to be granted to Greyhound Lines of Canada. Prerogative
4. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-6/3998 which remitted to Hawker Siddeley Canada Inc. customs duty paid on rubber cushioned wheels used in the manufacture of 190 rapid transit vehicles of the Toronto Transit Commission. Financial Administration Act
5. Amendment No. 7 to Canada-Ontario Subsidiary Agreement Community and Rural Resource Development. Appropriation Act #5, 1973
6. Remission of customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by or on certain specified companies on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. Financial Admin-
7. Canada-Northwest Territories Subsidiary Agreement on Domestic Market Development (Small Business and Tourism) under Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act (DIAND Act), Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act (DIT&C Act) and Northwest Territories Act (NWT Act). DIAND Act
DIT&C Act
and NWT Act
8. Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton of four parcels of land located on the west side of Sussex Drive. National Capital Act
9. Amend Order in Council P.C. 1970-7/504 so that the description of the lands contained in Schedule A to the said Order is in agreement with the description given in Provincial Order in Council Number 1966-8 of July 9, 1981. Prerogative
10. Remission to Reliable Fur Dressers and Dyers Ltd. on customs duty paid on mink and muskrat stuffing grease imported during the period April 11, 1978 to October 24, 1980. Financial Administration Act
11. Authorize ex-gratia payment to Wilfred and Desmond Rourke as a compensation for the loss of three and one half months of rent, following changes in a leasing contract for premises occupied by Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada. Prerogative
12. Transfer the administration and control of eight parcels of vacant land situate in the Town of Pickering, Ontario to the Province of Ontario. Surplus Crown Assets Act
13. Direct The Canadian Wheat Board to purchase grain hopper cars and enter into agreements with Canadian Railway Companies for their operation, utilization and maintenance. Canadian Wheat Board Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
	OTHER	
1485- 1490	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
1500	Federal Elections Fees Tariff amendment, to provide a new base for payment of returning officers in connection with revision of boundaries.	Canada Elections Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 19

PC-1983-1509 to PC-1983-1568 Inclusive

MAY 28, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.★
- 6.

LIBRARY

JUL 1 1983

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

BANKS REQUIRED TO REPORT CUMULATIVE DATA
ON INCOME EACH YEAR.....FINANCE p.2.TWO CHALLENGER AIRCRAFT LOAN GUARANTEES
RE-ISSUED.....TRANSPORTATION p.5.★CHILD WELFARE AGREEMENT SIGNED FOR ALBERTA &
NEW BRUNSWICK INDIANS.....INDIAN AFFAIRS p.4.ETHANE EXPORT PRICING PROVISIONS EXTENDED
FOR TWO LICENCES.....ENERGY p.2.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------|
| 1522 | Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an Agreement with the Province of Saskatchewan. | Crop Insurance Act |
|------|---|--------------------|

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1511 | Appoint Dr. Louis Berlinguet to be Secretary of the Ministry of State for Science and Technology, under Ministries and Ministers of State Act (M&MS Act). | M&MS Act |
| 1513 | Designate John R. Gow to be Chairman of the National Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport. | Fitness and Amateur Sport Act |
| 1514 | Reappoint Geraldine York, H. Ken Maddison, Susan Nattrass, Mary Kelekis, Henry Janzen, Daniel Walter Newell, Joan Link, Gordon Risk, Gail Colleen Rice and Ronnie William Shaw to be members of the National Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport. | Fitness and Amateur Sport Act |
| 1515 | Reappoint Allan Evans, Gordon Beattie Martin, Harold Gunter Hebert Arseneault, Ben Weider, Edward Fisher, William Dillabough and Fernard Faucher to be members of the National Advisory Council on Fitness and Amateur Sport. | Fitness and Amateur Sport Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1559	Appoint The Honourable Allan McEachern as temporary Administrator for the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
1560	Approve the election of Mr. Eldon D. Thompson as President of Telesat Canada.	Telesat Canada Act
1561	Reappoint Paul M. Tellier to be a director of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
1562	Appoint Pierre Berthiaume to be a director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act
1563	Appoint John L. Bragg to be a director of the Export Development Corporation.	Export Development Act
1565	Designate the Honourable Paul Rouleau to be a Judge of the Court Martial Appeal Court.	National Defence Act
1567	Reappoint Morley B. MacGregor to be a member of the Blue Water Bridge Authority (BWBA).	BWBA Act
1568	Appoint Marcel Theoret to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

1566	Letter Definition Regulations.	Canada Post Corporation Act
------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

ENERGY

1512	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for April 1, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
1523	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to revoke section 14 of the regulations as a result of changes through passage of Bill C-108.	NEB Act
1524	Approve the variation of Licence Nos. GL-47 and GL-51 issued by the National Energy Board to Dome Petroleum Limited, to extend pricing provisions until February, 1984 for the exportation of ethane.	NEB Act
1525	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify charges for exports commencing June 1, 1983.	Energy Administration Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1526	Authorize Mr. Murray Cardiff to travel on a trade mission to the ASEAN countries and Hong Kong.	Senate and House of Commons Act
------	---	---------------------------------

FINANCE

1527	Schedule E of the said Act amendment, to require banks to include cumulative information relating to income during the year in question.	Quebec Savings Banks Act
1528	Schedule A of the said Act amendment, to require banks to report paid-in capital by class of share.	Quebec Savings Banks Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1529	Schedule O to the Bank Act amendment, to require banks to include cumulative information relating to income during the year in question.	Bank Act
FISHERIES		
1532	Authorize the Minister of Finance to make loans to Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1536	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Albert E. Pratley of control of the business carried on by Craig Containers Limited of Peterborough.	FIRA
1537	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Alco Foodservice Equipment Company of control of the businesses carried on by Bardeau Limited, 158 Norfinch Drive Limited and Sous-Chef Inc. of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
1538	ALLOWED, the establishment by Floralife, Inc. of a new business at Kitchener to manufacture and distribute floricultural and horticultural chemicals and plastic products.	FIRA
1539	ALLOWED, the establishment by Konini Holdings Ltd., Paul Tidmarsh New Zealand Ltd., G.H. Oberhamer Investments Ltd. and W.C. Plowman Holdings Ltd. of a new business at Calgary to import, sell, service and maintain "Barmac Rotopactor" stone crushers and peripheral equipment.	FIRA
1540	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Liquid Carbonic Inc. of control of the businesses carried on by Oxy-Weld Limited and Wayne Howell Supplies Ltd. of Barrie, Ontario.	FIRA
1541	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Stone International Limited of control of the business carried on by Stone-Safety Canada Limited of Scarborough.	FIRA
1542	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Vicon B.V. of control of the business carried on by Vicon Inc. of Elmira, Ontario.	FIRA
1543	ALLOWED, the establishment by B.M. Korol and Xertrex International, Inc. of a new business at Sydney, Nova Scotia to manufacture and sell file folders and colour coded file systems.	FIRA
1544	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consolidated Freightways, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Air Express International (Canada) Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
1545	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CKR Inc. of control of the business carried on by Hensul Pipeguard Systems Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
1546	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fathom Atlantic Limited, Tokola Offshore, Inc., Tokola Offshore (UK) Ltd. and Tokola Underwater Engineers, Ltd. of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia to provide design, engineering, assembly, construction management and installation management services for steel jacket structures used by the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1547	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Savolite Chemical Manufacturing Ltd. of Delta, British Columbia.	FIRA
1548	ALLOWED, the establishment by Royal Business Machines, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to import and market office equipment consisting primarily of plain paper copiers and typewriters.	FIRA
1549	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ski View Network Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Skiad, Inc. of Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
1550	ALLOWED, the acquisition by GLN Corporation of control of the business carried on by Quaker Industries (Canada) Limited of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
1564	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gaming Systems Corporation, 1858-5018 Quebec Inc., Societe de developpement industriel du Quebec and Le Groupe Videotron Ltee of a new business at Montreal to develop manufacture and market a broadband digital communications system known as Vidacom.	FIRA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1509	Conclusion of the Canada-New Brunswick-Indian Child Welfare Agreement and the Canada-Alberta-Lesser Slave Lake Child Welfare Agreement for the provision of Child Welfare and related family services to the Indian people of New Brunswick and Alberta.	Appropriation Act #1 1983-84
1533	Proclamation do issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the said Act to be in force in the reserves set apart for the Okanagan Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act
1534	Set aside the election of John Kakakaway and David Kakakaway as Councillors of the Deeseekoose Band of Indians, in Saskatchewan.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1530	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to introduce six temporary tariff items and to amend five existing items.	Customs Act
1535	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-17, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items

LAND TRANSFERS

1521	Grant an easement to the Town of Kentville, Nova Scotia.	Public Lands Grants Act
1552	Grant an easement to Kayton Developments Limited over lands in Glanbrook Township, Ontario.	Public Lands Grants Act
1553	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of eight parcels of land situate at Gaspé, Quebec.	Surplus Crown Assets Act

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1531 | Income Tax Regulations amendment, setting out the amount per cubic meter of aviation turbine fuel sold and used on an international flight that is to be added to the vendor's income and setting out the requirements relating to delivery of fuel certificates. | Income Tax Act |
|------|---|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1516 | Approve the revocation by the Canada Ports Corporation (CPC) of certain by-laws. | CPC Act |
| 1517 | Issue a guarantee in respect of Challenger loan No. 4 (for U.S. \$187,500,000) pursuant to a loan agreement between Canadair Limited and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce and the National Bank of Canada ; Order in Council P.C. 1981-1132 is hereby revoked. | Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82 |
| 1518 | Issue a guarantee in respect of Challenger loan No. 5 (for U.S. \$100,000,000) pursuant to a loan agreement between Canadair Limited and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ; Order in Council P.C. 1981-3072 is hereby revoked. | Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82 |
| 1520 | Air Regulations amendment, substitutes the Director-General of Civil Aeronautics for the Director of Civil Aviation in several sections of the English version. | Aeronautics Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 1510 | Authorize the President of the Treasury Board and the Minister of Supply and Services to enter into an Agreement with the Province of Quebec respecting reciprocal services between Canada and Quebec concerning the promotion and sale of Canada Savings Bonds and Quebec Savings Board. | Prerogative |
| 1519 | Treasury Board Report Board of May 19, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to renew the lease arrangement with Thiele Drywall Limited for space in the building at 4310/4316 - 76th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Remission of a certain part of the customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by or on behalf of Duplate Canada Inc. on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 3. | Remission of a certain part of the customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by or on behalf of S.K.D. Manufacturing Co. Ltd. on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Remission of a certain part of the customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by or on behalf of Fab-Tec Canada Ltd. on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 5. | Remission of a certain part of the customs duty and sales tax on the duty paid by or on behalf of Diesel Division, General Motors Canada Limited. on machinery and equipment imported into Canada. | Financial Administration Act |
| 6. | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1973-2/3192 respecting three properties located on Laurier Street in Hull which were required by the National Capital Commission for improvements to the Hull approaches to the Alexandra Branch. | National Capital Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
7.	Authorize the Canada Ports Corporation (CPC) to enter into an agreement with Bunge of Canada, Ltd. and Bunge Corporation respecting the sharing of costs related to proposed renovations to the Grain Elevator, Port of Quebec, Quebec.	CPC Act
8.	Accept from the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory the transfers of the administration and control of two parcels of land situate at Destruction Bay and Haines Junction, in the Yukon Territory, for use by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	Prerogative
9.	Accept from the Province of Manitoba, the transfer of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at God's Lake Narrows, in the Province of Manitoba, for the purpose of a Royal Canadian Mounted Police patrol cabin site.	Prerogatives
OTHER		
1551	Accept the retirement of the Honourable Clarence Irving Keith, a Judge of the Country Court of Eastern Judicial District in the Province of Manitoba and to grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
1554- 1558	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 20

PC-1983-1569 to PC-1983-1680 Inclusive

JUNE 4, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

MORE SMALL BUSINESSES WILL NOW QUALIFY FOR QUICK FIRA REVIEWS.....FOREIGN INVESTMENT p.4.

COLD-WATER IMMERSION SUITS MANDATORY FOR SOME SHIP CREWS.....TRANSPORTATION p.8.

DESIGN STANDARDS SET FOR THERAPEUTIC X-RAY DEVICES.....HEALTH AND WELFARE p.6.

INTEREST REGULATIONS PASSED FOR SHAREHOLDER LOANS BY CORPORATIONS.....TAX CHANGES p.8.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

1569	Feeds Regulations amendment.	Feeds Act
1670	Assign to the Minister of Agriculture the power to enter into an agreement with the provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland for the design and construction of a veterinary teaching facility.	Dept. of Agriculture Act
1671	Approve the entry into a Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland.	Crop Insurance Act
1672	Schedule I to the said Act amendment, revise grade names and specifications for various kinds of grains.	Canada Grain Act

APPOINTMENTS

1570	Appoint Roger Marchand to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act
1571	Appoint Ralph Brennan to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
1572	Appoint Marie-Helene Boyle to be Vice-President of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3, 1976

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1573	Appoint Patrice Merrin Best to be a member of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3, 1976
1574	Extend the appointments of Jacqueline Demers and Bernice Sisler as members of the Advisory Council on the Status of Women.	Appropriation Act #3, 1976
1575	Reappoint Dr. Dennis M. Cauvin to be a director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation (FFMC).	FFMC Act
1576	Appoint Raymond E. England to be a director of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation.	FFMC Act
1577	Appoint the Honourable Adrien Joseph Cormier to be Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board.	Canada Pension Plan
1578	Appoint the Honourable Donald H. Bowen to be Vice-Chairman of the Pension Appeals Board.	Canada Pension Plan
1579	Appoint the Honourable Roger Laroche to be a member of the Pension Appeals Board.	Canada Pension Plan
1580	Appoint Mark R. Daniels to be a governor of the Council of the Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOH&S).	CCOH&S Act
1581	Approve the re-election of Dorothy Pratt and Danielle Desbiens as directors of Loto Canada Inc.	Loto Canada Inc. By-Laws
1582	Approve the re-election of Gordon Kritsch as a director of Loto Canada Inc.	Loto Canada Inc. By-Laws
1586	Commission under Great Seal do issue appointing Inger Hansen, A.C., to be the Information Commissioner.	Access to Information Act
1587	Commission under Great Seal do issue appointing John W. Grace to be the Privacy Commissioner.	Privacy Act
1588	Reappoint Richard D. Abbott, George W. Adams, David M. Beatty, Alfred W.R. Carrothers, Marcel Garneau, Maureen Saltman, G. Gordon Simmons, and John F.W. Weatherill to be part-time members of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1589	Appoint Roswell F. Pottie to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada.	National Research Council Act
1590	Appoint Captain Serge Theoret as Port Warden of the Harbour of Quebec (PWHQ).	PWHQ Act
1591	Reappoint Crawford Douglas to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1592	Reappoint Dr. Yves Gadbois to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1593	Reappoint John B. Morison to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1594	Appoint Donald H. Christie to be a member of the Tax Review Board and designate him as Assistant Chairman thereof.	Tax Review Board Act

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1680 | Reappoint Jacques Raymond Tremblay to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission. | Pension Act |
|------|---|-------------|

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1669 | Cheticamp/Grand Etang Fishermen's Co-operative Society Limited Regulations. | Appropriation Act #1, 1980-81 |
| 1673 | Canada Business Corporations Regulations amendment, to make changes consequential on amendments to the Canada Business Corporations Act, and to prescribe the Securities Act (Ontario) and any regulations made thereunder for the purposes of paragraph 168(1)(b) of the Act. | Canada Business Corporations Act |
| 1674 | Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce du District de Baie Comeau. | Boards of Trade Act |
| 1675 | Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce du District de Hauterive. | Boards of Trade Act |
| 1676 | Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de la Vallee de la Lievre for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce de Notre-Dames du Laus and to expand its boundaries to the Municipality of Notre-Dame du Laus. | Boards of Trade Act |

EMPLOYMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 1596 | Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to make several technical changes and to include Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in subsection 54(2). | Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1677 | Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-140, issued to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, by altering Condition 5 to include the quantity of energy that may be exported under EL-150. | National Energy Board Act |
|------|--|---------------------------|

ENVIRONMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1658 | Migratory Bird Sanctuary Regulations amendment, to restrict the number of visitors on Machias Seal Island Bird Sanctuary. | Migratory Birds Convention Act |
|------|---|--------------------------------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1597 | Authorize C. Douglas Fogerty, High Commissioner for Canada to Zambia to sign a General Agreement between Canada and Zambia on Development Cooperation. | Prerogative |
| 1598 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Minister of Finance of the Canadian Ambassador in Washington to sign a Protocol amending the Convention between Canada and United States with respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital and to take the action necessary to bring the Convention and Protocol into force for Canada. | Prerogative |
| 1599 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign a Cultural Agreement between Canada and Italy. | Prerogative |
| 1600 | Authorize C. Douglass Fogerty, High Commissioner for Canada to Zambia to sign an Agreement with the Government of Zambia, constituting conditions under which training in Canada of military personnel of Zambia may be undertaken. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
1601	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to revoke the deemed authorized capital of certain foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
1602	Approve the plan of organization for the purposes of the Canada Savings Bond 1983 Series Campaign and amend Part IV of the said plan in order to designate Marshall A. Cohen as General Co-ordinating Officer of that campaign.	Prerogative
1603	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment, to alter the deemed authorized capital of certain foreign bank subsidiaries.	Bank Act
FISHERIES		
1604	Fisheries Prices Support Order amendment, to increase the price of storage of canned mackerel at Dartmouth, Saint John, New Brunswick and St. John's, Newfoundland.	Fisheries Prices Support Act
1605	Designate certain persons as fishery officers while they are employed by Baie-Ste-Anne Property Services Limited.	Fisheries Act
1659	Pacific Fishery Registration and Licensing Regulations, 1983 amendment, to make several changes relating to the Halibut fishery.	Fisheries Act
1660	Northwest Territories Fishery Regulations amendment, to close a portion of Great Slave Lake to commercial fishing.	Fisheries Act
1661	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment, to make several changes and to add the definition of barbless hook.	Fisheries Act
1662	Alberta Fishery Regulations amendment, to exempt persons under 16 years and over 65 years from the requirements of an angling licence.	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
1607	Foreign Investment Review Regulations, 1983, to increase the threshold for review under small business procedures from \$2 million and 100 employees to \$5 million and 200 employees for direct acquisitions, and \$15 million and 600 employees for indirect acquisitions.	FIRA
1608	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Allan/Simon Management Limited of control of the business carried on by SmokeEnders/Canada, Ltd. of Toronto, Ontario.	FIRA
1609	ALLOWED, the establishment by ANTARES Handelsgesellschaft mbH of a new business at Ottawa to export automotive, hardware and electrical products as well as import chemical products.	FIRA
1610	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ayyash Enterprise Inc. of a new business at Toronto to export a variety of Canadian produced goods such as automotive parts and building materials to the Middle East.	FIRA
1611	ALLOWED, the establishment by Blistex Limited and Federal Package, a division of Lydall Eastern Inc. of a new business at Etobicoke, Ontario to assemble plastic containers for lip balm and other health, beauty and pharmaceutical products.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1612	ALLOWED, the establishment by Codama Holding Societe Anonyme of a new business at Toronto to import and wholesale, high fashion men's and women's clothing.	FIRA
1613	ALLOWED, the establishment by Grand Specialties Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import and distribute "Perrier" mineral water in the Province of Ontario.	FIRA
1614	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kreuger Air Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Canadian Krueger Air Products Ltd. at Airdrie, Alberta.	FIRA
1615	ALLOWED, the establishment by Norcomex Ltd. of a new business at Concord, Ontario to provide brokerage services for new and used computer hardware equipment.	FIRA
1616	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oliver Olives Inc. of a new business at Vaughan, Ontario to import olives.	FIRA
1617	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pentron Industries Inc. of a new business at Toronto initially to import and later to manufacture and distribute metal and plastic housewares.	FIRA
1618	ALLOWED, the establishment by Resources Trailer Leasing, Inc. of a new Toronto business to lease commercial trailers.	FIRA
1619	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Superior Specialties, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Studio Specialties (Canada) Ltd./Studio Specialties (Canada) Ltee of Montreal.	FIRA
1620	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Prudential Assurance Company Limited of control of the business carried on by Corfax Systems Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
1621	ALLOWED, the establishment by Thermacon Insulating Products Canada Limited at Edmonton to manufacture and distribute specialty urethane foam insulation panels for use primarily by the oil refinery industry.	FIRA
1622	ALLOWED, the establishment by 261383 British Columbia Ltd. of a new business at Slocan City, British Columbia to own and operate a silver mine.	FIRA
1623	ALLOWED, the establishment by Bergen's Nursery Inc. of a new business at West St. Paul, Man. to operate a greenhouse.	FIRA
1625	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Burlington Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Carrying Industries (B.C.) Ltd. of Richmond, British Columbia.	FIRA
1626	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Linen Supply Co. Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Dalecliff Investments Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
1627	ALLOWED, the establishment by Fuji Sinshu International Academy of a Vancouver business to operate a private school.	FIRA
1628	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gulton Industries (Canada) Ltd. of a new business at Gananoque, Ontario to manufacture items such as interior and exterior lighting systems.	FIRA
1629	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Leaf Confections Limited of control of the business carried on by World Wide Gum Company Limited/Gomme World Wide Cie Ltee of Granby, Quebec.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1630	ALLOWED, the acquisition by McCulloch Corporation of control of the McCulloch product line of Black & Decker Canada Inc. of Brockville, Ontario.	FIRA
1631	ALLOWED, the establishment by North Atlantic Service & Supply Limited of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia to provide equipment parts, supplies and services to the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA
1632	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Oilfab Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Oilfab Haltech Limited of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.	FIRA
1633	ALLOWED, the establishment by Phoenix Elektrizitatsgesellschaft H. Knumann GmbH & Co. KG of a new business at Mississauga initially to import, distribute and later to assemble terminal blocks for the electrical industry.	FIRA
1634	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe d'Etude et de Promotion Hoteliere Internationale S.A. Sephi of a new business at Montreal to provide hotel management services to a new hotel chain in Canada under the name "Arcade".	FIRA
1635	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Thiokol Corporation of control of Thiokol Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
1636	ALLOWED, the establishment by Unifinanz Yarmon Inc. of a new business at Toronto to find, manage and assist in the financing and development of viable commercial and residential real estate projects for investors.	FIRA
1637	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Versatile Measuring Instruments Inc. of control of the business carried on by Sigma Instruments (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
1638	ALLOWED, the establishment by 91359 Canada Ltd./91359 Canada Ltee and Regentrop & Bernard KG of a new business at Cornwall to manufacture compatible cartridge and cassette shells for use in printers for word processors, data processing equipment and electronic typewriters.	FIRA
1639	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Systems by MICA, Inc. at Winnipeg to develop computer systems consisting of hardware and software products and to market such systems to the wholesale distribution industry.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
1641	Radiation Emitting Devices Regulations amendment, to establish for therapeutic X-ray devices the standards of design, construction and functioning; cautionary labelling requirements; and requirements for the provision of adequate instruction for installation, maintenance and operation of the devices.	Radiation Emitting Devices Act
1642	Approve the entry into an agreement to renew the Original Agreement for payments to the Yukon Territory, concerning cost of services to young offenders.	Prerogative
IMMIGRATION		
1595	Order certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
1624	Order certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
6....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		JUNE 4, 1983

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1678	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1983.	Immigration Act
1679	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 13, 1983.	Immigration Act

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1606	Accept surrender by the Langley Band of Indians of a land on Langley Indian Reserve No. 5, British Columbia.	Indian Act
------	--	------------

JUSTICE

1583	Designate the Minister of Justice to act as the Minister for purposes of paragraph (b), subsection 4(2), paragraphs 77(1)(f) and (g) and subsection 77(2) of the said Act and designate the Treasury Board President to act as Minister for all other purposes of the Act. P.C. 1983-431 is revoked.	Access to Information Act
1584	Designate the Minister of Justice to act as the Minister for the purposes of paragraph (b), subsection 12(3), paragraphs 77(1)(a), (d), (g) and (1) and subsection 77(2) of the said Act and designate the President of the Treasury Board to act as the Minister for all other purposes of the Act. P.C. 1983-432 is revoked.	Privacy Act
1585	Proclamations do issue fixing July 1, 1983 as the day on (a) sections 6, 7, 8 and 9; (b) sections 1 to 53 and sections 59 to 77 of Schedule I and Schedules I and II of Access to Information Act; (c) sections 1 to 52 and sections 59 to 77 of Schedule II and Schedule to the Privacy Act; and (d) section 1 and sections 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 of Schedule IV of the said Act shall come into force.	Access to Information Act, Privacy Act, Federal Court Act, amendment, Canada Evidence Act
1667	Access to Information regulations, to set fees for obtaining information.	Access to Information Act
1668	Privacy regulations, to set fees for obtaining information.	Privacy Act

LAND TRANSFERS

1644	Accept from the Province of Ontario the administration and control of two parcels of land at Burwash, Ontario.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

PUBLIC WORKS

1645	Public Works Leasing regulations, to limit the amount rent may be increased when a lease is renewed.	Public Lands Grants Act
------	--	-------------------------

RCMP

1648	Promote Insp. Joseph L. Dominique to rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
------	--	----------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

1646	To Consoltex Inc. of Quebec for \$210,000.	DREE Act
1647	To MPB Technologies Inc. of Quebec for \$75,000.	DREE Act
1666	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to amend the terms and conditions for contributions under the Industry and Community Development Program and amend the Enterprise Development Regulations to empower the Enterprise Development Board to revised terms and conditions for contributions.	Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
TAX CHANGES		
1643	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to establish the rate of interest for loans extended by a corporation to shareholders, effective Jan. 1, 1982; and for late payment of the new corporate distribution tax.	Income Tax Act
TRANSPORTATION		
1652	North Bay Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, removes definition for "horizontal surface" and adds "outer surface".	Aeronautics Act
1653	Canada Ports Corporation (CPC) Administrative by-law, on affairs and conduct of the business of the corporation.	CPC Act
1654	Vary the decision by Canadian Transport Commission, by reducing the number of Advance Booking Charter Flights authorized to LOT Polish Airlines.	National Transportation Act
1655	Air Regulations amendment, to amend the definition of "launch weight" and "ultralight plane" to increase the allowable weight and wing loading for ultralight aeroplanes.	Aeronautics Act
1656	Life Saving Equipment Regulations amendment, to require the carriage of immersion suits for the complements on ships of Classes IX to XIII and XV.	Canada Shipping Act
1657	Approve the plan of construction by Canadian National of a bridge crossing the Little Key River, Ontario.	Railway Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1665	Treasury Board Report Board of June 2, 1983 as follows:	Prerogative
1.	Authorize entry into an Asset Transfer and Settlement Agreement representing a negotiated settlement of outstanding issues between the Government of Canada, Province of British Columbia, City of Vancouver, Canada Harbour Place Corp., Ports Canada, and Pier B-C Development Board Ltd.	
2.	Approve the sale by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa of land on the south side of Walkley Road, for industrial use only.	
3.	Regulations concerning "General Funeral Expenses in Canada" and "Special Funeral Expenses".	
4.	Remission of customs duty paid or payable by Safety Offshore Services on importation of 2,000 helicopter immersion suits.	
5.	Authorize Canada Ports Corporation (CPC) and the Minister of Agriculture to execute a letter agreement.	
6.	Authorize a lease with Imperial Oil Limited for the right to operate and use the Department of Transport's fuel storage and pipeline distribution system at Goose Bay Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
OTHER		
1640	Accept the resignation of the Hon. Thomas R. Berger as a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
1649- 1651	Grant and revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1663- 1664	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	
8....	ORDERS IN COUNCIL	

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

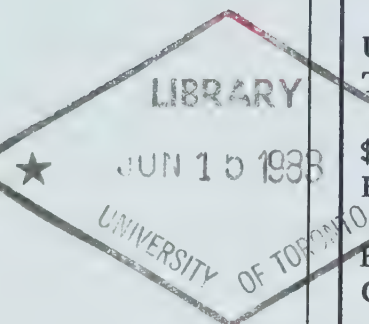
VOL.4, No. 21

PC-1983-1681 to PC-1983-1768 Inclusive

JUNE 11, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.



HIGHLIGHTS

MORE FEDERAL GUARANTEES FOR CANADAIR LINES
OF CREDIT AUTHORIZED.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.

UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PROHIBITED FOR MOST
TEACHERS DURING SUMMER BREAK..EMPLOYMENT p.2.

\$11.8 MILLION GIVEN TO PETRO-CANADA FOR USE
BY CANERTECH INC.....ENERGY p.3.

FIRE PROTECTION RULES REVISED FOR TANKERS,
CARRIERS AND CARGO SHIPS..TRANSPORTATION p.7.

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1684 | Authorize the Agricultural Products Board to buy not more than 750 000 kilograms of frozen turkey. | Agricultural Products Board Act |
| 1759 | Plant Quarantine Regulations amendment, to approve \$117,163 contribution to Reid Collins Nurseries Limited for the loss of seedlings related to an outbreak of colletotrichum acutatum. | Plant Quarantine Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 1688 | Reappoint Francesco Fazio, Paul McKeown, Albert Hearn and James Derksen to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC). | CE&IAC Act |
| 1689 | Appoint Marian Lorraine Robson to be Chairman of the Vancouver Port Corporation. | Canada Ports Ports Corporation Act |
| 1690 | Appoint Joseph A. Garcia to be a member of the Canadian section of the International North Pacific Fisheries Commission. | International Convention for the North Pacific |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS. BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1691	Appoint the Honourable W. David Griffiths to be a Deputy Judge of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories.	Northwest Territories Act
1692	Reappoint Gerry Rosenquist, Evelyne Murialdo, Tim Sale, Daniel Tramble and Penelope Rowe to be members of the National Council of Welfare.	Department of National Health & Welfare Act
1693	Reappoint Donald MacLean to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
1694	Appoint Romeo Boyer to be Chairman of the Montreal Port Corporation, under Canada Ports Corporation Act (CPC Act).	CPC Act
1695	Appoint Ian Cadogan Campbell to be Vice-Chairman of the Montreal Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1696	Appoint Justine Sentenne to be a director of the Montreal Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1697	Appoint Roger Bishop and Arnold E. Masters to be directors of the Montreal Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1698	Appoint Yvon Lamarre to be a director of the Montreal Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1699	Appoint Cecil S. Cosulich to be Vice-Chairman of the Vancouver Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1700	Appoint Norman Cunningham and Donald Garcia to be directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1701	Appoint Robert Lee and Alan Farnsworth Campney to be directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1702	Appoint Paul Stanley Plant to be a director of the Vancouver Port Corporation.	CPC Act
1703	Reappoint Guy Bertrand to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1704	Appoint Jacques Denis to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1705	Appoint Andrew R. MacKenzie to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

1738	Designate the Auditor General to audit the accounts and financial transactions of the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc.	Financial Administration Act
1739	Designate the Minister of Communications as the appropriate Minister for the Canada Museums Construction Corporation Inc.	Financial Administration Act

EMPLOYMENT

1682	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to restrict eligibility for fishing benefits to those with a minimum of six fishing insured weeks; to establish a seasonal benefit period for fishermen with fishing activities during winter months; to include a new method of calculating	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971
------	--	----------------------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1682	(continued) the weekly benefits payable to fishermen; and include boat building for personal commercial use in the definition of a fisherman.	
1683	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to prohibit the payment of benefits other than maternity benefits to teachers during their annual non-teaching period unless their contract has been terminated, their employment was on a casual or substitute basis or they qualified to receive benefits on the basis of other employment.	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971
ENERGY		
1756	Direct Petro-Canada to use \$11.8 million to fund Canertech Inc.	Petro-Canada Act
1757	Approve the payment to Petro-Canada by the Minister of Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of a sum not to exceed \$11.8 million.	Petro-Canada Act
1760	Reduction of Charges (July, 1981) Order, to reduce charges on crude oil exported from Canada in the month of July, 1981 by \$6.30 per cubic metre.	Energy Administration Act
1761	Reduction of Charges (January, 1981) Order, to reduce charges on crude oil exported from Canada in the month of January, 1981 by \$6.30 per cubic metre.	Energy Administration Act
1762	Reduction of Charges (August, 1980) Order, to reduce charges on crude oil exported from Canada in the month of August, 1980.	Energy Administration Act
1763	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-28, issued by the National Energy Board to Dome NGL Pipeline Ltd., to remove two conditions from the certificate relating to upgrading the pipeline.	National Energy Board Act
1764	Approve the variation of Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity No. OC-29, issued by the National Energy Board to Cochin Pipe Lines Ltd., to remove two conditions from the certificate relating to upgrading the pipeline.	National Energy Board Act
1765	Authorize the execution by the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources of an agreement with the Province of Manitoba providing for coordinated programs in mineral development.	Resources and Technical Surveys Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
1766	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the Protocol on the Privileges and Immunities of the International Maritime Satellite Organization (INMARSAT).	Prerogative
1767	Authorize Alain Gourd, W.H. Montgomery or, alternatively, E.D. DuCharme to sign the Final Acts of the International Telecommunications Union Regional Administrative Radio Conference to be held at Geneva and to take the action necessary to bring the Final Acts of the Conference into force.	Prerogative
1768	Authorize the Honourable Charles Lapointe, Minister of State (External Relations) to sign a Double Taxation Agreement between Canada and the Ivory Coast.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
1686	Issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Admin- istration Act
1706	Deemed Authorized Capital Order amendment.	Bank Act
1707	Approve the issuance of letters patent incorporating Mellon Bank Canada and Sanwa Bank Canada.	Bank Act
1708	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by Sanwa Bank Canada to The Sanwa Bank, Limited.	Bank Act
1709	Approve the issue of shares and the register of transfers of shares by Mellon Bank Canada to Mellon Bank, N.A.	Bank Act
1758	Approve the Capital Budget of the National Capital Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Admin- istration Act

FISHERIES

1710	Walrus Protection Regulations amendment, to correct inconsistencies between the English and French version.	Fisheries Act
------	---	---------------

FOOD AND DRUG

1736	Medical Devices Regulations amendment, to clarify requirements in Column V of the Table to Schedule VII.	Food and Drugs Act
------	--	-----------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1681	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Imbrook Properties Limited and Country and New Town Properties (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by Highfield Property Investments Ltd. at Calgary.	FIRA
1687	REFUSED, the establishment by Health-tex Canada Inc. of a new business at Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
1715	ALLOWED, the establishment by C.C.T. Theatre Lighting Limited of a new business at Toronto to import and sell and later to assemble and sell theatre and stage lighting equipment.	FIRA
1716	ALLOWED, the establishment by Gary G. Branson & Harold R. Johnson of a new business at North Battleford to manufacture and sell oil well pumps and fertilizer injection farm machinery.	FIRA
1717	ALLOWED, the establishment by Midwest Bottle Gas Co. and T.A. Racette of a new business at Calgary to market liquified petroleum gas products.	FIRA
1718	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bryn Mawr Corporation of control of the business carried on by Dixon Inc. of Newmarket, Ontario.	FIRA
1719	ALLOWED, the establishment by Charles G. Gray of a new business at Niagara Falls to retail gold filled jewellery.	FIRA
1720	REFUSED, the establishment by Information Builders, Inc. of a new business at Toronto.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1721	ALLOWED, the establishment by International Gas Heaters (PRB) Ltd. of a new business at Otterburn Park, Quebec to manufacture and distribute a line of patented, proprietary gas heaters.	FIRA
1722	ALLOWED, the acquisition by La Republique Francaise of control of the business carried on by Thomson-CSF Canada Limitee at Montreal.	FIRA
1723	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Litton Industries, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Itek Business Products Limited of Weston, Ontario.	FIRA
1724	ALLOWED, the establishment by Magin PTY. Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to import partially assembled lighting fixtures and distribute the fixtures and related accessories through wholesale and retail outlets.	FIRA
1725	ALLOWED, the establishment by M & M Militzer & Munch AG of a new business at Toronto and Montreal to provide freight forwarding services primarily to and for Iran, Iraq, Algeria, Turkey and Afganistan.	FIRA
1726	ALLOWED, the establishment by Norman Matson, William Bradshaw, John Field, Jr., John Damico, Neal Cason, Roland Hoffman, Christian Hughes, G. Michael Driscoll, Dennis McBay, Peter Kahn and Gerald Warshaw of a new business at Toronto to provide accounting and auditing services in the verification and evaluation of insurance claims.	FIRA
1727	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sangfabriken Princess AB of a new business in Ontario, initially to import and later to manufacture knocked-down furniture for domestic use.	FIRA
1728	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sharon Rados of a new business at St. Catharines, Ontario to market computer peripherals and supplies to computer dealers.	FIRA
1729	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Staveley Industries PLC of control of the business carried on by Norris Warming Canada Limited of Ottawa.	FIRA
1730	ALLOWED, the establishment by Trexar Corp. of a new business at Toronto or Montreal to provide non-recourse lease financing.	FIRA
1731	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 541132 Ontario Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cliffside Bakery Incorporated of Scarborough.	FIRA

HOUSING

1743	National Housing Loan Regulations amendment, to make technical changes.	National Housing Act
------	---	----------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

1711	Authorize the transfer to the Province of British Columbia of the administration and control of a portion of Langley Indian Reserve No. 5, for public road purposes.	Indian Act
1712	Proclamation do issue declaring subsection 98(2) of the Act to be in force in the reserves of the Duncan's Band of Indians, in Alberta.	Indian Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
1713	Proclamation do issue declaring section 94 of the Act shall not apply to the Moravian Reserve No. 47, set aside for the use and benefit of the Moravian of the Thames Band of Indians, in Ontario.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1714	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-18, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
1733	Proclamation do issue declaring An Act to amend the Canadian Human Rights Act (CHR Act) and to amend certain other Acts, subject to subsections 29(2) and (3) to be in force upon, from and after July 1, 1983. (Chapter 143)	CHR Act
1735	Proclamation do issue declaring subsection 14(2) of the said Act and subsection 236(2) of the Criminal Code to be in force upon, from and after July 1, 1983, in the Province of Prince Edward Island.	Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1975
LAND TRANSFERS		
1740	Accept the transfers from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a parcel of land and a water lot situate at Cobden, Ontario for use as a wharf site.	Prerogative
1742	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec, of the use of a beach and deep water lot, in the Municipality of the Parish of St-Joachim-de-Tourelle for use as a wharf site.	Prerogative
1744	Grant a licence to occupy and use a parcel of land, situate at Wood Islands, Prince Edward Island for use as a tourist information centre.	Public Lands Grants Act
RCMP		
1746	Retire Chief Superintendent William Thomas Francis Sherman of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.	RCMP Act
1747	Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
1685	Authorize the Minister of State for Economic Development and the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Regional Economic Expansion to enter into a Subsidiary Agreement with the Province of Newfoundland pursuant to the Canada-Newfoundland General Development Agreement for an industrial development program in Newfoundland.	Appropriation Act #5, 1973
TAX CHANGES		
1737	Determine the Air Rong Northern Community Area No. 8, Saskatchewan to be a municipality for the purposes of the said Act	Excise Tax Act

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 1732 | Hull Construction Regulations amendment, to revise requirements for fire protection on tankers, combination carriers and cargo ships. | Canada Shipping Act |
| 1745 | Authorize the Minister of State for Social Development to issue a guarantee in respect of lines of credit in the aggregate principal amounts of \$50,000,000 (Cdn.) and \$10,000,000 (U.S.) and a term loan in the principal amount of \$100,000,000 (Cdn.), pursuant to a loan agreement between Canadair Limited and Canada Trustco Mortgage Company. | Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81 & Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82 |
| 1753 | London Airport Zoning Regulations amendment, to change the ratio and dimensions of the approach surface for runway 05-23. | Aeronautics Act |
| 1754 | Approve a plan of the fill to be placed by Canadian National in Burns Lake, Tintagel, Province of British Columbia. | Railway Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1755 | Treasury Board Report Board of June 2, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to acquire, subject to adjustments on closing, certain lots in the Hamlet of Frobisher Bay, in the Northwest Territories, together with the building, improvements thereon and appurtenances thereto. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to sign with the Province of Quebec, "An Agreement Respecting Flood Damage Reduction along the Saint-Charles and du Berger Rivers within the Limits of Quebec City". | Canada Water Act |
| 3. | Authorize ex-gratia payments to certain parties in final settlement of the expropriation of their properties required by Atomic Energy of Canada Limited for a heavy water plant at Gentilly, Quebec. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| 1734 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable John B. Robinson, Judge of the District Court for the District of Temiskaming in the Province of Ontario and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 1741 | Declare the week commencing Sunday the ninth of October and ending on Saturday the fifteenth of October in the present year as "Fire Prevention Week". | Prerogative |
| 1748-
1752 | Grant pardons (details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |

CAI
YX110
- 661

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 22

PC-1983-1769 to PC-1983-1827 Inclusive

JUNE 18, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

HIGHLIGHTS

CHANGES TO \$3.5 BILLION STANDBY CREDIT
FACILITY AUTHORIZED.....FINANCE p.2.

POLITICAL PRISONERS FROM EL SALVADOR TO BE
GRANTED SPECIAL STATUS...IMMIGRATION p.3.

RESTRUCTURING OF CN'S INTEREST IN CAST
APPROVED.....TRANSPORTATION p.4.

PETITIONS BY RAIL RETENTION COMMITTEES
DENIED.....TRANSPORTATION p.4.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC -1983-		

APPOINTMENTS

1773	Appoint Margaret Catley-Carlson to be President of the Canadian International Development Agency.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1786	Small Business Investment Grants Regulations, to set the terms and conditions for small business to qualify for grants relating to debt obligations acquired after June 28, 1982 and before April 1, 1983, under Small Business Investment Grants Act (SBIGA).	SBIGA
------	--	-------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1777	Authorize the Honourable Charles Lapointe to sign a Development Cooperation Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Senegal.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

FINANCE

1779	Bank Activities Permission Order amendment to renew permission for the Hong Kong Bank of Canada to engage in activities not otherwise allowed under the Act	Bank Act
------	---	----------

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1811	Approve the revision No. 3 of the Capital Budget of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
1827	Approve amendments to Agreement with the Canadian Banks for a U.S. \$3.5 billion revolving standby credit facility.	Borrowing Authority Act

FISHERIES

1780	Pacific Commercial Salmon Fishery Regulations amendment to delete the references to strips relating to minimum and maximum allowable depth for a purse seine and increase maximum allowable depth for a purse seine.	Fisheries Act
1781	Designate certain persons as fishery officers, for the purposes of the said Act for the year 1983 only.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1771	ALLOWED, the establishment by Zanen Verstoep N.V. of a new business in the Northwest Territories.	FIRA
1772	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Standard Commercial Tobacco Company, Incorporated of control of the business carried on by The British Leaf Tobacco Company of Canada Limited of Chatham, Ontario.	FIRA
1787	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Esso Resources Canada Limited of control of the business to be carried on by Esso Resources Canada Limited and Dehcho Drilling Ltd. at Norman Wells, Northwest Territories.	FIRA
1788	ALLOWED, the establishment by A.H. Sheridan & Associates and Cyril Sweett & Partners of a new business at Ottawa to provide to the construction industry services such as quantity surveying, construction cost consulting and project management.	FIRA
1789	ALLOWED, the establishment by Elasto-Tec Inc. of a new business at Essex, Ontario to manufacture transmission seals for the automotive industry.	FIRA
1790	ALLOWED, the establishment by ISC Systems Corporation of a new business at Vancouver to market data terminal systems for the financial industry.	FIRA
1791	ALLOWED, the establishment by North American Productivity Specialists of a new business at Montreal to provide management consulting services specializing in programs related to improved productivity.	FIRA
1792	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pedro Alejandro Orozco Abogado of a new business at Ottawa to import and distribute Mexican handicrafts, and to export a variety of Canadian products.	FIRA
1793	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Roberta Cue and Marvin Cue of control of the business carried on by Rolly Parsons and Jeannine Rivard known as Endy's Landing of Thunder Bay.	FIRA
1794	ALLOWED, the establishment by John Wilson of a new business at Peterborough to provide anti-scratch and anti-glare coatings for glass and plastic eyeglass lenses.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1795	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bairnco Corporation of control of the business carried on by Wide-Lite, Ltd.	FIRA
1796	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C M B of control of the business carried on by Dartcan Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
1797	ALLOWED, the establishment by Cyma Automotive Inc. , M. Levey and B.R. Cranshaw of a new business at Montreal to rebuild automotive starter drives and solenoids.	FIRA
1798	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Graphic Resources Corporation of control of the business carried on by Hibner Enterprises Ltd. , known as Plotter Supplies Company of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
1799	ALLOWED, the establishment by N.P.R. Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton to manufacture polyethylene bags and sheets.	FIRA
1800	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nintendo of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to distribute and warehouse arcade and hand-held video games, and other related electronic entertainment products.	FIRA
1801	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ryder Truck Rental Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Wicks Car and Truck Rental Limited consisting of the assets used in carrying on its heavy and medium truck leasing and rental operation of Kitchener.	FIRA
1802	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sterline Manufacturing Limited of a new business at Willowdale initially to import, later to assemble and then to manufacture bathroom fixtures and fittings.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
1775	Political Prisoners and Oppressed Persons Designated Class Regulations amendment, to add El Salvador to the list of countries whose citizens may be included in this class.	Immigration Act
1776	Order certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1782	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the said Act shall not apply to the Cheslatta Band of Indians, in British Columbia.	Indian Act
1783	Set aside the election of Joseph Armand Fiddler as Chief and of Michael Ernest, Charlie Martell and Mary Anne Martell as Councilors of the Waterhen Lake Band of Indians.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1785	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-19, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
1784	Issuance of letters patent to Les Reverends Pere Oblats de Marie-Immaculee des Territoires du Nord-Ouest , Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
1810	Expropriation from R.L. Belleau Inc. of certain lands at Vieux Port de Quebec .	Expropriation

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1809 | Approve entry by the Staff of the Non-Public Funds, Canadian Forces into the collective agreement with the United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Local 1973. | Public Service Staff Relations Act |
| 1823 | Approve the revised salaries of five unrepresented employees of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council. | SS&HRC Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1769 | Restructure Canadian National's interest in Eurocanadian Shipholdings Ltd. (CAST). | CNR Act |
| 1770 | Authorize the Minister of State for Social Development to amend a guarantee issued to Canada Trustco Mortgage Company. | Appropriation Act #4, 1981-82 |
| 1821 | Deny the Petition of the Wishart-Bankend-West Bend Rail Retention Committee. | National Transportation Act |
| 1822 | Deny the Petition of D. A. Burton and the Kelfield Rail Retention Committee. | National Transportation Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 1778 | Treasury Board Report of June 9, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into an agreement with the NCC respecting certain Rideau Canal land. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2. | Surrender the administration and control of certain lands in the Province of Manitoba comprising the Camp Shilo project. | Prerogative |
| 3. | Terms and Conditions of Employment for Governor in Council Appointees. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to James Gallant of Valleyfield West, P.E.I. for legal fees incurred. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1774 | Fix the salary of Mr. Gus Sonneveld, Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board. | Livestock Feed Assistance Act |
| 1803 | Retire the Honourable J. Thompson and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 1804 | Grant a leave of absence to the Honourable Arthur Jessup. | Prerogative |
| 1805 | Grant a leave of absence to the Honourable Jules Deschenes. | Judges Act |
| 1806 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Francis E. Dunlop. | Judges Act |
| 1807 | Approve the residence of the Honourable George Dandie. | Judges Act |
| 1808 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Kenneth Ross. | Judges Act |
| 1812-1820 | Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable). | Criminal Records Act |
| 1824 | Fix the salaries payable to members of the Atomic Energy Control Board. | Atomic Energy Control Act |
| 1825 | Establish the remuneration payable to the Directors of the Montreal Port Corporation. | Canada Ports Corporation Act |
| 1826 | Establish the remuneration payable to the Directors of the Vancouver Port Corporation. | Canada Ports Corporation Act |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 23

PC-1983-1828 to PC-1983-1922 Inclusive

JUNE 25, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

FEDERAL GUARANTEES FOR DEHAVILLAND AIRCRAFT COMPANY AUTHORIZED.....TRANSPORTATION p.6.

NEW CANADIAN OWNERSHIP RATE (COR) RULES APPROVED; DEADLINE EXTENDED TO JUNE 30 FOR RETROACTIVE CORs.....ENERGY p.2.

SOME CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TARIFF REDUCTIONS EXTENDED ONE YEAR...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.5.

MORE ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT REGULATIONS APPROVED.....JUSTICE p.5.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

1904	Appoint Antoine Sirois to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
1905	Appoint Gisele Lavoie to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
1906	Reappoint Dr. Charles W. Humphries to be a member of the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada as a representative of the Province of British Columbia.	Historic Sites & Monuments Act
1909	Approve the extension of Aidan Maloney to act as President of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
1910	Appoint William Tyndale to be a Pusine Judge of the Court of Appeal.	Prerogative
1911	Appoint Leander Jacob Quiring to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of The Battlefords-Meadow Lake.	Canada Elections Act
1912	Appoint Holly Tryon to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Prince George-Peace River.	Canada Elections Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1913	Appoint Ronald Boucher to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1914	Reappoint Margaret Rideout to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1915	Appoint Daniel Hurley to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1916	Appoint Sarah McAlpine to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1917	Appoint John Sears to be a Director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
1918	Reappoint J.C.A. Garneau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1919	Reappoint Hilton B. Mersereau to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1920	Reappoint Etienne Poirier to be an ad hoc member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
1921	Reappoint Mary Donalda Cameron to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act
1922	Reappoint Conrad E. Stewart to be a temporary member of the War Veterans Allowance Board.	War Veterans Allowance Act

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

1842	Orderly Payment of Debts Regulations amendment, to designate Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan as a court for the purposes of Part X of the Bankruptcy Act.	Bankruptcy Act
------	---	----------------

ENERGY

1845	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for March, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
1846	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for May, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
1847	Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment, to extend from February 28, 1983 to June 30, 1983, the period during which the Minister may fix Canadian ownership rate and control determinations with retroactive effect.	Petroleum Incentives Program Act
1848	Canadian Ownership and Control Determination (COCD) Regulations, to provide for the exclusion from formal equity of issued and outstanding units owned by the issuer of a wholly owned subsidiary of the issuer; to extend the 5% bonus to private companies 90% owned directly or indirectly by 10 investors who would themselves qualify for the bonus; to extend to June 30, 1983, the period during which an application for a certificate with retroactive effect may be made; to provide for forms which must be completed.	COCD Act

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

1837	Authorize the Honourable Gerard Pelletier or P.D. Lee to sign the International Agreement on Jute and Jute Products, 1982.	Prerogative
------	--	-------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1851	Request that Jack Murta, Robert Bockstael, Terry Sargeant travel to Washington, D.C. for the purpose of participating in the activities of the Federal and Manitoba Delegation of Legislators on the Garrison Diversion Project.	Senate and House of Commons Act
1852	Authorize Angus Waldron J. Robertson to sign an Exchange of Notes with the Government of Finland amending the Treaty concerning Extradition signed at Helsinki.	Prerogative
1853	Authorize Karl Johansen to sign an Agreement with the Government of Tanzania, for the training in Canada of military personnel of Tanzania.	Prerogative
1854	Authorize the Honourable John Carr Munro to sign an Agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of Denmark for Cooperation Relating to Marine Environment.	Prerogative
1855	Authorize the Honourable Gerard Pelletier or P.D. Lee to sign subject to ratification the International Coffee Agreement 1983.	Prerogative
1856	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Accession to the 1983 Protocols for the Seventh Extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1980.	Prerogative

FINANCE

1894	Approve the Capital Budget of Eldorado Nuclear Limited for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act (FAA)
1907	Authorize the issue and sale of Treasury Bills.	FAA
1908	Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds.	FAA

FISHERIES

1860	Designate certain persons as fishery officers for 1983 only.	Fisheries Act
------	--	---------------

FOOD AND DRUG

1890	Revoke the designation of Brenda June Johnson as an analyst for the purpose of the said Act.	Narcotic Control Act
------	--	----------------------

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1830	REFUSED, the establishment by PSDI International Software, Inc. at Calgary.	FIRA
1831	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Llanco Holdings, S.A. and Yamor International Inc. of control of the business carried on by Famous Players Realty Limited at Toronto.	FIRA
1832	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Redwater Concrete Ltd. and Fort St. John Sand & Gravel (1977) Ltd. of control of the businesses carried on by Redwater Concrete Ltd. and Rocky Concrete & Construction Ltd. both at Redwater, Alberta.	FIRA
1874	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Cascade Wood Products, Inc. of control of the business carried on by B.W. Creative Wood Industries Ltd. of Maple Ridge, British Columbia.	FIRA
1875	ALLOWED, the establishment by Epoch Universal Publications Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to produce and distribute liturgical music products and recordings.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1876	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pascal Diffusion S.A. of a new business at Montreal to import cosmetic products in bulk and subcontract to Canadians, the blending, bottling and packaging of these products for distribution in North America.	FIRA
1877	ALLOWED, the establishment by Salton Appliances Inc. of a new business at Toronto initially to import, assemble and distribute and later to manufacture and distribute, small domestic electrical appliances.	FIRA
1878	ALLOWED, the establishment by AT & T International (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Toronto to sell, install and service communications equipment developed and manufactured by American Telephone and Telegraph Company and its subsidiaries for business and residential customers, and to sell network systems to telephone companies.	FIRA
1879	ALLOWED, the establishment by Amesbury Industries, Inc. of a new business in the Metropolitan Toronto area, to manufacture pile weatherstripping for the Canadian market.	FIRA
1880	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Campbell Films Limited of control of the business carried on by Merlund Plastics Ltd. of Edmonton.	FIRA
1881	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Compagnie Generale d'Information of control of the business carried on by La Societe d'Informatique Raymond Chabot of Montreal.	FIRA
1882	ALLOWED, the establishment by Group Legal Administrators Inc. of a new business at Toronto to administer prepaid legal services plans.	FIRA
1883	ALLOWED, the establishment by Leo Laboratories Limited of a new business at Pickering to distribute ethical pharmaceutical products.	FIRA
1884	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pilkington Tiles (Bermuda) Limited of control of the business carried on by D.A. White & Co. Limited of Kingston.	FIRA
1885	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Richard P. Johnston of control of the business carried on by Nestier Canada Inc. of Mississauga.	FIRA
1886	ALLOWED, the establishment by Societe Muller et Cie, S.A. of a new business at Montreal initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture electrical heating appliances.	FIRA
1887	ALLOWED, the establishment by Comres International Computer Research & Services S.A. of a new business at Brantford to manufacture rigid urethane foam pallets.	FIRA
HEALTH AND WELFARE		
1891	Proclamation do issue fixing June 23, 1983 as the day on which sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, and 9 of an Act to amend the Canada Pension Plan shall come into force.	Canada Pension Plan
IMMIGRATION		
1843	Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to authorize the making of a loan to an immigrant for necessary medical certificates.	Immigration Act
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		JUNE 25, 1983

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1844	Approve the rehabilitation of certain persons.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
1841	Accept a surrender by the Oromocto Band of Indians of lands in Oromocto Indian Reserve No. 26, New Brunswick.	Indian Act
1861	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to the Dakota Tipi Band of Indians, in Manitoba.	Indian Act
1862	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to the Old Factory Band of Indians and Moricetown Band of Indians.	Indian Act
1863- 1868	Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of the Act discriminating against Indian women marrying non-Indians and their children shall not apply to certain bands of Indians.	Indian Act
1869	Declare to be enfranchised certain Indians together with their wives and minor unmarried children.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
1857	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment, to extend certain temporary tariff items, to amend 10 existing items and to establish 2 new items.	Customs Act
1858	Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, to place the responsibility of providing the bond or other security referred to in Section 9 upon the manufacturer.	Customs Act
1859	Chemicals and Plastics Tariff Reduction Order amendment, to extend until June 30, 1984 the temporary tariff items due to expire on June 30, 1983.	Customs Tariff
1870	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-20, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
1871	Off-Highway Vehicles Remission Order.	Financial Admin- istration Act
JUSTICE		
1833	Privacy Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order.	Privacy Act
1834	Authorize the Minister of Justice to enter into an agreement with the Government of any province for the purposes of paragraph 8(2)(f) of the Privacy Act.	Prerogative
1835	Access to Information Act Heads of Government Institutions Designation Order.	Acces to Information Act
1836	Privacy Act Extension Order No. 1, to extend the right to access to personal information to certain inmates of penitentiaries.	Privacy Act
1888	Restricted Weapons Order amendment, (FN-FAL or Fabrique Nationale Fusil automatique leger), to change the effective date of section 3 of the Order to November 12, 1983.	Criminal Code

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1889	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1983-1585 and order that a proclamation do issue fixing the 1st day of July, 1983 with respect to sections 6,7,8 and 9 of the Act shall come into force and the 2nd day of July, 1983 as the day on which section 1 of Schedule IV to the Act shall come into force.	An Act to enact the access to information Act & the Privacy Act & other Acts

LAND TRANSFERS

1850	Grant a licence to the National Capital Commission for use of a wharf at the foot of the Ottawa locks.	Public Lands Grants Act
1899	Withdraw a certain land at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia from entrustment to the Canadian National Railway Company for use by the Department of Transport.	Canadian National Railways Act
1900	Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of a waterlot at Isle aux Morts, Newfoundland.	Public Lands Grants Act
1902	Transfer to the Government of Saskatchewan the administration and control of a parcel of land situate in the City of Regina, Province of Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act

PARKS

1849	National Parks Domestic Animals Regulations amendment, to modify permit requirements for domestic animals and the extent of control that must be maintained by their keepers and modify the French version of section 8.	National Parks Act
------	--	--------------------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

1872	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to add T.B. 788706 dated June 16, 1983 to paragraph 44(a).	Dept. of Industry Trade and Commerce Act
------	--	--

TAX CHANGES

1893	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1983-556 which determined certain local authorities to be municipalities for the purpose of the said Act.	Excise Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

1838	Authorize the Minister of State for Social Development to issue to The Royal Bank of Canada the Royal Bank of Canada guarantee concerning the obligations of The deHavilland Aircraft Company of Canada Limited , with the maximum guarantee amount set at \$75,000,000.	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 and Order in Council P.C. 1982-3970
1839	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-3086 and to authorize the Minister of State for Social Development to issue to The Bank of Nova Scotia the Bank of Nova Scotia guarantee relating to The deHavilland Aircraft Company of Canada Limited , with the maximum guarantee amount set at \$200,000,000.	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 and Order in Council P.C. 1982-3086
1840	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-2986 and to authorize the Minister of State for Social Development to execute an agreement amending the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce guarantee relating to The deHavilland Aircraft Company of Canada Limited , reducing the guarantee to \$100,000,000 from \$400,000,000.	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81 and Order in Council P.C. 1982-2986

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1901	Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment, to increase fees by up to 6% effective July 1, 1983.	Canada Shipping Act
TREASURY BOARD		
1829	Authorize payment of settlement of damage claim out of the collision on July 10, 1979 over Windsor, Ont. of a Cessna aircraft.	Prerogative
1873	Pêcheurs Unis du Québec Regulations, to prescribe terms and relating to insurance of a loan made by a private lender to Pêcheurs Unis du Québec.	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81
1903	Treasury Board Report Board of June 16, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize sale of a parcel of land situate in the City of Sault Ste. Marie in the Province of Ontario and issuance of letters patent granting title to said lands.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2.	Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Minister of Fisheries and Oceans and the Minister of the Environment to sign a subsidiary agreement on Natural Resource Development with the Government of the Northwest Territories.	Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act
3.	Grant of easement to the Corporation of the City of Nepean for a parcel of land situate in part of Lot 18, Concession 1, Rideau Front, Township of Nepean.	National Capital Act
OTHER		
1828	Approve terms and conditions for the Summer Language Bursary and Official Language Monitor Programs.	Prerogative
1892	Port Regulations amendment, to place the Outport of Churchill under the jurisdiction of the Port of Winnipeg and closes the Port of The Pas, Manitoba.	Customs Act
1895- 1898	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 24

PC-1983-1923 to PC-1983-2049 Inclusive

JULY 2, 1983

Circulate to:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

HIGHLIGHTSCOUNTERVAILING DUTIES LIFTED ON ITALIAN
CANNED TOMATOES...INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.6.QUEBEC MAPLE SYRUP PRODUCERS TO GET FEDERAL
ASSISTANCE.....AGRICULTURE p.2.APPLICATION DEADLINE FOR UREA FORMALDEHYDE
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM EXTENDED...HOUSING p.6.LOT POLISH AIRLINE GRANTED SIX MORE ADVANCE
BOOKING FLIGHTS.....TRANSPORTATION p.8.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY****P C -1983-****AUTHORITY****AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 2002 | Authorize an expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board (CWB) out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred in advertising and promotion of Canadian grains, in foreign countries. | CWB Act |
| 2003 | Authorize an expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred by approved Canadian producers in attending international meetings and seminars. | CWB Act |
| 2004 | Authorize the Canadian Wheat Board to adjust its accounts by transferring the undistributed balances from the 1975/76 pool accounts for wheat, oats, barley and designated barley into the separate account and to authorize the said Board to make payments out of this separate account. | CWB Act |
| 2005 | Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of up to \$137,461 out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred in hosting visiting representatives of countries who are buyers and potential buyers of grains. | CWB Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

Editor: Mary Ferguson

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
2006	Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of up to \$179,736 out of the separate account to defray expenses incurred by the Board in carrying on a market development program.	CWB Act
2007	Authorize the expenditure by the Canadian Wheat Board of \$150,000 out of the separate account to defray capital costs of the Canadian International Grains Institute during the period April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1986.	CWB Act
2021	Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an agreement with "Les producteurs de sucre d'erable du Quebec" for a guaranteed initial payment and operating costs, for maple syrup produced in 1983, and approve the appointment of Roger Allaire et Associate to inspect and audit the books of the said Organization.	Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act

APPOINTMENTS

1923	Appoint Robert Gordon Rogers to be Lieutenant Governor for the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
1924	Appoint Judge Rosalie S. Abella, a Commissioner to inquire into means of promoting employment opportunities.	Inquiries Act
1926	Appoint the Honourable Frederick William Johnson to be Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan.	Constitution Act, 1867
1932	Appoint Guy Gougeon to be a director of Telesat Canada (TC).	TC Act
1933	Appoint Paul Hrabinsky to be a Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
1934	Appoint William Cobb to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
1935	Appoint Sylvia Guertin to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
1936	Appoint Earl MacNaughton to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
1937	Appoint James McArthur to be a member of the Canada Pension Plan Advisory Committee.	Canada Pension Plan
1938	Appoint Charles Douville to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging, under Department of National Health and Welfare Act (DNH&W Act).	DNH&W Act
1939	Appoint Dr. Rory Fisher to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act
1940	Appoint Yhetta Gold to be President of the National Advisory Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act
1941	Appoint Anna Power to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act
1942	Appoint William Stern to be a member of the National Advisory Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act
1943	Appoint Marie Minna to be a member of the National Council on Aging.	DNH&W Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
1944	Appoint the Honourable Mary J. Batten to be Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Queen's Bench for Saskatchewan.	Prerogative
1945	Appoint Arthur Kroeger to be Secretary of the Ministry of State for Economic Development effective July 1, 1983.	Ministries and Ministers of State Act
1946	Appoint David Kirkwood to be Deputy Minister of National Health and Welfare, effective August 1, 1983.	DNH&W Act
1947	Appoint William Teschke to be Deputy Minister of Regional Economic Expansion and to be concurrently Deputy Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, effective July 1, 1983.	Dept. of Industry, Trade & Commerce Act
1948	Appoint Pierre Sicard to be Deputy Minister of Service, effective August 1, 1983.	Dept of Supply and Services Act
1950	Appoint General Ramsay M. Withers to be Deputy Minister of Transport, effective July 4, 1983.	Dept. of Transport Act
1952	Approve the appointment of Robert Montreuil as President of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
1953	Approve the reappointment of Raymond J. Boivin as a Vice-President and designate him as a member of the Board of Directors of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	CMHC Act
1954	Appoint Ian Stewart to be a director of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and designate him as Chairman.	CMHC Act
1955	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-4 (SAR 83-4), under Public Service Employment Act (PSEA).	PSEA
1956	Appoint Jaffrey Wilkins to the position of Associate Deputy Minister, Department of Transport, effective July 1, 1983.	SAR 83-4
1957	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-5 (SAR 83-5)	PSEA
1958	Appoint Maureen Law to the position of Associate Deputy Minister, Department of National Health and Welfare, effective August 1, 1983.	SAR 83-5
1959	Appoint Margaret M. Beers to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Scarborough East.	Canada Elections Act
1960	Appoint Pierre Bernardin to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Outremont.	Canada Elections Act
1961	Reappoint Peter A. Larkin to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada (NRC).	NRC Act
1962	Appoint Dr. Norman L. Arrison to be a member of the Science Council of Canada.	SCC Act
1963	Appoint Miss V. Kasurak to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
1964	Appoint Alfred J. Rousell to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
1970	Appoint under the Great Seal of Canada, Therese Shields, Rachelle Joly-Grondin and Marie Adalto Monique Major, as Commissioners to administer oaths in Canada.	Prerogative

CONSUMER AND CORPORATE AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2023 | Terminate the appointment as Official Receivers of certain former officers of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. | Interpretation Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 2018 | Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2025 | Approve the change, alteration and variation of Licence No. GL-43, issued by the National Energy Board to Trans-Canada PipeLines Limited, to revoke condition 6 relating to the removal of the requirement to file a monthly schedule of the volumes of fuel gas exported in the transmission of natural gas under Licence Nos. GL-18, GL-20, GL-21, GL-37 and GL-42. | NEB Act |
| 2026 | Oil Pipeline Regulations amendment, to delineate those provisions of the Regulations applicable to new high vapour pressure pipelines and those applicable to existing high vapour pressure pipelines for a certificate issued prior to May 1, 1983. | NEB Act |
| 2027 | Exemption from Charges (Dome Petroleum Limited, June 1982) Order, to exempt from export charges 24 000 cubic metres of Sarnia condensate exported by Dome for use as temporary storage at Marysville, Michigan. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2028 | Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for February and March, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2030 | Reduction of Charges (January, 1982 Domestic Price Increase) Order, to reduce charges on certain crude oils exported in January, 1983. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2031 | Reduction of Charges (November and December, 1981) Order to reduce charges on certain crude oils exported during November and December, 1981. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2032 | Exemption from Charges (Ultramar - Texaco Exchange) Order to exempt from export charges a certain volume of oil exported during November, 1982. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2033 | Exemption from Charges (Ultramar - Texaco Exchange) Order to exempt from export charges a certain volume of oil exported during December, 1982. | Energy Administration Act |
| 2034 | Petroleum Levy Regulations amendment, to revise, effective July 1, 1983, the penalty rate for a default in payment from 1.08% to 1.00% per month. | Energy Administration Act |

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|
| 1973 | Proclamation do issue giving notice that the Agreement on Social Security between Canada and Jamaica be in force in Canada as of June 3, 1983. | Old Age Security Act |
| 2035 | Authorize Claude J. Saint-Pierre, Ambassador for Canada to Cameroon to sign an Agreement with the Government of Cameroon for the training in Canada of military personnel of Cameroon. | Prerogative |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
FINANCE		
1925	Amend Terms and Conditions of Government of Canada Bonds.	Prerogative
2036	Approve the Change in the authorized capital of Deutsche Bank (Canada).	Bank Act
2038	Approve the borrowing by the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory for territorial, municipal or local purposes.	Prerogative
2040	Approve the borrowing by the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories for territorial, municipal or local purposes.	Prerogative
2041	Approve the Capital Budget of the Federal Business Development Bank for the financial year ending March 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

1927	ALLOWED, the establishment by Secunda Marine Services Ltd. of a new business at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia to own, operate and manage service and supply vessels for the offshore oil and gas industry.	FIRA
1928	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Northwest Freeholds Limited and Edgefund Realty Investment Corporation of control of the business carried on by Bernco Developments Limited and Yonge-McGill Holdings Limited consisting of their 415 Yonge Street Building property at Toronto.	FIRA
1929	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation of a new business at Midland, Ontario to manufacture cathode-ray tubes and other electronic products.	FIRA
1930	REFUSED, the acquisition by Baker Protective Services, Inc. to acquire control of the businesses carried on by Base-Fort Patrol Ltd. , Base-Fort Security Services Ltd. and Base-Fort Security Services (B.C.) Ltd. all of Edmonton.	FIRA
1965	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hunter Engineering (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by ADE Engineering Services of Mississauga.	FIRA
1966	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pinto Malartic Gold Mines Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Black Cliff Mines Ltd. of Ottawa.	FIRA
1967	ALLOWED, the establishment by Linear Films (Canada) Inc. of a new business at Orillia, Ontario to manufacture linear low density polyethelene film.	FIRA
1968	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dr. Dunner AG and Otto Greither of control of the business carried on by Flora Distributors Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
1969	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nippon Express Co., Ltd. of a new business at Toronto and Vancouver to provide freight forwarding services and to operate a travel agency.	FIRA
2043	ALLOWED, the establishment by Collis Curve Company, Inc. of a new business at Fort Frances, Ontario to manufacture and sell its patented curved-bristle toothbrushes.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2044	ALLOWED, the establishment by Anthony E. Wisne of a new business at Windsor to engineer and manufacture tools, fixtures, gauges, special machinery and body fixtures for the automotive and aircraft industries.	FIRA
2045	ALLOWED, the establishment by National Video, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to supervise its video franchising operations in Canada and to provide related services.	FIRA
2046	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Spirax-Sarco Engineering p.l.c. of control of the business carried on by Copes Escodyne, Inc. consisting of its Escodyne Division at Orillia.	FIRA
2047	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TRC Companies, Inc. of control of the business carried on by MDS Health Group Limited consisting of its MDS Analytics Division at Thornhill.	FIRA
2048	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by CYS Scientific Instruments Ltd. at Toronto or Vancouver initially to import and distribute, later to assemble and manufacture laboratory, test and inspection equipment.	FIRA

HOUSING

2022	Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation Regulations amendment, to change the date of application to the Urea Fomarlddehyde Assistance Program to September 30, 1983 or after September 30, 1983 if the applicant can satisfy the Minister that it was impossible to comply with that subsection.	Urea Formaldehyde Insulation Act
------	--	--

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2039	Accept a Surrender by the Okanagan Indian Reserve No. 1, in British Columbia, in order that certain lands may be leased for a period of thirty-six years.	Indian Act
------	---	------------

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2019	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1983-749, imposing provisional countervailing duties on imports into Canada of subsidized canned whole tomatoes from Italy.	Anti-dumping Act
2020	Sports Equipment Regulations amendment, to delete speed skates from the list of sports equipment that may be imported under Tariff Item 51155-1 of Schedule A to the Customs Tariff and adds forty-three products to that list.	Customs Tariff
2037	ANZCAN Remission Order, to remit customs duty and sales tax on certain articles imported during the period October 1, 1981 to December 31, 1984 for use in the construction and maintenance of the ANZCAN Telecommunications System.	Financial Admin- istration Act
2042	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-21, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items

JUSTICE

2049	Ordinances (Bills Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13) passed by the Council of the Yukon Territory during the Third Session of the 25th Legislative Assembly.	Yukon Act
------	--	-----------

AND TRANSFERS

2008	Transfer from the Minister of Transport to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans the management, charge and direction of three parcels of land at Owen Sound and Leamington, Ont. and Cap-aux-Meules, Magdelene Islands, Que.	Public Works Act
2007	Accept the transfers from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of two parcels of vacant land at Hare Bay, Nfld. for aeronautical purposes, including airport facilities, navigational aids, access road and service corridor.	Prerogative
2029	Transfer to Mary Ethel Edwards the administration and control of certain mines and minerals in the Warwick Township, Ont.	Public Lands Grants Act

PENITENTIARIES

1971	Penitentiary Service Regulations amendment, to make any payment out of money to the credit of an inmate in the Inmate Trust Fund subject to directives that set the minimum balance in an inmate's account; specify a class of inmates to which withdrawal instructions apply; and prescribe types of payments that may be authorized although the balance is less than the minimum prescribed.	Penitentiary Act
------	---	------------------

PUBLIC SERVICE

1972	Approve the declaration by the Minister of Labour that the employees of the Canada Lands Company (le Vieux-Port de Montreal) Limited are employees for the purposes of the Act.	Government Employees Compensation Act
------	--	---------------------------------------

RCMP

1988- 1990	Retire Superintendent Joseph Francis Gerald Anthony Kennedy, Inspector James Wilbert Cooley, and Superintendent Douglas Frederick Christen (respectively) of the RCMP.	RCMP Act
---------------	--	----------

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

1974	To Regroupement des Pecheurs de l'Ile de Havre-Aubert (C.E.I.) for \$22,500 and Pecheries Norpro Ltee for \$158,000, both in Quebec.	DREE Act
1975	To Emballage St-Jean Ltee in Quebec for \$225,000.	DREE Act
1976	To Rol Manufacturing Canada Ltd. in Quebec for \$90,000.	DREE Act
1977	To Fit 'N Fancy Sports Wear Inc. of P.E.I. for \$12,487.	DREE Act
1978	To Gary Arsenault in Prince Edward Island for \$13,000.	DREE Act
1979	To P.E.I. Seaweed Ltd. in P.E.I. for \$5,400.	DREE Act
1980	To Kanata Aviation in Prince Edward Island for \$15,000.	DREE Act
1981	To Kenneth and Jacqueline Webster in P.E.I. for \$5,750	DREE Act
1982	To Montreal Die Marker Inc. in Quebec for \$72,750.	DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

2010- 2012	Windsor Harbour Wharf By-law amendment, Windsor Harbour Cargo Rates and Harbour Dues By-law amendment, and Windsor Harbour Commission General By-laws amendment, to increase the penalties for a contravention of the respective By-laws to \$25,000 or 6 months imprisonment or both.	Harbour Commissions Act
2013	Approve the plans of the construction of a bridge crossing Crayfish Creek, District of Thunder Bay, Ontario.	Railway Act
2014	Approve the plans of the construction of a bridge crossing Rabbit Swim Lake, District of Thunder Bay, Ontario.	Railway Act
2015	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-1654 limiting LOT Polish Airlines to a maximum of 16 rather than 10 Advance Booking Charter flights between Canada and Poland this summer.	National Transportation Act
2016	Approve a revised Capital Budget of the Laurentian Pilotage Authority for the year ending Dec. 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act

TREASURY BOARD

1931	Release of Supply as set forth in Appropriation Act No. 2, 1983-84.	Financial Administration Act
2017	Treasury Board Report Board of June 30, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Approve terms and conditions for 1983-84 and subsequent years in respect of loans to institutions or public authorities to finance the purchase of cultural objects.	Cultural Property Export & Import Act
2.	Authorize the purchase from Dome Petroleum Limited of the Isles and Islets of Minget, near Sept Isles, Que.	Prerogative
3.	Remission of income tax plus relevant interest payable for 1977 by Canadian Universal Insurance Company, Limited.	Financial Administration Act

OTHER

1949	Fix the salary of Gordon Smith, Secretary of Ministry of State for Social Development.	Prerogative
1951	Fix the salary of Mrs. Huguette Labelle, Under Secretary of State.	Prerogative
1983- 1984	Grant citizenship.	Citizenship Act
1985- 1987	Citizenship not granted.	Citizenship Act
1991- 1993	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
1994- 2001	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2024	Approve the revised salaries of seven officers of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council (SS&HRC).	SS&HRC Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 25

PC-1983-2050 to PC-1983-2114 Inclusive

JULY 9, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

LIBRARY

HIGHLIGHTS

APPEAL DENIED ON BELL CANADA 6% AND 5%
RATE INCREASE.....COMMUNICATIONS p.2.

VOLUME-BASED DISCOUNTS APPROVED FOR NATURAL
GAS EXPORTS.....ENERGY p.3.

FOREIGN INSPECTION OF CANADIAN FISHING SHIPS
CHANGED TO FISHERIES ACT.....FISHERIES p.3.

ELECTION WRIT ISSUED FOR CENTRAL NOVA
BY-ELECTION.....OTHER p.6.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2060	Industrial Milk and Cream Stabilization 1983-84 Regulations to establish the prescribed price for the period April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1984 and authorize \$286,200,000 to the Canadian Dairy Commission.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
------	--	--------------------------------

APPOINTMENTS

2050	Appoint the Honourable Keith Allan Flanigan, Judge of the County Court for the Judicial District of Ottawa-Carleton to inquire into the circumstances pertaining to the decision of Basketball Canada.	Judges Act
2063	Appoint certain persons to be Vice Consul and Consul of Canada.	Appropriation Act #1 1982-83
2096	Reappoint Gilles Soucy to be a part-time member of the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission.	CRTC Act
2097	Reappoint Merv Chertkow to be a member of the National Film Board.	National Film Act
2098	Appoint Denise Lebel Duhaime to be a member of the Standards Council of Canada (SCC).	SCC Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2099	Reappoint Helen A. Patterson to be a member of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC Act).	CE&IAC Act
2100	Appoint William E. Wells to be President of the Canadian Saltfish Corporation.	Saltfish Act
2103	Appoint Allan Lutfy to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
2104	Reappoint Harold H. MacKay to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank.	FBDB Act
2105	Reappoint Robert Rankin to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank.	FBDB Act
2106	Appoint the Honourable Alexandre Deschenes to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2107	Appoint His Honour Lewis C. Ayles to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2108	Appoint John W. Turnbull to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2109	Appoint Guy W. Boisvert to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative
2110	Appoint L. Leighton Decore to be a Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal of Alberta.	Prerogative
2111	Designate the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce as the Minister for the purposes of the Industrial and Regional Development Act (IRD Act).	IRD Act
2112	Appoint Mrs. Dolores Agnes Steele to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Vancouver Kingsway.	Canada Elections Act
2113	Appoint Dr. Alain Caille to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
2114	Appoint Leo Beaulieu to be a director of the Montreal Port Corporation.	Canada Ports Corporation Act

COMMUNICATIONS

2061	Decision not to vary or rescind Telecom Orders CRTC 82-530 and CRTC 82-531 authorizing increases of 6% effective October 1, 1982 and 5% effective October 1, 1983 in the rates charged by Bell Canada and British Columbia Telephone, having received a petition from the Consumer's Association of Canada.	National Transportation Act
------	---	-----------------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

ENERGY

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2051 | Gas Export Prices Regulations amendment, to implement a volume related incentive pricing scheme for gas exported under the authority of Part VI of the NEB Act. | NEB Act |
|------|---|---------|

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2064 | Authorize Mr. Peter A.E. Johnston or Mr. Gaetan Bruneau to sign an exchange of notes constituting a Foreign Investment Insurance Agreement between Canada and the Dominican Republic. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2065 | Approve a change in the authorized capital of Irving Bank Canada. | Bank Act |
|------|---|----------|

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2068 | Atlantic Fishery Regulations amendment, to introduce several changes including the establishment of new vessel classes for vessels of 30.45 m or more in overall length and to provide for the inspection of Canadian fishing vessels in the NAFO Convention Area by foreign inspectors in accordance with the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization Convention. | Fisheries Act |
| 2069 | International Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations revoked, under Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention Act (NAFC Act). | NAFC Act |

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2085 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, to permit the addition of calcium lactate, magnesium chloride and magnesium sulphate to egg albumen from which lysozyme has been removed. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2073 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Alan Turner of control of the business carried on by Northwest Weight Loss Clinic Ltd. of Vancouver, Alberta Weight Loss Clinic Ltd. of Edmonton and Weight Loss Clinic of Manitoba Ltd. of Winnipeg. | FIRA |
| 2074 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ernest Thesman of control of the business carried on by Weight Loss Clinic, Inc. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2075 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Gertrude R. Stauffer of control of the business carried on by the estate of Dale V. Stauffer known as Holiday North Lodge of Ear Falls, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2076 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hallo Snacks Canada Ltd. of a new business at Calgary initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture specialty snack food products in Canada. | FIRA |
| 2077 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Koshin Corporation, Akira Chigusa, Kenji Kasahara and Chikako Poffenberger of a new business at St. John's, Newfoundland to engage in the export of fish and agricultural products. | FIRA |
| 2078 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Nintendo of America Inc. and Pizza Time Theatre, Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to operate theme entertainment restaurants in B.C. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2079	ALLOWED, the acquisition by DWS Canada Holdings Ltd. of control of the business carried on by La Petite Gaminerie Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2080	ALLOWED, the establishment by Holland Amerika Lijn N.V. of a new business at Toronto to coordinate sales of cruise packages made by travel agents in Canada.	FIRA
2081	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Teleflora Inc. of control of the business carried on by United Flowers-By-Wire Canada Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2101	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Dr. Paul W. Sullivan at Ottawa to offer programs in tobacco smoking cessation.	FIRA
2102	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TIE/communications Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Plessey Canada Limited/Plessey Canada Limitee at Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
2062	Certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2071	Set apart certain land for the use and benefit of the Starblanket Band of Indians as WA-P11 MOOS-TOOSIS (White Calf) Indian Reserve No. 83A in Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2066	Mitsubishi Picture Tubes Remission Order, to remit customs duty on certain colour picture tubes imported by Mitsubishi Electronics Industries Canada Inc.	Financial Administration Act
2067	Automotive Machinery and Equipment Remission Order 1983-1.	Financial Administration Act
2072	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-22, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2 (Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
2058	Accept the transfer from the Province of Newfoundland of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Deer Lake for the purposes of aeronautical navigation and an access road.	Prerogative
2087	Expropriation of a land situate at Millbank, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
2088	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1982-531 transferring to the Province of Nova Scotia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Pleasant Harbour.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
2053	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Termination Order, to terminate the application of the Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act (PSCRA) for the Atomic Energy of Canada Limited Employees represented by the Atomic Energy Labour Alliance.	PSCRA

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2059 | Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |
| 2093 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-1823 promoting certain officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2089 | To Rhone-Poulenc Pharma Inc. of Quebec for \$786,600. | DREE Act |
| 2090 | To Mr. Harvey Gallant of Prince Edward Island for \$5,253. | DREE Act |
| 2091 | To Specialities de Boulangerie B.H.R. of Quebec for \$75,000. | DREE Act |
| 2092 | To Canada Cement Lafarge Limited of Quebec for \$450,000. | DREE Act |

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 2057 | Approve the revised Capital Budget of Air Canada for the financial year ending December 31, 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
|------|---|------------------------------|

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|--|
| 2052 | Treasury Board Report of June 29, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Authorize the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to enter into a lease agreement of 720 square metres more or less in the National Press Building located at the corner of F and 14th Streets, Washington, D.C. | Broadcasting Act |
| 2. | Approve the entry by the Minister of the Environment into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island toward the creation of programs to increase yield from the forests of P.E.I. to meet industrial requirements and further development of the forest sector. | Forest Development and Research Act |
| 3. | Sodium Hydrosulphide Remission Order. | Financial Administration Act |
| 4. | Approve the sale by the National Capital Commission to The Canadian Red Cross Society of a parcel of land situate in the City of Ottawa. | National Capital Act |
| 5. | Authorize the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Minister of Regional Economic Expansion to enter into an agreement with the Government of the Province of Quebec to provide for financial assistance to Petromont, Limited, Partnership. | Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce Act |
| 6. | Remit income tax payable by Thomas K. Shoyama, appointed Commissioner under Part I of the Inquiries Act. | Financial Administration Act |
| 7. | Authorize ex-gratia payment to the designated beneficiary of the late Mr. B. Shulldes to compensate for Supplementary Death Benefit coverage which was not in effect at the time of Mr. Shulldes' death. | Prerogative |

NUMBER
PC-1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|
| 8. | Authorize the Minister of Transport to execute an agreement with the Province of Newfoundland respecting land at Little Soldiers Pond, Newfoundland for construction of a Marine Emergency Centre. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|----|--|-----------------------------------|

OTHER

- | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|
| 2054-
2056 | Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal
Records Act |
| 2070 | Grant a remission of estreated bail. | Criminal Code |
| 2082 | Grant an annuity to Eileen Sophia Luchak, widow of the late Honourable William Joseph Luchak and to grant an annuity to their children Eli Paul Luchak, Peter William Luchak, Andrew Anthony Luchak and David Michael Luchak. | Judges Act |
| 2083 | Accept the resignation of the Honourable Ralph E. Fagan and grant him an annuity. | Judges Act |
| 2084 | Prescribe an additional period in respect of which a removal allowance shall be paid to the Honourable Ralph Rogers. | Judges Act |
| 2086 | Fix the salary of Marie-Helene Boyle, Vice-president of the Advisory Council of the Status of Women. | Prerogative |
| 2094 | Grant a remission of estreated bail. | Criminal Code |
| 2095 | Issue writs for election of new Members to the House of Commons (Central Nova and Mission-Port Moody). | Prerogative |

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 26

PC-1983-2115 to PC-1983-2227 Inclusive

JULY 16, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTSCABINET VARIES CTC APPROVALS OF DOMESTIC
AIR FARE INCREASES.....TRANSPORTATION p.7.TAX COURT OF CANADA ACT COMES INTO FORCE
ON JULY 18.....JUSTICE p.5.COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO EQUALITY IN
EMPLOYMENT ESTABLISHED.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.REMISSION OF DUTY ON TELEVISION CHASSIS &
COMPONENTS EXTENDED.....INT'L TRADE p.5.**NUMBER****ITEM****STATUTORY**

P C -1983-

AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURE**

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| 2123 | Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to increase the maximum percentage of available railway cars that may be allocated to applications for producer railway cars for the carriage of rapeseed from 5% to 7%. | Canada
Grain Act |
| 2124 | Feed Regulations, 1983 to bring the manufacture, importation and sale of livestock feeds under regulation in compliance with amendments made to the Feeds Act, 1976. | Feeds Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| 2120 | Appoint the Honourable R.S. MacDonald to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan. | Constitution
Act, 1867 |
|------|---|---------------------------|

CROWN CORPORATIONS

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 2176 | Approve placing at the disposal of the Corporation certain sums from time to time to enable it to meet operating and income charges. | Canada Post
Corporation Act |
|------|--|--------------------------------|

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Notification Service available.

For information & rates contact us.

613/236-4148

Editor: Mary Ferguson

Subscription: \$100 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1982 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
EMPLOYMENT		
2128	Unemployment Insurance Regulations amendment, to provide that employment on or after July 31, 1983 in agriculture or horticulture of less than a minimum of seven days is excepted from insurable employment.	Unemployment Insurance Act
2225	Advise that the Commission to inquire into the most efficient, effective and equitable means of promoting employment opportunities on an equal basis, be known as the Commission of Inquiry on Equality in Employment.	Prerogative
2226	Designate the Commission of Inquiry on Equality in Employment as a department for the purposes of the said Act and the Minister of Employment and Immigration as the appropriate Minister.	Financial Administration Act
ENVIRONMENT		
2126	Migratory Birds Regulations amendment, to change the open dates; to prescribe certain new closed areas; to update reference to navigational buoys; and extend open season in certain hunting areas.	Migratory Birds Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2129	Authorize Mr. P.A. Theberge to sign an Economic, Commercial and Developmental Cooperation Agreement between Canada and the Republic of Ecuador; Order in Council P.C. 1982-990 is revoked.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
2127	Approve the Capital Budget of the National Battlefields Commission for the financial year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
2115	Quebec Fishery Regulations amendment, to substitute a reference to the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans for Canada in the definition "Minister" for the reference to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for Quebec with respect to commercial and sport fishing in tidal waters of the Province of Quebec except for fishing for anadromous and catadromous species.	Fisheries Act
2116	Lobster Fishery Regulations amendment, to revoke the definition "Minister" in subsection 2(1).	Fisheries Act
2117	Atlantic Crab Fishery Regulations amendment, to revoke the definition "Minister" in section 2.	Fisheries Act
2118	Seal Protection Regulations amendment, to delete the reference to the Minister of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food for the Province of Quebec in paragraph 13(1)(a) and subsection 13(1.1) relating to the issuance of a sealer's licence or an assistant sealer's licence.	Fisheries Act
2224	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Regulations amendment to add the definition "floating home" and provide for their berthing.	Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| 2174 | Designate Tracy Elizabeth Schmidt of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force, Forensic Laboratory at Edmonton as an analyst for the puposes of the said Act. | Narcotic
Control Act |
|------|--|-------------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2121 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Boots Drug Stores (Canada) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Safeguard Drugs Limited consisting of eleven of its stores in Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2140 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Liquid Air Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Cylinder Filling Business of C&M Welding Supply Ltd. of Sarnia, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2141 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by E.I.L. Instruments, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Schlumberger Canada Limited consisting of its Weston Instruments Service Center Division of Mississauga. | FIRA |
| 2142 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Emerson Electric Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Borg Warner Canada Limited consisting of its Morse Industrial Products Division of Mississauga. | FIRA |
| 2143 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gerald Greer and Peter Demetriades of a new business at Ottawa to distribute janitorial products and later to manufacture floor pads. | FIRA |
| 2144 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Guardsmark, Inc. of a new business in Ontario to provide security guard and private detective investigative services. | FIRA |
| 2145 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Clarke Dalgarno, Edith Dalgarno, Ann Dalgarno and David Dalgarno of control of the business carried on by Twin Streams Golf Course Limited and George Allison. | FIRA |
| 2146 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by John Menzies p.L.c. of control of the business carried on by John Coutts Library Services Limited of Niagara Falls. | FIRA |
| 2147 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Killark Electric Manufacturing Company of a new business at Toronto to import, warehouse, distribute and ultimately manufacture electrical products for the construction industry. | FIRA |
| 2148 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Kort Propulsion Co. Ltd. of a new business at Halifax/Dartmouth to market propulsion nozzle systems for marine vessels and oil rigs, as well as to provide related technical services. | FIRA |
| 2149 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Malcolm Bayliss of a new business at Vancouver to distribute a reference library consisting of English reference materials produced by Caxton Publishers of London, England and other reference materials available in Canada. | FIRA |
| 2150 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ng Yen Khin and Winston Tay of a new business at Winnipeg to manufacture and market plastic and utility bags. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2151	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Perard Torque Tension Limited of control of the business carried on by Miltor Drilling Equipment Ltd./Equipement de Forage Miltor Ltee of Burlington.	FIRA
2152	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by Rich Plan Corporation at Toronto.	FIRA
2153	ALLOWED, the acquisition by the Republic of France of control of the business carried on by CGR Canada Ltee at Ville St-Laurent, Quebec.	FIRA
2154	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 118629 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by the Distribution Business of C&M Welding Supply Ltd. of Sarnia.	FIRA
2155	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Monier Limited of control of the business carried on by Flex-Lox Industries Ltd. of Abbotsford, British Columbia.	FIRA
2156	ALLOWED, the establishment by Plastics Plus Ltd. of a new business in New Brunswick to manufacture (machine, fabricate) and sell components and products made from a variety of plastic materials.	FIRA
2157	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Reliance Shipping & Travel Agencies Sdn and Bhd and Reliance Holdings Sdn Bhd of control of the business carried on by Reliance Travel (Canada) Inc. of Toronto.	FIRA
2158	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Richard Johnson and Barbara Johnson of control of the business carried on by Cat Island Lodge Limited of Red Lake, Ontario.	FIRA
2159	ALLOWED, the establishment by Servo Craft, Inc. of a new business at Windsor to design, manufacture, assemble, repair and service various types of valves, pumps and related components.	FIRA
2160	ALLOWED, the establishment of a new business by Armstrong Industries, Inc. in the Toronto area to import and distribute medical products and to export other medical products which are made in Canada.	FIRA
2161	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Brown Shoe Company of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Sterling Shoes Stores Ltd. consisting of stores located in Winnipeg, Edmonton, Calgary and Vancouver.	FIRA
2162	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ernest I. Wilson Family Trust of control of the business carried on by Universal Foam Systems, Ltd. of Blackie, Alberta.	FIRA
2163	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dr. Ismail Ismail of control of the business carried on by K.O. Mair Associates Limited of Ottawa.	FIRA
2164	ALLOWED, the establishment by Group Management & Merchandising International, Inc. to provide insurance underwriting management services primarily to automobile and truck rental and leasing operators at Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2165	ALLOWED, the establishment by Sun Chlorella Canada Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver to import and distribute chlorella health food supplements on a wholesale and retail basis.	FIRA
2166	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Verenigde Bedrijven Bredero N.V., Aronovitch Leipsic Limited and Wayne Shaw of control of the business carried on by Aronovitch & Leipsic Limited at Winnipeg.	FIRA
2167	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hallamore Motor Transportation Inc. of control of the business carried on by Equipment Express Limited of Markham, Ontario.	FIRA
2168	ALLOWED, the establishment by Prisco Graphics of Canada Inc. of a new business at Markham to distribute printer's supplies.	FIRA
2169	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Revere Products Corporation of control of the business carried on by Revere Chemical Corporation of Scarborough.	FIRA
2170	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Roadway Services, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Holmes Transportation (Quebec) Ltd. of La Prairie, Quebec.	FIRA
2171	ALLOWED, the establishment by Industrial-Mine Supply Co. of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Edmonton to sell specialized lubricants, to design, assemble and sell lubrication systems and to provide consulting services in lubrication technology.	FIRA
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2134	Grassy Narrows Indian Band Order, to provide that the chief and council shall be elected by a majority of votes of the electors of the Band.	Indian Act
2135	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
2136- 2139	Proclamation do issue declaring that portion of subsection 77(1) of the Act does not apply to certain Bands of Indians.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2131	Television Chassis and Components Remission Order amendment to extend for one year the remission of duty on chassis and components incorporated into television receivers.	Financial Administration Act
JUSTICE		
2227	Proclamation do issue fixing July 18, 1983 as the day on which an Act respecting the Tax Court of Canada and to amend the Federal Court Act, the Judges Act and the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971, including section 45 thereof, shall come into force and September 30, 1983 as the day on which Part IV of the Act shall come into force.	Tax Court of Canada Act
LAND TRANSFERS		
2132	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of public lands in the Township of Lancaster for use as a breakwater site.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2133	Consent to the Corporation of the Town of Oakville allowing the transfer to Her Majesty in right of Canada of land for a harbour facility.	Prerogative
2177	Grant an easement to The Village of Stanley, New Brunswick.	Public Lands Grants Act
2178	Issuance of letters patent to Cape Breton Development Corporation conveying two parcels of land at Kilkenny Lake.	Public Lands Grants Act
2179	Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of 3 parcels of vacant land at Riviere-a-la-Martre.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
2180	Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Hopedale.	Public Lands Grants Act
2181	Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a waterlot at Summerland.	Public Lands Grants Act
2215	Exchange of land in Pelham and Welland, Ontario with the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority to convey to the Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway Company.	Public Lands Grants Act
2218	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of the use of a beach and deep water lot for a marine control light.	Prerogative
2219	Accept the transfer from the Province of Quebec of the use of a beach and deep water lot for a water navigation aid.	Prerogative

PUBLIC SERVICE

2125	Approve the entry by the National Film Board into a Collective Agreement with the Professional Institute of the Public Service of Canada covering employees in the Scientific and Professional Category.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
2182	Approve the exclusion by the Public Service Commission against the appointment of Mrs. M.E. Day to position No. 30172-03931 in the Department of National Defence.	Public Service Employment Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2183	To Lucie and Jean Viaene of Prince Edward Island for \$6,900.	DREE Act
2184	To Leon C. Moyaert of P.E.I. for \$7,440.	DREE Act
2185	To Carl C. MacLeod of P.E.I. for \$6,631.	DREE Act
2186	To Hagerman & Baker Associates Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$6,105.	DREE Act
2187	To Antech Antenna Technologies Ltd. of Quebec for \$56,000.	DREE Act
2188	To ARD Design Development and Technical Training Centre Ltd. of Quebec for \$990,000.	DREE Act
2189	To Thomas & Betts Ltd. of Quebec for \$295,000.	DREE Act
2190	To Versatile Vickers Inc. of Quebec for \$341,200.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 2175 | Provincial Social Assistance Payments Income Tax Remission Order to remit for the 1981 tax year, income tax payable in respect of certain social assistance payments made pursuant to the legislation of the Province of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia not already excluded from the income tax of recipients for income tax purposes. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2122 | Vary the decisions of the Air Transport Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission in connection with domestic fare increases, which will become effective 12 months after the date of the last increases. | National
Transportation
Act |
| 2217 | Authorize the Minister of Transport to enter into an agreement with the Corporation of the City of Toronto to waive and discharge the obligation imposed on the Corporation to set aside and maintain the site for the approved Toronto Island Airport. | Prerogative |
| 2220 | Approve the plan of a bridge crossing Hay Creek, British Columbia, to be constructed by Canadian National. | Railway Act |
| 2221 | Authorize the acquisition of shares by the National Company and to approve the amendment to the Canadian National Railways Capital Budget for 1983. | CNR Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|---|---|
| 2222 | Public Works Architectural and Engineering Services Contracts Regulations, to authorize the Minister of Public Works to enter into specified consulting services contracts with six companies for buildings in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 2223 | Treasury Board Report of July 7, 1983 as follows: | |
| 1. | Transfer from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to the Minister of Public Works, the management, charge and direction of land situate at Winnipeg and convey to the National Research Council of Canada lands in the said Province. | Broadcasting
Act |
| 2. | Authorize the Minister of Employment and Immigration and the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to sign with the Government of the Northwest Territories, a Subsidiary Agreement on Human Resource Development. | Employment and
Immigration
Reorganization Act |
| 3. | Authorize the Department of National Health and Welfare to provide a total of 65 gifts, one to each of the Commonwealth Heads of delegation and accompanying spouses at the Seventh Commonwealth Health Ministers' meeting. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 4. | Authorize the sale of a parcel of land together with the heritage building known as the Old Mount Pleasant Post Office to the City of Vancouver. | Surplus Crown
Assets Act |
| 5. | Authorize the leasing, without prior tender and without auction after public advertisement, to Forintek Canada Corp. of Gloucester, Ontario. | Public
Works Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
6.	Canada-Newfoundland Highway Construction, Upgrading and Improvement Agreement under the Special Recovery Capital Projects Program.	Prerogative
7.	Canada-New Brunswick Highway Construction, Upgrading and Improvement under the Special Recovery Capital Projects Program.	Prerogative
8.	Direct that the Minister of Transport may enter into an agreement with the Government of Quebec, outlining the respective responsibilities of each government for the construction, financing and operation of aviation facilities in Northern Quebec.	Aeronautics Act
OTHER		
2119	Approve of a leave of absence to His Honour Judge Stuart M. Leggatt.	Prerogative
2130	Authorize the issue of letters patent.	Prerogative
2172	Approve the residence of the Honourable Judge David L. McWilliam at the City of St. Catharines, Ontario.	Judges Act
2173	Approve the residence of the Honourable Judge Edythe I. MacDonald at the City of Ottawa, Ontario.	Judges Act
2191	Approve that the Minister of Supply and Services enter into an agreement with the Alberta Bureau of Statistics concerning the Annual Census of Manufacture.	Statistics Act
2192- 2214	Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2216	Fix the salary of Mr. Jacques Auger, President of the Canada Ports Corporation.	Canada Ports Corporation Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 27

PC-1983-2228 to PC-1983-2313 Inclusive

JULY 23, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

SEVERAL JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS APPROVED
BY CABINET.....APPOINTMENTS pp.2 & 3.

INDUSTRIAL AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT REGS.
ESTABLISHED..REG. INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT p.4.

NEW SALARIES SET FOR HEADS OF GOV'T AGENCIES
AND CROWN CORPORATIONS.....OTHER p.5.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC -1983-		
APPOINTMENTS		
2260	Appoint Mrs. Betty G. Mullins to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Brome-Missisquoi.	Canada Elections Act
2261	Appoint Mrs. Aline Vigeant to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Saint-Michel--Ahuntsic.	Canada Elections Act
2262	Appoint Mrs. Anne Isabel to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Dauhpin-Swan River.	Canada Elections Act
2263	Reappoint Dr. Saul J. Frankel to be a full-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations (PSSR) Board.	PSSR Act
2264	Reappoint Kenneth Edward Norman to be a part-time member of the Public Service Staff Relations Board.	PSSR Act
2265	Appoint Gayla Voorhees to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
2266	Appoint John Petryshyn to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976
2267	Appoint Dena Chambers to be a member of the Immigration Appeal Board.	Immigration Act, 1976

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2268	Appoint Clayton Thorpe and Marcel Pepin to be members of the Canada Employment and Immigration Advisory Council (CE&IAC).	CE&IAC Act
2269	Reappoint Bernard Stanton to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB).	FBDB Act
2270	Reappoint Myroslaw Tracz to be a temporary member of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2271	Reappoint Rita Prud'homme to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2272	Reappoint Marianne Barrie to be a part-time member of the the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC).	CRTC Act
2273	Reappoint Dr. Emanuel Finkleman to be a member of the Board of Trustees of the National Arts Centre Corporation.	National Arts Centre Act
2274	Reappoint Dr. Romas Vastokas to be a member of the Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board, under Cultural Property Export and Import Act (CPE&I Act).	CPE&I Act
2275	Reappoint A.L. Bissonnette to be a member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal.	Anti-dumping Act
2276	Reappoint Howard Perrigo to be a member of the Anti-dumping Tribunal and designate him as Vice-Chairman thereof.	Anti-dumping Act
2282	Reappoint David McLean to be a director of the Canadian National Railway Company.	Canadian National Railways Act
2283	Approve the appointment of Bernard Lamarre, Helene LeBel, Richard Bonnycastle and Ralph Barford as Directors of the Canada Development Investment Corporation.	Canada Business Corporations Act
2284	Appoint the Honourable Allen Linden to be Chairman of the Law Reform Commission of Canada.	Law Reform Commission Act
2285	Appoint the Honourable Patrick M. Mahoney to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division and ex officio a member of the Federal Court - Trial Division.	Prerogative
2286	Appoint the Honourable James Knatchbull Hugessen to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division and ex officio a member of the Federal Court - Trial Division.	Prerogative
2287	Appoint the Honourable Louis Marceau to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division and ex officio a member of the Federal Court - Trial Division.	Prerogative
2288	Appoint Arthur J. Stone to be a Judge of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division and ex officio a member of the Federal Court - Trial Division.	Prerogative
2289	Appoint Francis C. Muldoon to be a member of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial division and a member, ex officio, of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division.	Prerogative
2290	Appoint Barry L. Strayer to be a member of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division and a member, ex officio, of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2311	Appoint J. Fraser Martin to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the district of Montreal.	Prerogative
2312	Appoint Paul M. Godin to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
2230	Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada bonds.	Financial Administration Act
FISHERIES		
2229	Rio San Lorenzo Category T Licence Regulations (to G. Waryk).	Fisheries Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
2253	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Crouse-Hinds Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by the Lighting Dept. of Westinghouse Canada Inc. of Cambridge, Ontario.	FIRA
2254	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Dr. Pepper Company of control of the business carried on by Canada Dry Limited and Adanac Beverages Ltd. at Downsview, Ontario.	FIRA
2255	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Maynard Energy Inc. of control of the business carried on by Zephyr Resources Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2256	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Xerox Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Crum & Forster of Canada, Ltd. at Don Mills; L.W. Biegler (Canada) Inc. at Toronto; and Herald Insurance Company at Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
2257	ALLOWED, the acquisition by S.A. Raccords et Plastiques Nicoll of control of the business carried on by Canplas Industries Limited of Barrie, Ontario.	FIRA
2258	ALLOWED, the acquisition by C-I-L Inc. of control of the business carried on by Canadian Fracmaster Ltd. at Calgary.	FIRA
2259	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian General Electric Company Limited/Compagnie Generale Electrique du Canada Limitee of control of the business carried on by Camco Inc. of Weston.	FIRA
JUSTICE		
2313	Proclamation do issue fixing July 18, 1983 as the day on which An Act to amend the Judges Act and the Federal Court Act shall come into force, with the exception of subsections 6(2), 9(3), 10(4) and 10(6).	Judges Act & Federal Court Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
2228	Industrial and Regional Development Regulations, to establish an industrial and regional development program.	Financial Administration Act
TRANSPORTATION		
2277	Appoint the firm of Clarkson Gordon and Co. as independent auditors of Air Canada for the year 1983.	Air Canada Act, 1977

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2291	Appoint John McNair to be a member of the Federal Court of Canada - Trial Division and a member, ex officio, of the Federal Court of Canada - Appeal Division.	Prerogative
2292	Appoint Alexander A. Sarchuk to be a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada.	Prerogative
2293	Appoint Gerald Rip to be a Judge of the Tax Court of Canada.	Prerogative
2294	Appoint Josiah Wood to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia.	Prerogative
2295	Appoint His Honour Gordon Barkman to be Chief County Court Judge for the Province of Manitoba.	Prerogative
2296	Appoint Sidney Schwartz to be a Judge of the County Court of the Eastern Judicial District of Manitoba and a Local Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench.	Prerogative
2297	Appoint J. Roderick Barr to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal.	Prerogative
2298	Appoint Eugene Ewaschuk to be a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal.	Prerogative
2299	Appoint the Honourable Roger Chouinard to be a Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal of the Province of Quebec.	Prerogative
2300	Appoint the Honourable Henri La Rue to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec.	Prerogative
2301	Appoint the Honourable Raymond Landry to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Trois Rivières.	Prerogative
2302	Appoint Pierre Bergeron to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Chicoutimi.	Prerogative
2303	Appoint Gontran Rouleau to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2304	Appoint James Kennedy to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2305	Appoint Jacques Belisle to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Quebec.	Prerogative
2306	Appoint Claude Jourdain to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Rimouski.	Prerogative
2307	Appoint Rejean F. Paul to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the district of Montreal.	Prerogative
2308	Appoint Kevin Downs to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2309	Appoint Dionisia Zerbisias to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2310	Appoint Pierre Boily to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the Districts of Saint-François and Bedford.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2278	Appoint the firm of Coopers & Lybrand to be independent auditors of the National Railways for the year 1983.	CNR Act
2279	Appoint the firm of Mallette, Benoit, Boulanger, Rondeaux & Associes to be independent auditors of the accounts of the pension fund of the employees of the National Railways for the year 1983.	CNR Act
2280	Designate the firm of Samson, Belair and Partners to be independent auditors of VIA Rail Canada Inc. for 1983.	Financial Admin- istration Act
2281	Designate the firm of Deloitte, Haskins, & Sells to be independent auditors of the Northern Transportation Company Ltd. for the year 1983.	Financial Admin- istration Act
OTHER		
2231	Approve the Governor in Council salaries.	Prerogative
2232	Fix the salary of Harold Crossman, Chairman of the Canadian Egg Marketing Agency.	Prerogative
2233	Fix the remuneration paid to Mr. Wilbert Hopper as Chairman of the Board of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
2234	Approve the salary of Edward M. Lakusta, President of Petro-Canada.	Petro-Canada Act
2235	Approve the salary of R. William Lawson, Deputy Governor of the Bank of Canada.	Bank of Canada Act
2236	Approve the payment of Rene Amyot as Chairman of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2237	Approve the payment of Claude Taylor as President of Air Canada.	Air Canada Act, 1977
2238	Fix the salary of the Honourable John Henry Horner, member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
2239	Approve the payment of Dr. Jean Maurice Le Clair as President of the Canadian National Railway Company.	CNR Act
2240	Approve the remuneration of Stanley D. Cameron, Chairman of the Board of the Northern Transportation Company.	NTC By-law No. 9
2241	Approve the remuneration of Lionel R. Montpetit, President of the Northern Transportation Company Limited.	NTC By-Law No. 9
2242	Fix the salary of the Honourable Mitchell Sharp, Commissioner of the Northern Pipeline Agency.	Northern Pipeline Act
2243	Fix the salary of Harold Millican, Administrator of the Northern Pipeline Agency.	Northern Pipeline Act
2244	Approve the salary of Rene Marin, Chairman of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2245	Approve the salary of Andre Lizotte, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act

NUMBER
PC-1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

2246	Approve the salary of Graham McDonald, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2247	Approve the salary of Kenneth Harry, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2248	Approve the salary of Keith Jolliffe, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2249	Approve the salary of Stewart Cooke, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2250	Approve the salary of Paul Vivian, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2251	Approve the salary of Larry Sperling, Vice-President of the Canada Post Corporation.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2252	Fix the remuneration of Kenneth G. Bream, President of the Canada Place Corporation.	Articles of Incorporation of Canada Place Corporation

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 28

PC-1983-2314 to PC-1983-2460 Inclusive

JULY 30, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

POSTAL REGULATIONS CHANGED TO
INCORPORATE NEW DEFINITION OF FIRST
CLASS MAIL....CROWN CORPORATIONS p.3.

NATURAL GAS EXCISE TAX REDUCED; ALBERTA
BORDER PRICE INCREASED.....ENERGY p.4.

REMISSION OF DUTY ON COMPUTER MAILING LISTS
EXTENDED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.7.

REGULATIONS APPROVED FOR TAX REFUNDS TO
SMALL MANUFACTURERS.....TAX CHANGES p.9.

NUMBER P C -1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
2316	Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an Agreement with the Province of Alberta amending Crop Insurance Agreement.	Crop Insurance Act
2317	Approve the entry by the Minister of Agriculture into an Agreement with the Province of British Columbia amending Crop Insurance Agreement.	Crop Insurance Act
2318	Crop Insurance Regulations amendment, to add triticales and peanuts to the list of insurable crops.	Crop Insurance Act
2319	Pear Stabilization Regulations, 1982, to designate the 1982 crop of British Columbia Bartlett pears as an agricultural commodity under the Act and establish the prescribed price.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
2320	Apricot Stabilization Regulations, 1982, to designate the 1982 crop of British Columbia apricots as an agricultural commodity under the Act and establish the prescribed price.	Agricultural Stabilization Act
2321	Prune Stabilization Regulations, 1982, to designate the 1982 crop of British Columbia prunes as an agricultural commodity under the Act and establish the prescribed price.	Agricultural Stabilization Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2426	Canada Grain Regulations amendment, to make several changes including the revocation of the requirement for a Commission inspector to examine the conveyances placed at licensed terminal elevators for the shipment of grain.	Canada Grain Act
2427	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Regulations amendment, to adjust for the the 83-84 crop year the quota levels and advance payment rate for wheat, oats and barley.	Prairie Grain Advance Payments Act
2428	Canadian Wheat Board Regulations amendment to change the sum certain for the base grades of red spring wheat, durum wheat, oats, designated oats, barley and designated barely within the 83/84 year, effective August 1, 1983.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2430	Approve payments for non-base grades of wheat for deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board in the 1983/84 crop year.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2431	Approve payments for non-base grades of amber durum wheat for deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board in the 1983/84 crop year.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2432	Approve payments for non-base grades of oats and barley for deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board in the 1983/84 crop year.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2433	Approve payments for non-base grades of designated barley for deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board in the 1983/84 crop year.	Canadian Wheat Board Act
2434	Approve payments for non-base grades of designated oats for deliveries to the Canadian Wheat Board in the 1983/84 crop year.	Canadian Wheat Board Act

APPOINTMENTS

2399	Appoint the Honourable Frederic A. Large to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Prince Edward Island.	Constitution Act, 1867
2439	Appoint Joseph Martin to be director of the National Gallery of Canada.	National Museums Act
2440	Appoint Alan Roy Emery to be director of the National Museums of Natural Sciences.	National Museums Act
2441	Appoint J. William McGowan to be director of the National Museum of Science and Technology.	National Museums Act
2442	Appoint George Frederick MacDonald to be director of the National Museum of Man.	National Museums Act
2443	Appoint Bernard J. Drabble to be Alternate Governor of the International Monetary Fund.	Bretton Woods Agreements Act
2444	Appoint Donald D. Tansley to be Chairman of the Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation.	Freshwater Fish Marketing Act
2451	Appoint His Honour Jacques A. Sirois to be a Judge of the Family Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick, ex officio a Judge of the Trial Division of the Court of Queen's Bench of New Brunswick and ex officio a Judge of the Court of Appeal of New Brunswick.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2452	Special Appointment Regulations No. 43 (SAR-43), amendment	Public Service Employment Act
2453	Extend to August 7, 1984 the appointment of Paul Labbe to the position of Executive Director of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	SAR-43
2454	Special Appointment Regulations No. 1982-11 (SAR-82-11), amendment.	Public Service Employment Act
2455	Extend to September 1, 1984 the appointment of Thomas Darcy Finn to the position of Head of the Planning and Transitional Group for the Establishment of a Security Intelligence Agency.	SAR-82-11
2456	Appoint James Edgar Walker to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2457	Appoint Kenneth W. Howland to be a member of the Executive Committee of the National Parole Board.	Parole Act
2458	Approve the appointment of Arthur Kroeger as a Director of the Canada Development Investment Corporation.	Canada Business Corporations Act
2459	Appoint Judge Gerald V. Sinclair to be a member of the Canadian Pension Commission.	Pension Act
2460	Appoint Claude Blain to be Deputy Chairman of the Pension Review Board.	Pension Act

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2322	Grant application of La Chambre de Commerce de Ste-Foy for the change of its boundaries to the cities of Sainte-Foy Sillery and Cap-Rouge.	Boards of Trade Act
2323	Dissolve as a corporation La Chambre de Commerce de Sillery.	Boards of Trade Act
2324	Dissolve as a corporation the North Delta Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act

CROWN CORPORATIONS

2375	Domestic First Class Mail Regulations amendment, to redefine "first class mail".	Canada Post Corporation Act
2376	International First Class Mail Regulations amendment, to redefine "first class mail".	Canada Post Corporation Act
2377	Posting Abroad of Letter-Post Items Regulations amendment, to modify definition of "large quantities".	Canada Post Corporation Act
2378	Third Class Mail Regulations amendment, to redefine "Third Class Mail".	Canada Post
2379	Fourth Class Mail Regulations amendment, to provide that an invoice or account relating exclusively to the contents is an acceptable enclosure with domestic and international fourth class mail.	Canada Post Corporation Act
2380	Undeliverable and Redirected Mail Regulations amendment, to set out the disposition procedures for international undeliverable mail posted in the country of origin.	Canada Post Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2381	Armed Forces Postal Regulations amendment, to redefine "first class mail".	Canada Post Corporation Act
2382	Deficient Postage Collection Regulations amendment, to provide for delivery of domestic first class mail that is posted without postage or with insufficient postage if the addressee pays double the amount of postage due.	Canada Post Corporation Act
DEFENCE		
2436	Authorize the Minister of Supply and Services to provide in the contract with Saint John Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Ltd. for the conduct of the Implementation Phase of the Canadian Patrol Frigate Project.	Defence Production Act
ENERGY		
2314	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for June, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
2326	Reduction of Charges (October, 1981 Domestic Price Increase) Order, to reduce charges imposed on certain volumes of crude oil exported from Canada in October, 1981.	Energy Administration Act
2327	Natural Gas Prices Regulations, 1981, amendment, to incorporate increases in the Alberta Border price to 263.366 cents per gigajoule and the transportation tolls to be charged by TransCanada PipeLines Limited, effective August 1, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
2435	Natural Gas and Gas Liquids Tax Regulations amendment, to reduce rates of tax effective August 1, 1983 on marketable pipeline gas (15 cents/gigajoule), ethane (\$2.80/cubic metre), propane (\$3.80/cubic metre) and butanes (\$4.25/cubic metre).	Excise Tax Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2328	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an instrument of ratification of the Agreement between Canada and the Federal Republic of Germany for the Avoidance of Double Taxation.	Prerogative
2329	Authorize Andre Couvrette or Donald Doherty to sign a Convention between Canada and Sweden for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
2330	Terminate certain designations and designate certain persons who from time to time occupy the position with the Bank of Canada to countersign securities.	Financial Administration Act
2331	Sanwa Bank Canada Order.	Bank Act
2332	Mellon Bank Canada Order.	Bank Act
FISHERIES		
2429	Frozen Cod Fillet Block Price Order, to designate frozen fillet blocks as a fisheries product and approve the price of \$1.16 per pound.	Fisheries Prices Support Act

FOOD AND DRUG

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 2373 | Food and Drug Regulations amendment, to provide for the use of titanium dioxide in cheddar cheese. | Food and Drugs Act |
|------|--|--------------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2346 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Crawley Warren (Holdings) Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Voyageur Travel Insurance Limited of Brampton, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2347 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gain Sang Associates (Aust.) Pty of a new business at Vancouver to import and sell woollen mattress overlays, woollen knitting yarn and lambskins. | FIRA |
| 2348 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Hallmark Replicas Limited at Toronto initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture by subcontract, replicas, in gold and silver of Canadian postage stamps. | FIRA |
| 2349 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Keplinger and Associates, Inc. of control of the business carried on by James A. Lewis Engineering a division of Petro-Info Ltd. at Calgary. | FIRA |
| 2350 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Merrill Lynch Relocation Management Company of Canada Limited of a new business at Toronto to provide corporate clients and their employees with third-party relocation services. | FIRA |
| 2351 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by N.S. Development Corporation of control of the business carried on by Data Terminal Systems, Canada, Inc. of Mississauga. | FIRA |
| 2352 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Orienco Enterprises Inc. of a new business at Westmount, Quebec, to purchase processed fur skins and fur coats from Canadian manufacturers for export. | FIRA |
| 2353 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Priva Beheer B.V. of a new business at Langley, British Columbia, initially to import, distribute and service, and later to assemble and/or manufacture horticultural and agricultural environmental control equipment and systems for use in greenhouses. | FIRA |
| 2354 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by R.J.B. Log Systems of Canada, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Cross Planes Forest Products of Vernon, British Columbia. | FIRA |
| 2355 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Tur-Weld Garting, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Dravo of Canada Ltd. of Toronto consisting of its steel grating and stair tread manufacturing operations at Wetaskiwin, Alberta. | FIRA |
| 2356 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 117572 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Pharmascience Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2357 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by 117572 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by 115013 Canada Inc. of Montreal. | FIRA |
| 2358 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Billy-Shan Cheung, Yuet Kong Tsui and Jacob Park of a new business at Ottawa to provide a "personal" paging service. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2359	ALLOWED, the acquisition by CooperVision Inc. of control of the business carried on by Union Optics Corporation (Canada) Ltd. of Scarborough, Ontario.	FIRA
2360	ALLOWED, the establishment by Yrto Kalervo Sundell of a new business at Yellowknife to service various types of electronic equipment and to design, manufacture and install electrical control panels and related instrumentation.	FIRA
2361	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Witco Chemical Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Copak (Toronto) Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
2362	ALLOWED, the establishment by Ramon Gonzales Parra and Oscar Obregon of a new business at Ottawa to operate kiosks in Loblaws stores to sell and rent video equipment and cassettes.	FIRA
2363	ALLOWED, the establishment by Independent Business Products of a new business at Toronto to distribute office supplies, customized printed material, business forms, computer supplies and office equipment.	FIRA
2364	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Harsco Corporation of control of the business carried on by Astralloy-Vulcan Incorporated of Mississauga.	FIRA
2365	ALLOWED, the establishment by General Physics Corporation of a new business at Edmonton to provide training services for operators of oil sands processing plants, chemical plants and fossil fuel power generation plants.	FIRA
2366	ALLOWED, the establishment by Essex Specialty Products, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to manufacture a variety of sealants primarily for the automotive industry.	FIRA
2367	ALLOWED, the establishment by Drilling Measurements, Inc. of a new business at Edmonton to provide measurement-while-drilling services to the oil and gas industry.	FIRA
2368	ALLOWED, the establishment by A. Friedr. Flender Gmbh & Co. KG of a new business at Toronto to assemble and market electric gearmotor units.	FIRA
2445	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Excelsior Life Insurance Company of control of the business carried on by Oxford Development Group Ltd. consisting of its building located at 3080 Yonge Street, Toronto known as Continental Court.	FIRA
2446	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consolidated Mining & Industries S.A. of control of the business carried on by Columbian Chemicals Canada Ltd. of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA
2447	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Canadian Foundation Company Ltd. of control of the business carried on by The Jackson-Lewis Company, Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2448	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Barnwell of Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Landbank Minerals Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2449	ALLOWED, the establishment by LASMO Exploration (Canada) Limited of a new business at Calgary to explore for, develop and produce oil and gas.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2450	ALLOWED, the establishment by Airship Industries (United Kingdom) Limited of a new business at Mississauga to design, manufacture and market lighter-than-air aircrafts (airships).	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
2325	Certain exemptions not granted.	Immigration Act
INDIAN AFFAIRS		
2343	Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) of said Act shall not apply to the Arctic Red River Band of Indians situated in the Northwest Territories.	Indian Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2333	Visiting Forces Personnel Remission Order, to remit customs duty, sales and excise taxes and excise duties on goods imported by visiting forces personnel, until June 30, 1986.	Financial Administration Act
2335	Computer Generated Mailing List Remission Order amendment, to extend until June 30, 1985 the remission granted on imported computer generated mailing lists.	Financial Administration Act
2336	Perflourinated Ion-Exchange Membranes Remission Order amendment to extend the remission of all customs duty on perflourinated ion-exchange membranes that are used in the production of chlorine or sodium hydroxide.	Financial Administration Act
2338	Wilson Machine Company Limited Remission Order No. 2, to remit customs duty on certain gear hobbing machines imported by Wilson Machine Company Limited of Lasalle, Quebec from April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1988.	Financial Administration Act
2339	Carbon Fibres and Filaments Remission Order to extend for an additional four years remission of duty on eligible goods.	Financial Administration Act
2340	Bastos Cigarette Filters Remission Order, to provide for the remission of duty and part of the sales tax paid by Bastos du Canada Limited, of Louiseville, Quebec on the importation of cigarette filters between June 17, 1982 and June 17, 1986.	Financial Administration Act
2345	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-23, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
JUSTICE		
2369	Canadian Human Rights Benefit Regulations amendment, to delete a reference to disability income insurance plans and change the provisions relating to life insurance plans that do not constitute the basis for a complaint under Part III of the Act that an employer is engaging or has engaged in a discriminatory practice.	Canadian Human Rights Act
2438	Ordinances passed by the Northwest Territories Legislative Assembly during the first session held during May, 1983 (Bills 24 to 34 inclusive).	Northwest Territories Act

LABOUR

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|
| 2372 | Coal Mines (CBDC) Safety Regulations amendment, to allow three years for refresher programs of instruction related to certificates of proficiency in mine operations. | Canada
Labour Code |
|------|---|-----------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2342 | Transfer from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Solicitor General of Canada, the management, charge and direction of certain lands situate at Broughton Island, Northwest Territories. | Public Works
Act |
| 2387 | Transfer to the Province of Newfoundland, the administration and control of four parcels of vacant land at Old Perlican. | Surplus Crown
Assets Act |
| 2388 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia, the administration and control of four waterlots situated in the North Arm of the Fraser River. | Public Lands
Grants Act |
| 2389 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Manitoba of the administration and control of two parcels of land, situate at Anama Bay, on Lake Winnipeg for use as a site for a public wharf and access road. | Prerogative |
| 2390 | Expropriation of a parcel of land of the cadastre of Saint-Alphonse Parish, Chicoutimi, Quebec. | Expropriation
Act |
| 2417 | Transfer to the Lakehead Harbour Commission, the administration management and control of certain lands; Order in Council P.C. 1962-1448 is revoked. | Public Works
Act |
| 2419 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Attawapiskat for use as a site to accommodate a non-directional beacon facility. | Prerogative |
| 2420 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the right to use a vacant parcel of land at Attawapiskat for the purpose of transmission of electricity and power to a non-directional beacon site. | Prerogative |
| 2421 | Transfer to the Province of Manitoba the administration and control of certain lands of the abandoned Carman Sub-division Canadian National Railway Rights-of-Way and the benefit of certain agreements and leases. | Public Lands
Grants Act |

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 2341 | Authorize the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to enter into an agreement with the Government of Canada Pursuant to the Employment and Immigration Reorganization Act. | Yukon Act |
| 2344 | Authorize the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to enter into agreements with the Government of Canada pursuant to the Oil Substitution and Conservation Act. | Yukon Act |

PUBLIC SERVICE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------------|
| 2386 | Approve the exclusion by the Public Service Commission of Mrs. Suzanne Leveille. | Public Service
Employment Act |
|------|--|----------------------------------|

RCMP

2400	Retire Inspector Arthur Donald Surette of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him an annuity.	RCMP Act
2401	Retire Inspector Joseph Adelard Maurice Cardinal of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and grant him an annuity.	RCMP Act
2402	Promote Inspector David Joseph McCormick to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2403	Promote Staff Sergeant Frank Eldon Cranton to the rank of Inspector.	RCMP Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2391	To Salerno Sacs Transparents Ltee. of Quebec for \$254,800.	DREE Act
2392	To Produits Chimiques Carlew Ltee of Quebec for \$123,000.	DREE Act
2393	To Mecfab Inc. of Quebec for \$161,250.	DREE Act
2394	To Produits Replico Inc. of Quebec for \$56,000.	DREE Act
2395	To George Demeulenaere of Prince Edward Island for \$6,000.	DREE Act
2396	To Marty MacLeod of P.E.I. for \$7,350.	DREE Act
2397	To Hall and Stavert Limited of P.E.I. for \$8,800.	DREE Act
2398	To Eva Vandenberghe of P.E.I. for \$4,500.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

2337	Small Manufacturers and Producers Production Equipment Refund Regulations, to prescribe the class of small manufacturers or producers who may be paid an amount equal to the consumption or sales tax paid on production equipment processing materials and plans acquired by them tax paid, where the total value of the goods does not exceed \$50,000 in a calendar year.	Excise Tax Act
------	--	----------------

TRANSPORTATION

2315	"Carribean Trailer" Transport Act Exemption Regulations, to exempt the ship Carribean Trailer from the application of Part II of the Act.	Transport Act
2416	Air Regulations amendment, to prescribe the minimum altitude that aircraft may be operated over any built-up area of a city.	Aeronautics Act
2418	St. Lawrence Waterway Marine Traffic Regulations amendment to amend the definition "Waterway" to include the Saguenay River and other tributary waters.	Canada Shipping Act

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
2422	Grant an Easement Agreement to the City of Montreal, by the Montreal Port Corporation.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2423	Approve the revised Capital Budget of Via Rail Canada Inc. for the financial year ending December 31, 1983.	Financial Administration Act
TREASURY BOARD		
2374	Detained Goods Released to charitable Organizations Remission Order, to remit customs duty on certain goods released to charitable organizations in Canada.	Financial Administration Act
2424	Treasury Board Report of July 14, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Approve a program by the Agricultural Products Board for the purchase and subsequent resale of up to 182,000 kg of surplus Ontario strawberries.	Agricultural Products Board Act
2.	Approve the transfer of ownership from the Atomic Energy Control Board to International Atomic Energy Agency of CANDU safeguards equipment.	Financial Administration Act
3.	Authorize amendments to the agreement entered into with the Alberta Oil Sands Technology and Research Authority.	Resources and Technical Surveys Act
4.	Canada-Northwest Territories Agreement on a Natural Gas and Propane Market Feasibility Study for the Northwest Territories.	Resources and Technical Surveys
5.	Authorize the Minister of the Environment to enter into Amendment No. 1 of the Canada/Newfoundland Forestry Subsidiary Agreement which was signed January 9, 1981.	Forest Development and Research Act
6.	Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into an Agreement with the Government of Quebec respecting the construction of housing in the Inuit communities of Northern Quebec.	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Act
7.	Authorize the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce to enter into an agreement for the purpose of providing assistance toward the establishment of a culinary institute in Charlottetown.	DREE Act
8.	Remit, in respect of the 1982 and 1983 taxation years, all income taxes paid or payable in respect of salaries, allowances and compensation payable to Judge Maxwell Cohen pursuant to Article 32 of the Statute of the International Court of Justice.	Financial Administration Act
9.	Approve the issuance of letters patent by the Minister of Transport under his seal of office establishing the local port corporation of Halifax.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
10.	Approve the issuance of letters patent by the Minister of Transport under his seal of office establishing the local port corporation of Quebec and order that the Port of Quebec Corporation be added to Schedule "C" of the Financial Administration Act	Canada Ports Corporation Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
11.	Authorize ex-gratia payments to Tim-Br-Fab Industries Limited to relocate its plant and equipment from the former CFB Rivers, Manitoba, to some other location within Manitoba and to the occupants of 36 dwellings at the said former CFB Rivers, Manitoba to relocate to other locations within a 100 miles radius of the former base.	Prerogative
12.	Direct that the Minister of Transport enter into a lease with Superpharm (Mtl) Ltee, covering the operation of a Duty Free/Tax Free Export Shop concession in the Air Terminal Building at Montreal International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
13.	Amend the Order Respecting the Remission of the Customs Duty and Part of the Sales Tax on a Fabric Roof Imported by British Columbia Place.	Financial Admin- istration Act
2425	Treasury Board Report of July 20, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Assign to the Minister of Agriculture the power to enter into an agreement with the Canadian Western Agribition Association, Regina for making a contribution towards the design, supervision and construction of certain facilities.	Department of Agriculture Act
2.	Approve repayment terms respecting the outstanding loan to Cuba for the purpose of providing short term debt relief.	Appropriation Act #2 1977
3.	Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Communaute Regionale de l'Outaouais for the St-Etienne sanitary collector sewer including all appurtenances thereto, for the lifetime of the works, on four parcels of land located in the City of Hull.	National Capital Act
4.	Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa for a 675 mm storm sewer, on a parcel of land located in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
5.	Grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Hydro Electric Commission of the City of Ottawa for an underground conduit system containing electrical power cables, markers, fixtures and equipment on a parcel of land located in the City of Ottawa.	National Capital Act
6.	Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. A. Gionet to cover the expenses incurred by Mr. Gionet and his wife while travelling from St. Joseph, New Brunswick, to Edmonton to attend the funeral of their son who was killed in a Military aircraft crash.	Prerogative
7.	Remit 1974 income tax plus relevant interest, if any, payable by Sandor Dancziger.	Financial Admin- istration Act

OTHER

2334	Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances (MPRA) Regulations to increase the rate at which interest will be credited to the Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Account.	MPRA Act
2370	Approve the residence of the Honourable Walter Tarnopolsky at the City of Ottawa.	Judges Act
2371	Approve the residence of His Honour Judge Michael Fortier at the City of Pembroke, Ontario.	Judges Act

NUMBER

ITEM

STATUTORY

PC-1983-

AUTHORITY

2383	Fix the salary of Mr. Paul Labbe, Director of the Canadian Industrial Renewal Board.	Prerogative
2384	Fix the salary of Mr. Gus Sonneveld, Acting Chairman of the Canadian Livestock Feed Board.	Livestock Feed Assistance Act
2385	Fix the salary of Mr. Joshep Maingot, member of the Law Reform Commission.	Law Reform Commission Act
2404- 2406	Grant conditional pardons. (Details unavailable).	Criminal Code
2407- 2409	Revoke pardons. (Details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2410- 2415	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2437	Proclamation do issue fixing the first day of August, 1983 as the day on which subsection 5(1) and (2) of An Act to amend the Canada Student Loans Act (No. 2) and paragraph 3(1)(a) and subsection 11(3) of the Canada Student Loans Act enacted by section 2 and subsection 9(2) of the said Act, respectively shall come into force.	Canada Student Loans Act (No. 2)

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 29

PC-1983-2461 to PC-1983-2564 Inclusive

AUGUST 13, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

DRILLING COSTS MUST BE COMPETITIVE TO ATTRACT PIP GRANTS; WELLS OVER \$50-MILLION NEED MINISTER'S APPROVAL.....ENERGY p.2.

WEEKLY RATES INCREASED FOR NATIONAL TRAINING ALLOWANCES.....EMPLOYMENT p.2.

PETRO-CAN ORDERED TO BUILD UPGRADER TO TEST NEW HYDROCRACKING PROCESS..ENERGY p.2.

APPEAL DENIED ON MP'S BID TO PREVENT RAIL LINE ABANDONMENT....TRANSPORTATION p.8.

NUMBER
P C - 1983 -

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2463 | Authorize the Minister of Agriculture to enter into an agreement with the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board for a guaranteed initial payment and operating costs for wheat produced in 1983 in the Province of Ontario and approve the appointment of Ward Mallette to inspect books of the said organization. | Agricultural Products Marketing Act |
| 2477 | Issue guarantee amendment to chartered banks respecting the Canadian Wheat Board's credit grain sales to markets other than that of Canada excluding Poland, China and the Soviet Union. | Canadian Wheat Board Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2471 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-1447 which established a Commission of Inquiry to be known as the Foreign Claims Commission and appoint Thomas D. MacDonald, Q.C., and J. Harrison Cleveland to be Commissioners of the said Commission. | Appropriation Act #9, 1966 |
| 2541 | Appoint the Honourable John Taggart and the Honourable Allan MacFarlane to be temporary Administrator for the Province of British Columbia. | Constitution Act, 1867 |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2561	Appoint Alban Garon to be Associate Deputy Minister of Justice, effective September 1, 1983.	Department of Justice Act
2562	Special Appointment Regulations, No. 1983-7 (SAR-83-7).	Public Service Employment Act
2563	Appoint Sylvia Ostry to the position of Special Adviser to the Privy Council Office, effective September 1, 1983.	SAR-83-7

CORPORATE AFFAIRS

2466	Grant the application of Timmins-Porcupine Chamber of Commerce for the change of its name to Timmins Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
2478	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de St-Jovite for the change of its boundaries to exclude the territory occupied by the Municipality of Mont-Tremblant.	Boards of Trade Act
2486	Grant the application of Burns Lake and District Board of Trade for the change of its name to Burns Lake and District Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act
2552	Grant the application of La Chambre de Commerce de la Patrie for the change of its name to La Chambre de Commerce du Mont-Megantic and to expand its boundaries to Scotstown, Hampden, La Patrie, Ditton, Val Racine, Norte-Dame des Bois and Chartierville.	Boards of Trade Act
2553	Grant the application of The Hamilton Jaycees for the change of its name to the Hamilton Junior Chamber of Commerce.	Boards of Trade Act

EMPLOYMENT

2554	National Training Regulations amendment, to increase the weekly rates for the regular training allowance payable to an adult with dependants and for dependant allowance care and to increase weekly allowance payable to an adult living away from home while taking training.	National Training Act
------	---	-----------------------

ENERGY

2461	Tariff of Charges for Exported Oil Other Than Oil Products Order No. 2 amendment, to modify the rate for exports on or after August 4, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
2462	Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment to provide that an exploration expense on Canada lands is not an eligible expense if it exceeds the lowest reasonable price at the time of the spudding of the well; and to provide that Ministerial approval in writing must be obtained if eligible expenses can be reasonably foreseen to exceed \$50 million.	Petroleum Incentives Program Act
2464	Reduction of Charges (Sunoco - Detroit Edison, January to June 1983) Order.	Energy Administration Act
2465	Energy Monitoring Regulations amendment, to replace Schedule III and Schedule XI.	Energy Administration Act
2556	Direct it be the policy of Petro-Canada to undertake the construction in its Montreal refinery of 500 barrel per day upgrader facility to demonstrate the CANMET Hydrocracking Process.	Petro-Canada Act

FINANCE

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2473 | Approve the by-law of The Montreal City and District Savings Banks. | Quebec Savings Banks Act |
| 2476 | Bank Activities Permission Order amendment to renew permission for the Bank of America Canada to engage in activities not otherwise allowed under the Act. | Bank Act |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2482 | Pacific Fishery Management Area Regulations amendment, to redefine a management area; to revoke the definition of "tidal water boundaries"; to allow a fishery officer to mark off management area boundaries; and redefine surfline. | Fisheries Act |
| 2483 | Terminate the designations made by Order in Council P.C. 1978-1926 of certain persons employed within L'Anse Aux Meadows National Historic Park, Newfoundland, as fishery officers. | Fisheries Act |

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| 2487 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Chase Technologies, Inc. of a new business at Halifax to market its existing software and to develop new packaged computer software programs for application in the fishing, swine farming and other industry sectors in Canada. | FIRA |
| 2488 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fernando Felipa of a new business at Etobicoke to operate a motor vehicle service station. | FIRA |
| 2489 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Lear Siegler, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Aviquipo of Canada Limited of Dorval, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2490 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Mineral Processing Systems Inc. of control of the business carried on by Koppers Engineered Products, Ltd. of Willowdale consisting of its Hardinge Division. | FIRA |
| 2491 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Minit International S.A. of a new business at Toronto to open outlets which would provide key duplication, shoe repair, skate and knife sharpening and embossing and engraving services. | FIRA |
| 2492 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Multi Construction Holdings Inc. of a new business in Alberta and British Columbia to construct, rehabilitate and maintain railroad track and light and heavy rail transit systems. | FIRA |
| 2493 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Paul De Groot Projects Limited of a new business at Toronto to sell and install energy conservation and shading systems for greenhouses. | FIRA |
| 2494 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Transceiver Northwest, Inc. of a new business at various locations in Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Alberta to provide to trucking firms and other customers a permit transmit/receive service using facsimile transmission equipment. | FIRA |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
2495	ALLOWED, the establishment by William Carleton Beardslee of a new business at Windsor to provide cruises on the Great Lakes.	FIRA
2496	ALLOWED, the establishment by Aurora North Ltd., Val Pak of Canada Limited and Intercontinental Val-Pak, Ltd. of a new business at Vancouver, Ottawa and Hull to provide direct Mail advertising services for retailers.	FIRA
2497	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Brodart Sales Company of control of the business carried on by a partnership consisting of Bro-Dart Industries (Canada) Ltd., Bro-Dart of Canada, Ltd. and Dart Realty Company Ltd. known as Bro-Dart (Canada) of Brantford.	FIRA
2498	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Chronolux Ltd./Chronolux Ltee of control of the business carried on by Omega Watch Company (Canada) Ltd. of Don Mills.	FIRA
2499	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dumont Industries (Inc.) of a new business at Cornwall to manufacture by subcontract and market wood-fired boilers, parts and components.	FIRA
2500	ALLOWED, the establishment by Farmer Seafoods Limited of a new business at Dartmouth to trade in fish and fish products.	FIRA
2501	ALLOWED, the establishment by Jonerigin, Inc. of a new business at Saint-Jean d'Iberville to manufacture and sell plastic identification cards.	FIRA
2502	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lein Consulting Canada Ltd. of a new business at West Vancouver and a branch at Montreal to purchase and re-sell apartment-type residential real estate.	FIRA
2503	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Minolta Business Equipment (Canada), Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Copytron Corporation of Kelowna consisting of its branch offices located at 11th Street South East, Calgary and 105th Avenue, Edmonton.	FIRA
2504	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Manheim Auto Auctions Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Homer Stephens Auctions, Limited and Cooksville Auto Auction, Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
2505	ALLOWED, the establishment by Malden Mills Industries Inc. of a new business at Downsview to import unfinished upholstery fabric and to subcontract to an existing Canadian manufacturer for its conversion and printing into finished products.	FIRA
2506	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Judy Ann McCuskee and Susanne Elva Hunter of control of the business carried on by ISI Insurance Services Inc. of Regina.	FIRA
2507	ALLOWED, the establishment by New England Printed Tape Co. of a new business at Toronto initially to import and later to manufacture and sell flexible substrates to manufacuters of wire and cable.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2508	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tannoy Group Limited and Crown Acoustics Limited of a new business at Kitchener to import and distribute and later to assemble sound reproduction equipment (speaker systems), using Canadian made and imported components.	FIRA
2509	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texaco Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Soo Oil Company Limited at Sault Ste. Marie.	FIRA
2510	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Butterick Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Butterick Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2511	ALLOWED, the establishment by Class of America, Inc. of a new business at Saskatoon to distribute spare parts for farm equipment.	FIRA
2512	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consolidated Foods Corporation of control of the business carried on by Mocomat Beverage Systems Limited of Mississauga.	FIRA
2513	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Consolidated Foods Corporation of control of the business carried on by Douwe Egberts Limited of Burlington.	FIRA
2514	ALLOWED, the acquisition by EDO (Canada) Limited of control of the business carried on by JMR Instruments Canada Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2515	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Inchcape Malaysia (Holdings) Berhad of control of the business carried on by Pacific Truck & Trailer Ltd. of Vancouver.	FIRA
2516	ALLOWED, the establishment by Charles A. Karamaoun and John N. Nercessian of a new business at Toronto to export Canadian manufactured products.	FIRA
2517	ALLOWED, the establishment by Moon Chemical Company and Gary Winston Lee of a new business at Orangeville to mix package and sell chemical products for home use.	FIRA
2518	ALLOWED, the establishment by Scientific Calculations, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to assist electronics firms through the use of its proprietary computer software, to design printed circuit boards and micro chips, and to provide support and design services to its licensed software users in Canada.	FIRA
2519	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tropical Shipping of Canada Inc. of a new business at Toronto with a branch office at Montreal to provide transportation services to the Carribean.	FIRA
2520	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tri-Pak Products of Canada Inc. of a new business at Edmonton to manufacture and distribute automotive after-market products such as engine oil and fuel additives.	FIRA
2521	ALLOWED, the acquisition by United Information Services of Canada, Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Quasar Systems Ltd. consisting of the assets of its Professional Consulting Service Division located at Vancouver, Toronto and Calgary.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------	------	------------------------

2557	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ciba-Ceigy Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by the Agrochemicals Business Centre of Shell Canada Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
------	---	------

2558	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Standard Oil Company of control of the businesses carried on by QIT - Fer et Titane Inc. of Montreal, Carborundum Canada Inc. of Niagara Falls, Canada Sand Papers, Inc. of Plattsville, Ontario, Carborundum Environmental Systems Canada, Ltd. of Mississauga, Dorr-Oliver Canada Limited of Orillia, Universal Filter Media, Ltd. of Weston, Chase Nuclear (Canada) Limited of Arnprior, Ontario and Kennco Explorations, (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
------	---	------

2559	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Ogden Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Consolidated Plant Airport and Building Holdings Limited, Malton Fueling Facilities Corporation Limited, both of Toronto, and Allied Aviation Service Company of Newfoundland, Limited of Gander.	FIRA
------	--	------

2560	ALLOWED, the establishment by Klaus Kartmann of a new business at Cornwall to manufacture cutlery.	FIRA
------	--	------

2564	ALLOWED, the establishment by Kallestad Laboratories Inc. of a new business at Montreal initially to import and distribute and later to manufacture medical diagnostic products.	FIRA
------	--	------

IMMIGRATION

2467	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1983.	Immigration Act
2468	Immigration Exemption Regulations No. 15, 1983.	Immigration Act
2469	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 14, 1983.	Immigration Act
2470	Immigration Visa Exemption Regulations No. 15, 1983.	Immigration Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2474	Customs Duties Drawback Regulations amendment, to introduce "eyelets or shells of iron or steel" when used in the manufacture of blind rivets incorporating a mandrel made in Canada as a temporary tariff item.	Customs Act
2475	Customs Duties Reduction Regulations amendment to introduce 5 new temporary tariff items and amend three existing ones.	Customs Act
2479	Custom Duty on Books Remission Order amendment, to provide for the remission of sales tax payable on the customs duty to be remitted on goods imported on or after July 1, 1982.	Financial Administration Act
2480	Customs Duty Remission on Certain Products Order, 1983, to provide for the remission of sales tax on the duty to be remitted under this order.	Financial Administration Act
2484	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-24, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
2485	Matsushita Industrial Canada Limited Television Set Remission Order, to remit all or a portion of the customs duty and sales tax paid for television sets imported by Matsushita from January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1981, not to exceed \$250,000.	Financial Administration Act

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2525	Imported Spirits for Blending Remission Order, to remit customs duty paid or payable under section 21 of the Customs Tariff on spirits, wine or flavouring materials having a spirit content imported into Canada after June 30, 1982 for the purpose of being blended in a distillery with spirits.	Financial Admin- istration Act
2527	Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1983-2, to extend the two year time limit for clearing warehoused goods for certain goods warehoused in the name of G.T. Lanning Limited of Belleville.	Customs Act

LABOUR

2524	Labour Adjustments Benefits Designation Continuation Order to provide for a six month continuation of the designation of certain industries in certain regions of Canada.	Labour Adjust- ment Benefits Act
------	---	--

LAND TRANSFERS

2481	Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of public lands situate in the townships of Rochester and Maidstone for marine facilities.	Prerogative
2546	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-800 which accepted the transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at Timmins.	Prerogative

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have been authorized under the Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2529	To Harold Larsen of Prince Edward Island for \$21,000.	DREE Act
2530	To Carlos Martins of P.E.I. for \$6,413.	DREE Act
2531	To Frank McAree of P.E.I. for \$7,650.	DREE Act
2532	To Tignish Co-Operative Association Limited of P.E.I. for \$44,833.	DREE Act
2533	To Idolwood Forest Products Ltd. of P.E.I. for \$7,335.	DREE Act
2534	To Tignish Fisheries Co-Operative Association Limited of P.E.I. for \$6,563.	DREE Act
2535	To Terence & Lori Trainer of P.E.I. for \$4,200.	DREE Act
2536	To Triplex Engineering Co. Ltd. of Quebec for \$264,600.	DREE Act
2537	To Volco Inc. & Avico Ltee of Quebec for \$75,000.	DREE Act
2538	To La Fonderie Stanton Ltee of Quebec for \$45,000.	DREE Act
2539	To Marion Ross of P.E.I. for \$6,000.	DREE Act
2540	To National Sea Products Ltd. of Quebec for \$165,000.	DREE Act

TAX CHANGES

2526	Revoke Order in Council P.C. 1979-2517, which determined the Comite de l'Aqueduc Intermunicipal du Bas Richelieu and the Regie intermunicipale d'aqueduc du Bas-Richelieu to be a municipality for the purposes of the said Act.	Excise Tax Act
------	--	-------------------

TRANSPORTATION

2542	Masters and Mates Examination Regulations amendment, to require applicants for senior certificates to have taken approved training in marine emergency duties.	Canada Shipping Act
------	--	------------------------

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2543	Air Regulations amendment, to delete the requirement that there be a certificate of airworthiness or a flight permit in force for an aircraft at the time of a change of ownership.	Aeronautics Act
2544	Deny the petition of Gordon Taylor, M.P., which seeks to prevent the abandonment of the Carbon-Kneehill portion of Canadian Pacific Limited's Langdon subdivision in Alberta.	National Transportation Act
2545	Terminate the appointment of Norman Lee made by Order in Council P.C. 1979-344 as a Steamship Inspector.	Canada Shipping Act
2547	Public Harbours Regulations to regulate the movement of vessels in public harbours and establish rules for handling dangerous goods within public harbours.	Public Harbours and Port Facilities Act
2548	Approve plans by Canadian Pacific of the construction of the bridge crossing the Dog River, Ontario.	Railway Act
2549	Order that the Port of Quebec Corporation be added to Schedule "C" of the Act.	Financial Administration Act
2550	Authorize cancellation of grant with Saint John Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co. Ltd. and issue a corrected grant.	Canada Ports Corporation Act

TREASURY BOARD

2551	Treasury Board Report of August 2, 1983 as follows:	
1.	Authorize the Minister of Finance and the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to enter into a financial agreement.	Appropriation Act #2, 1982-83
2.	Authorize the Minister of Finance and the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory to enter into a financial agreement.	Appropriation Act #2, 1982-83
3.	Authorize payments on a nugatory basis for negotiated settlements pursuant to section 38 of the Canadian Human Rights Act.	Prerogative
4.	Authorize the sale to the Alberta Housing Corporation of a parcel of vacant land situate at Canmore, Alberta.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
5.	Authorize the sale of a building and land at 31 Spadina Avenue, Ottawa to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
6.	Authorize a lease to Air Canada for a passenger loading bridge at Building No. 2, Toronto International Airport.	Public Lands Grants Act
2555	Pêcheurs Unis du Québec Regulations amendment, to increase loan insurance from \$3 million to \$5 million.	Appropriation Act #1, 1980-81

OTHER

2472	Withdrawn	
2522	Retire the Honourable W. Warrender and grant him an annuity.	Prerogative
2523	Approve the residence of the Honourable G. Bourke Smith at Sudbury, Ontario.	Judges Act
2528	Approve the tariff of dues and charges, which the Upper Ottawa Improvement Company proposes to charge during the 1983 season upon the users of its works.	The Upper Ottawa Improvement Company Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 30

PC-1983-2565 to PC-1983-2666 Inclusive

AUGUST 27, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
4. ★
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

LIBRARY

008110

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

HIGHLIGHTS

IMMIGRATION RULES CHANGED FOR
DEPENDENTS.....IMMIGRATION p.5.PIP PROGRAM REGULATIONS CHANGED RE: NO.
OF APPLICATIONS, GRANDFATHERING, CAPPED
WELLS & BUILDING RENTS.....ENERGY p.2.EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF BEEF AND VEAL
RESTRICTED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.5.RESERVE REQUIREMENTS CHANGED FOR
BANKS.....FINANCE p.3.NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 2576 | Farm Credit Act Interest Rates Regulations, to provide for a rate of interest of 13.5% to be paid on loans approved after August 19, 1983. | Farm Credit Act |
| 2579 | Cheese Stabilization Regulations, 1983-84, to designate cheese as an agricultural commodity under the Act and establish the prescribed price for cheese from August 1, 1983. | Agricultural Stabilization |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2565 | Appoint the Honourable Alan B. Gold, Chief Judge, Quebec Provincial Court, to be Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 2566 | Appoint the Honourable Lawrence A. Poitras, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, to be Associate Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. | Prerogative |
| 2568 | Assign the Honourable Jean-Luc Pepin to assist the Secretary of State for External Affairs in carrying out responsibilities relating to the conduct of External Relations, under Ministries and Ministers of State Act (M&MOS Act). | M&MOS Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED

P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2569	Assign the Honourable David Michael Collette to assist the Secretary of State of Canada in carrying out responsibilities relating to the multiculturalism.	M&MOS Act
2570	Assign the Honourable Celine Hervieux-Payette to assist the Minister of National Health and Welfare in carrying out responsibilities relating to Fitness and Amateur Sport.	M&MOS Act
2571	Assign the Honourable Roger Simmons to assist the Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources in respect of matters relating to mines.	M&MOS Act
2572	Assign the Honourable David Smith to assist the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce in carrying out responsibilities relating to small business and tourism.	M&MOS Act
2575	Assign the Honourable Roy MacLaren to assist the Minister of Finance.	M&MOS Act
2653	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-415 appointing Glenn W. McPherson, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Canada Ports Corporation.	Prerogative

COMMUNICATIONS

2665	Refer Decisions CRTC 83-534, 83-535 and 83-536 amending the broadcasting licence of Cablevision Nationale Ltée relating to rates charged for cable television service.	Broadcasting Act
2666	Refer Decision CRTC 83-538 on July 7, 1983 amending the broadcasting licence of Telecable Videotron Ltée relating to rates charged for cable television service.	Broadcasting Act

ENERGY

2582	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to add infill drilling to the definition of conventional new drilling and to amend the rate of compensation for July.	Energy Administration Act
2594	Petroleum Incentives Program Regulations amendment, to provide that the prescribed interest of a person who already owns oil and gas rights and is incurring an expense to earn additional oil and gas rights for the same lands is the working interest that the person earns by virtue of incurring that expense; to extend the definition "eligible development expense" to include wells drilled for the injection of any substance to assist in the recovery of oil or gas from another well; to provide that any expense incurred on Canada lands or provincial lands after 1982 relating to a "capped well" will no longer qualify as "eligible exploration expense" but will qualify as "eligible development expense"; to limit the aggregate incentives payable to a purchaser and vendor of data derived from a geological, geophysical or geochemical program; to provide that grants received under Part III of the Oil and Gas Incentives Program (Saskatchewan) will reduce eligible costs but credits received under Part II of the regulations will not reduce eligible costs; to provide that an applicant may make an unlimited number of applications and supplemental applications for incentives in a fiscal period within a prescribed time period; to provide that the "grandfathering" of an agreement will be lost where any party has changed or there has been a material amendment to the agreement affecting the	Petroleum Incentives Program Act

- 2594 (continued) rights benefits or obligations of the applicant or a person associated with the applicant; to require a defunct entity to make an application within one year of the date it ceased to exist; to provide that eligible expenses and earning expenses are to be adjusted separately where a person who already owns oil and gas rights is incurring an earning expense to earn additional oil and gas rights; to provide that an eligible expense in respect of the unkeep or maintenance of, taxes or insurance in respect of, or rental or leasing of any part of land or buildings that is used all or substantially all for exploration or development activities is not a Canadian exploration and development overhead expense.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- 2586 Authorize the Honourable Allan J. MacEachen, or alternately the Minister of State (External Relations), or alternately Mr. Michel Gauvin, or alternately Mr. Stewart Hay to sign a General Agreement on Development Cooperation with the People's Republic of China. Prerogative

FINANCE

- 2573 Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds. Financial Admin-
istration Act
- 2574 Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds. Financial Admin-
istration Act
- 2587 Association By-law No. 4 Penalites for Failure to Appear to provide for penalties and the administration and pro-
cedure for an appeal relating to a penalty imposed for
failure to appear on time at a final exchange before
settlement. Canadian Payments
Association Act
- 2588 The Association By-law No. 5: Penalties for Failure to Pay Dues or Fees on Time. Canadian Payments
Association Act
- 2589 Approve payment to the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) for the period ending March 31, 1984. FBDB Act
- 2618 Reserves Regulations amendment, to prescribe a weighted averaging method of determining a portion of the amount of primary and secondary reserves required to be maintained by a bank effective September 1, 1983. Bank Act

FISHERIES

- 2592 Proclamation do issue fixing the day the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention Act (NAFCA) shall cease to be in force. NAFCA
- 2593 Fraser River Sockeye and Pink Salmon Fishery Regulations, revoked. Fisheries
Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- 2567 ALLOWED, the establishment by Global Marine Inc. of a new business at Montreal to fulfill two specific oil and gas drilling contracts off the east coast of Canada. FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2600	ALLOWED, the establishment by Anchor Conveyors, Inc. of a new business at Windsor to design and produce heavy duty belt sorting conveyor systems.	FIRA
2601	ALLOWED, the acquisition by W.R. Holdings, Inc. of control of the business carried on by The Williamhouse (Ontario) Limited of Markham, Ontario and Rainbow Thermographers, Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
2602	ALLOWED, the establishment by Michael J. McGonigal of a new business at Halifax to import and retail cut glass and linens.	FIRA
2603	ALLOWED, the establishment by Total Business Systems of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Windsor to market printed products to commercial users.	FIRA
2604	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Townsend and Bottum-Besomar, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Tuberate Company Ltd. of Pt. Edward, Ontario.	FIRA
2605	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Walter Rubinstein of control of the business carried on by Contemporary Electronics Limited of Windsor.	FIRA
2606	ALLOWED, the establishment by Earle & Associates Limited and Hydro International (Holdings) Limited of a new business at St. John's, Newfoundland to provide consulting engineering services related to fluid management.	FIRA
2607	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Holland Pacific B.V. of control of the business carried on by Hagemeyer (Canada) Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2608	ALLOWED, the establishment by Mitsubishi Motors Corporation of a new business at Toronto to distribute cars, trucks and related products under the Mitsubishi name, through a new distribution network of dealers located in British Columbia, Alberta, Ontario and Quebec.	FIRA
2609	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Oceonics P.L.C. of control of the business carried on by Cansite Surveys Limited of Halifax.	FIRA
2610	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Oy Partek Ab of control of the business carried on by Holmes Insulations Inc. of Sarnia.	FIRA
2611	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 124972 Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Unibraze of Canada Ltd. of Pointe Claire, Quebec.	FIRA
2660	ALLOWED, the acquisition by USICO Investment Corporation of control of the business carried on by Pathex (Canada) Limited of Don Mills, Ontario.	FIRA
2661	REFUSED, the acquisition by Sony of Canada Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Miller Electronics Ltd. at Richmond, British Columbia.	FIRA
2662	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 123558 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Four Seasons Hotels Limited consisting of Le Quatre Saisons Hotel in Montreal.	FIRA

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2663 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Technographics, Inc. of control of the business carried on by McBee Company Division of Litton Business and Industrial Systems of Canada Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2664 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Freightliner Corporation of control of the businesses carried on by Freightliner of Canada Ltd. and Freightliner Financial Services Ltd. of Burnaby, British Columbia. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2580 | Immigration Regulations, 1978, amendment to provide that certain persons are not considered to be dependants or an immigrant for the purposes of of the immigrant's application for a visa and exempt those persons from the requirement of an examination; and exclude certain persons from the classes of persons whose applications for landing may be sponsored by a Canadian citizen or a permanent resident. | Immigration Act, 1976 |
|------|--|-----------------------|

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 2577 | Import Control List amendment, to add fresh, frozen and chilled beef and veal to the Import Control List. | Export & Import Permits Act |
| 2578 | Export Control List amendment, to add beef and veal in fresh chilled or frozen from to the List in order to implement an intergovernmental arrangement between Canada and the U.S.A. in order to control the export of beef and veal to the U.S.A. | Export & Import Permits Act |
| 2599 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-25, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |
| 2617 | Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order, to extend to six years from the date of entry the time limit for clearing warehoused goods, set out in subsection 80(1) of the Act for certain goods warehoused in the name of Gilles Soucy Inc. of Drummondville, Quebec. | Customs Act |
| 2590 | Excise Duty Indexing Ratio Regulations, to alter the ratios used to adjust the duties of excise on spirits, beer, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes under the Excise Act to reflect changes in the relevant subgroup of the Consumer Price Index arising out of the change of the indices to a 1981 base year. | Excise Act |

JUSTICE

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2612 | Authorize the Chief Judge of the Tax Court of Canada to request a maximum of twelve judges to act as deputy judges of the Court to meet the jurisdictional responsibilities given to the said Court by the Tax Court of Canada Act. | Tax Court of Canada Act |
|------|---|-------------------------|

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 2595 | Accept a transfer from the Province of Ontario of the administration and control of lands in the Town of Leamington. | Prerogative |
| 2621 | Authorize the waiving of the public hearing process in an intended expropriation at Chatham, New Brunswick. | Expropriation Act |
| 2622 | Authorize the waiving of the public hearing process in an intended expropriation at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia. | Expropriation Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2623	Expropriation of certain lands situate at Alder Point, Nova Scotia.	Expropriation Act
2624	Expropriation of certain lands at Port de Chicoutimi, Quebec.	Expropriation Act
2654	Consent to the Land Acquisition Branch, Manitoba, to exercise the power to take or to use lands being sold under an Agreement of Sale to Isaac Fehr of Glenlea, Manitoba.	Veteran's Land Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2597	Dissolve the 9th Council of the Northwest Territories and direct the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories to cause a new Council to be elected.	Northwest Territories Act
2619	Northwest Territories Elections Fees Tariff amendment, to increase fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid to returning officers as of January 1, 1983.	Canada Elections Act
PARKS		
2584	National Parks Cemetery Regulations, to provide for the control and management of cemeteries in National Parks.	National Parks Act
2585	Grant a ten year licence to The New Brunswick Telephone Company Limited and grant a five year licence to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, for maintenance and operation of telephone and power lines.	National Parks Act
PENITENTIARIES		
2650	Penitentiary Inmates Accident Compensation Regulations amendment, to increase the amount of compensation payable to a dependent child and surviving spouse upon the death of an inmate or discharged inmate.	Penitentiary Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
2620	Persons and Positions Exclusion Approval Order (Five Year Employees).	Public Service Employment Act
RCMP		
2644	Retire Chief Superintendent Harry Taylor Nixon.	RCMP Act
2645	Promote Inspector James Nickel to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2646	Promote Inspector Donald Coates to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2647	Promote Superintendent Gordon Greig to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2648	Promote Inspector William Catton to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2649	Promote certain Officers of the RCMP to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

The following grants have authorized under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings all in the Province of Quebec:

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2625 | To Techneltronic Inc. for \$30,000. | DREE Act |
| 2626 | To V.F. Moulding Co. Ltd. for \$49,425. | DREE Act |

TAX CHANGES

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 2591 | Excise Tax Indexing Ratio Regulations, to alter the ratios used to adjust the excise taxes on wines, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco under the Excise Tax Act to reflect the changes in the relevant subgroups of the Consumer Price Index arising out of the change of the indices to a 1981 base year. | Excise Tax Act |
|------|--|----------------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 2596 | Transfer from the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to the Minister of Transport, the charge and direction of certain harbours and marine facilities. | Public Works Act |
| 2652 | Honda Canada Inc. Exemption Order, 1983, to exempt the Honda motor vehicle from compliance with subsection 108(1) of Schedule IV of the Motor Vehicle Safety Regulations, to allow installation of smaller headlamps. | Motor Vehicle Safety Act |

TREASURY BOARD

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2583 | Authorize a payment to the Province of New Brunswick. | Prerogative |
| 2651 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2286 which fixed the net proceeds of sales and of all the moneys received by the Surplus Crown Assets Corporation that may be retained to meet administrative costs or other expenses of the Corporation. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2655 | Treasury Board Report of August 10, 1983: | |
| 1. | Authorize ex gratia payment to Mr. and Mrs. Jackie Vautour and family and for Mr. Y. Comeau for rental accommodation expenses. | Prerogative |
| 2. | Approve the disposition by the National Capital Commission to Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation of vacant land in the City of Nepean, Ontario. | National Capital Act |
| 3. | Authorize a Lease with Tucson Developments Ltd. covering a parcel of land at Villeneuve Airport, Alberta to be used for the development, management and operation of aircraft parking services. | Public Lands Grants Act |

OTHER

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| 2581 | Grant an annuity to Gordon Thomas Carley. | Judges Act |
| 2598 | Confirm the requests by the Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Regional Economic Expansion to certain persons to travel. | Senate and House of Commons Act |

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
2613	Accept the resignation of the Honourable James A. Macdonald, a Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
2614	Grant an annuity to the Honourable William D. Ferry, a Judge of the County Court of Cariboo in British Columbia.	Judges Act
2615	Approve the residence of the Honourable Robert C. Desmarias at the City of Sudbury, Ontario.	Judges Act
2616	Revoke the designation of Barbara Jean Dobson Brown as an analyst for the purpose of the Act.	Narcotic Control Act
2627- 2643	Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act
2656	Revoke portions of Order in Council P.C. 1982-4056 fixing the salaries of Eugene Flichel and Barry Lacombe, Vice-Presidents of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	CMHC Act
2657	Fix the salary of Eugene Flichel, Vice-President of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	CMHC Act
2658	Fix the salary of Barry Lacombe, Vice-President of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.	CMHC Act
2659	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

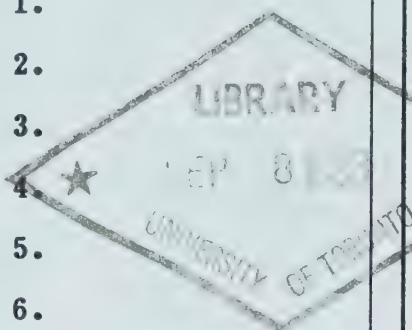
VOL.4, No. 31

PC-1983-2667 to PC-1983-2731 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 3, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.



HIGHLIGHTS

APPROVAL GIVEN TO SIGN TRADE AGREEMENT
WITH GERMANY.....EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.2.

INCREASED VOLUMES OF NATURAL GAS EXPORTS
APPROVED.....ENERGY p.1.

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO PART-TIME STUDENTS
AUTHORIZED.....OTHER p.5.

RULES FOR CLAIMING INCOME TAX EXEMPTIONS
CHANGED.....TAX CHANGES p.4.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
P C -1983-		AUTHORITY

APPOINTMENTS

2716	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1983-2284 of July 18, 1983 which appointed the Honourable Allen M. Linden to be Chairman of the Law Reform Commission of Canada.	Law Reform Commission Act
2722	Appoint the Honourable Mervyn Woods, Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan.	Constitution Act, 1867

ENERGY

2669	Approve the variation of Licence No. GL-83, issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited to increase the licence term and change the daily and annual quantities that may be exported.	NEB Act
2670	Approve the variation of Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity Nos. GC-1, GC-22, GC-35, and GC-44, issued to TransCanada PipeLines Limited.	NEB Act
2671	Approve the change, alteration and variation of Licence Nos. GL-18, GL-20, GL-37, GL-38, and GL-39 issued to TransCanada Pipelines Limited to increase the licence term for natural gas exports by one year to October 31, 1990.	NEB Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
--------------------	------	------------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| 2672 | Foreign Claims (People's Republic of China) Settlement Regulations amendment, to modify the eligibility requirements for a claimant to receive an award for a claim made by a Canadian Citizen against the People's Republic of China for property in that country. | Appropriation Act #9, 1966 |
| 2673 | Authorize Jacques Simard or E.A. Mallory to sign an Agreement between Canada and the Socialist Republic of Romania on Civil Air Transport. | Prerogative |
| 2676 | Authorize the Export Development Corporation to guarantee a medium term credit facility between Yugoslavian financial institutions and Canadian Chartered banks. | Export Development Act |
| 2677 | Authorize the Honourable Gerald Regan or alternatively the Honourable Hazen Argue to sign a Trade Agreement between Canada and the German Democratic Republic. | Prerogative |

FISHERIES

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------|
| 2678 | Saskatchewan Fishery Regulations amendment to make several changes relating to licencing and to clarify provisions relating to fishing by Indians. | Fisheries Act |
|------|--|---------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2685 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Daniel Treleaven, Gary MacDonald, John West and Carboline Company of control of the business carried on by Consolidated Coatings Corporation of Delta, B.C. | FIRA |
| 2686 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Fidelity Electronics of Canada Ltd. of a new business at Mississauga to import and later to manufacture, electronic chess games; to import, distribute and service hearing aids and artificial arms and legs. | FIRA |
| 2687 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Findim S.p.A. and Findim Investments S.A. of control of the business carried on by Les Produits Freddy Inc. of St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2688 | ALLOWED, the establishment by IMS Offshore Canada Limited of a new business at Dartmouth to lease drilling tools and equipment and to provide well casing services to the offshore oil and gas industry. | FIRA |
| 2689 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Karl-Heinz Schnupf of a new business at Agincourt, Ontario to sell artistic and decorative items by mail order. | FIRA |
| 2690 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Preformed Line Products Company of control of the business carried on by Foundation Electronic Instruments Inc. of Ottawa. | FIRA |
| 2691 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Questor Commercial Inc. of a new business at Montreal initially to import and distribute children's furniture and related products and later to assemble, manufacture and distribute these products. | FIRA |
| 2692 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Meridian Express Company of control of the business carried on by 116528 Canada Ltd. of Burnaby, British Columbia. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2693	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Nortek Inc. of control of the business carried on by Spaulding Fibre of Canada Limited of Etobicoke.	FIRA
2694	ALLOWED, the establishment by Steiger Tractor, Inc. of two new businesses in Saskatchewan, one to market and service agricultural and industrial tractors and heavy tillage equipment and the other to provide financing services to its dealers and their retail customers.	FIRA
2695	ALLOWED, the acquisition by PHH Group, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Realcare Limited and Relocan Limited of Toronto.	FIRA
2696	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Butler Manufacturing Company of control of the business carried on by Multi-trol Corporation of Concord.	FIRA
2697	ALLOWED, the establishment by Global Marine Inc. of a new business at Montreal to fulfill one specific oil and gas drilling contract off the east coast of Canada.	FIRA
2698	ALLOWED, the establishment by Nam Tai Electronic Co., Ltd. and Sam Hon of a new business at Markham initially to import, distribute, service and subsequently to assemble and then to manufacture electronic hand-held calculators.	FIRA
2699	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 125026 Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Unitcast Canada Inc. of Sherbrooke, Quebec.	FIRA
2700	ALLOWED, the establishment by Oceonics Equipment Services Ltd. and Cantronics Offshore Equipment Services Limited of a new business at Halifax to distribute electronic systems and equipment for offshore navigation, position fixing, seabed surveying, inspection and environmental monitoring.	FIRA
2701	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Les Produits Industriels de Haute Temperature Pyrotek Inc. of control of the business carried on by Les Specialites Metallurgiques Ltee of Sherbrooke.	FIRA
2702	ALLOWED, the establishment by Lynnwood Cook and Dennis Cook of a new business at Sault Ste. Marie to operate a Pizza Hut franchised restaurant.	FIRA
2703	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Fastway Carriers Inc. of control of the business carried on by Fruitbelt Trucking Inc. consisting of its Flatbed Division of St. Catharines, Ontario.	FIRA
2704	ALLOWED, the acquisition by St. Stephen Fence Co., Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Great Northern Fence Co., Inc. of St. Stephen, New Brunswick.	FIRA
2705	ALLOWED, the establishment by Pyroban Limited and Engine Control Systems Ltd. of a new business at Aurora initially to import and distribute then to assemble and later to manufacture products for the flame proofing of diesel engines.	FIRA
2706	ALLOWED, the establishment by Muesco Inc. , Gerald Stebbins and Glenn Forster of a new business at London to manufacture pneumatic diaphragm control valves for use in the petroleum, petrochemical, water supply and electric power generation industries.	FIRA

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
PC-1983-		
2707	ALLOWED, the acquisition by FSJ Holding Company, Inc. of control of the business carried on by John F. Sullivan Co. of Canada, Ltd. of Toronto.	FIRA
IMMIGRATION		
2668	Certain exemptions not be granted.	Immigration Act
INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
2684	Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-26, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1 and 42701-2(Tariff Items).	Tariff Items
LAND TRANSFERS		
2679	Authorize the modification of a lease to the Cariboo Friendship Society.	Public Lands Grants Act
2680	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration of certain lands in Fort Smith.	Territorial Lands Act
2681	Transfer to the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories the administration of certain lands in Yellowknife.	Territorial Lands Act
2718	Expropriation of a parcel of land situate at Campbell River, British Columbia.	Expropriation Act
2719	Expropriation of a certain land at Newcastle, New Brunswick.	Expropriation Act
NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
2682	Authorize the Commissioners of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories to enter into agreements with the Government of Canada.	Yukon Act
PUBLIC SERVICE		
2708	Approve the entry by the National Research Council of Canada into Memoranda of Agreement covering employees in the Librarian Group of the Scientific & Professional Category and in the Translator and Information Services Groups.	Public Service Staff Relations Act
RCMP		
2723	Promote Inspector Gerald Gregory Leahy of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Superintendent.	RCMP Act
2724	Promote Superintendent John Bernard Dale Henry of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
TAX CHANGES		
2717	Income Tax Regulations amendment, to provide for tax withholding where a special election has been made by a fisherman; to establish the new Nova Scotia and New Brunswick federal fractions for tax withholding; and to revise the definition "exemption" in subsection 100(1) and the prescribed rules in section 102 of Schedule I to reflect changes consequential on the enactment of an Act to amend the Statute Law relating to Income Tax (No. 2) S.C. 1980-81-82-83 c.140.	Income Tax Act
4....ORDERS IN COUNCIL		SEPTEMBER 3, 1983

OTHER

2667	Request David Orlikow, M.P., to travel to Tokyo, Japan to accompany the Minister of Communications at a conference.	Senate & House of Commons Act
2674	Fix the rate of remuneration of Thomas MacDonald, Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission; Order in Council P.C. 1982-2472 of August 18, 1982 is revoked.	Prerogative
2675	Fix the rate of remuneration to be paid to Mr. J. Harrison Cleveland, Deputy Chief Commissioner of the Foreign Claims Commission.	Prerogative
2683	Confirm the request that Peter Ittinaur, M.P., accompany the Honourable John Munro to Copenhagen, Denmark.	Senate & House of Commons Act
2709	Approve the residence of the Honourable Hilroy Nathanson at the City of Sydney, Nova Scotia.	Judges Act
2710	Grant an annuity to Miriam Schroeder, widow of the late Honourable Walter Schroeder, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the Court of appeal of Ontario.	Judges Act
2711	Approve the residence of the Honourable Alexander A. Sarchuk at Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Judges Act
2712	Accept the resignation of the Honourable Frederick William Johnson and grant him an annuity.	Judges Act
2713	Approve the residence of the Honourable William Grant at Truro, Nova Scotia.	Judges Act
2714	Approve the residence of the Honourable James Knatchbull Hugessen at Montreal, Quebec.	Judges Act
2715	Authorize that the Honourable Raymond Hnatyshyn travel to Hong Kong, for the purpose of attending the 7th Commonwealth Law Conference as a delegate.	Senate & House of Commons Act
2720	Proclamation do issue declaring that certain sections of an Act to amend the Canada Student Loans Act (CSLA) (No. 2) to be in force from September 1, 1983.	CSLA
2721	Canada Student Loans Regulations amendment, to implement assistance to part-time students, special interest free periods for borrowers experiencing difficulties in repaying their student loans and assistance for permanently disabled borrowers.	CSLA
2725- 2731	Grant pardons. (Details unavailable.)	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 32

PC-1983-2732 to PC-1983-2787 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 10, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

VISITOR PERMITS NOW REQUIRED FOR PERSONS FROM SRI LANKA & BANGLADESH..IMMIGRATION p.3.

CANADA-USA WATER QUALITY AGREEMENT FOR ST. JOHN RIVER AUTHORIZED..EXTERNAL p.3

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT FOR GERMANY APPROVED.....INTERNATIONAL TRADE p.4.

FUNDS PROVIDED FOR REOPENING OF CYPRUS ANVIL MINE.....NORTHERN AFFAIRS p.4.

NUMBER
P C -1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 2732 | Meat Inspection Regulations amendment, to set out revised metric weight requirements for prepackaged products. | Meat
Inspection Act |
| 2741 | Approve the entry, by the Minister of Agriculture, into a Crop Insurance Agreement with the Province of Manitoba. | Crop
Insurance Act |

APPOINTMENTS

- | | | |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 2770 | Approve the nomination of Wilbert Hopper, William Jenkins, Frederick Rayer, Paul Tellier and Peter Towe as directors of Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation. | P.C. 1981-2167 |
| 2771 | Appoint William R. Theschke to be a director of the Export Development Corporation, vice Robert Montreuil. | Export
Development Act |
| 2772 | Appoint Margaret Yvonne Catley-Carlson to be a director of the Export Development Corporation, vice Marcel Masse. | Export
Development Act |
| 2773 | Appoint Gerald Edward Shannon to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Marshall Cohen, vice Bernard J. Drabble. | Export
Development Act |

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2774	Appoint Craig Oliver to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for William Teschke, vice Gordon Ritchie.	Export Development Act
2775	Appoint Raymond Cecil Anderson to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Robert Johnstone, vice Claude Charland.	Export Development Act
2776	Appoint Geoffrey F. Bruce to be an alternate director of the Export Development Corporation for Margaret Yvonne Catley-Carlson, vice N. Power.	Export Development Act
2777	Terminate the appointment of Joseph F. Parkinson as a member of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority.	Prerogative
2778	Appoint G. Smith MacDonald to be a member of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority (B&FEPBA).	B&FEPBA Act
2779	Appoint Stella Ziff to be a member of the Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority.	B&FEPBA Act
2780	Appoint the Honourables Herbert Gray, Romeo LeBlanc, Yvon Pinard and Roy MacLaren to act with the Speaker of the House of Commons as Commissioners for the purposes of sections 16, 17 and 18 of the Act.	House of Commons Act
2781	Reconstitution of the Members and Alternate Members of the Treasury Board.	Financial Administration Act
2782	Appoint Acting Ministers for all Departments.	Prerogative
2783	Appoint Treffe Lacombe to be a member of the Public Service Commission.	Public Service Employment Act
2784	Appoint Roger Beauchemin, Raymond Blais, Gordon Hill and Peter Podovnikoff to be members of the Economic Council of Canada.	Economic Council of Canada Act
2785	Appoint William G. Phillips to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of Grand Falls--White Bay-Labrador.	Canada Elections Act
2786	Appoint William Simcock to be the Returning Officer for the electoral district of York-Sunbury.	Canada Elections Act
2787	Appoint Grant Keith to be a member of the National Research Council of Canada.	National Research Council Act

ENERGY

2743	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for May, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
2744	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for June, 1983.	Energy Administration Act

ENVIRONMENT

2745	Approve the entry into an Agreement with the Government of Ontario, respecting wildlife research, conservation and interpretation.	Canada Wildlife Act
------	--	---------------------

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 2746 | Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to sign an agreement with the Government of the United States relating to water quality objectives in the Saint John River. | Prerogative |
|------|---|-------------|

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2754 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Efcor, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Efcor of Canada Limited of Mississauga. | FIRA |
| 2755 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Ener-Save Vinyl Products Inc. of a new business at Edmonton to produce plastic profile extrusions and plastic signs, plastic furniture components and custom plastic components. | FIRA |
| 2756 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Eurocan Investments Ltd. and West Fraser Mills Ltd. of control of the Skeena Sawmills Division of West Fraser Mills Ltd. of Vancouver. | FIRA |
| 2757 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Central Corporate Reports Service, Inc. of control of the business carried on by McSilben Consultants, Inc. consisting of its R-O Water Systems Assembly and Distribution Division of Red Deer. | FIRA |
| 2758 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Madjid Kahrobaei of control of the business carried on by Atelier Du Boulon (A.B.C.) Canada Inc. of Pointe Claire, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2759 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Oil-Dri, S.A. of control of the business carried on by Favorite Products Co. Ltd. of Chomedey, Quebec. | FIRA |
| 2760 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Valley Microfilms, Incorporated of control of the business carried on by J.R. Film Services Inc. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2761 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Frank J. Campagna of a new business at Gatineau, Quebec to manufacture and distribute in Canada proprietary veterinary pharmaceutical and leather care products. | FIRA |
| 2762 | ALLOWED, the establishment by 125314 Canada Inc. of a new business at Montreal initially to manufacture fur yarn from natural fur and later to manufacture and sell garments made from the fur yarn. | FIRA |
| 2763 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Helionetics, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Central Bridge Division of TIW Industries Ltd. of Trenton, Ontario. | FIRA |

IMMIGRATION

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 2742 | Immigration Regulations, 1978 amendment, to delete Bangladesh and Sri Lanka from the list of countries whose citizens do not require a visa in order to enter Canada as a visitor. | Immigration Act |
|------|--|-----------------|

INDIAN AFFAIRS

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 2748 | Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Little Pine Band of Indians. | Indian Act |
|------|---|------------|

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2749	Proclamation do issue declaring that subparagraph 12(1)(a) (iv) of the Act shall not apply to the Tsawwassen Band of Indians of British Columbia.	Indian Act
2751	Set apart certain lands for the use and benefit of the Abegweit Band of Indians as an addition to Rocky Point Indian Reserve No. 3 of Prince Edward Island.	Indian Act
2752	Set aside the election of Raymond Quinney as Chief of the Frog Lake Band of Indians of Alberta.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

2747	Order that the benefit of the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff be extended to the German Democratic Republic.	Customs Tariff
------	--	----------------

LAND TRANSFERS

2733- 2740	Grant letters patent to certain persons in Saskatchewan.	Public Lands Grants Act
2750	Authorize the sale of certain lands to Jacques La Coste and Sheila Alexandrovich of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.	Territorial Lands Act

NORTHERN AFFAIRS

2769	Authorize the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to enter into an agreement with Cyprus Anvil Mining Corporation and Dome Petroleum Limited, providing for \$25 million for the reopening of CAMC's lead/zinc mine located at Faro, Yukon Territory.	Prerogative
------	---	-------------

REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

2753	Authorize the entry into an agreement with the Province of Prince Edward Island and River Resorts Ltd. to carry out development on the Mill River Resort.	Appropriation Act #5, 1973
------	---	-------------------------------

The following grants have been authorized under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings:

2764	To Ellsworth Sandblasting of P.E.I. for \$5,757.	DREE Act
2765	To MacPhee & MacAulay of P.E.I. for \$7,500.	DREE Act
2766	To Alfred MacDonald of P.E.I. for \$14,250.	DREE Act
2767	To Claude Berard of Quebec for \$512,400.	DREE Act

TRANSPORTATION

2768	Authorize the Minister of Supply and Services to transfer the title to materials, parts, work-in-process and finished work of the CL-215 Water Bomber aircraft to Canadair Limited in furtherance of sales of the CL-215 to certain Provinces.	Financial Admin- istration Act
------	--	-----------------------------------

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 33

PC-1983-2788 to PC-1983-2874 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 17, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

OIL PRODUCT EXPORTS BY NEB AUTHORIZED
WITHOUT PUBLIC HEARING.....ENERGY p.2.

CUSTOMS DUTY REMISSION APPROVED FOR USE OF
FOREIGN FLAG VESSEL.....TREASURY BOARD p.7.

SMALL AND LARGE FISHING VESSEL INSPECTION
RULES UPDATED.....TRANSPORTATION p.6.

EXPORT DEVELOPMENT ORDER AUTHORIZED FOR
REACTOR SALE INSURANCE..EXTERNAL AFFAIRS p.5.

NUMBER P C -1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
AGRICULTURE		
2795	Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Regulations amendment to prescribe sanitary conditions and lighting conditions for inspection and change container sizes for certain fruits and vegetables.	Agricultural Products Standards Act
APPOINTMENTS		
2788	Appoint John Evans to be Parliamentary Secretary to the President of the Privy Council.	Prerogative
2845	Appoint the Honourable Allan McEachern to be temporary Administrator for the Province of British Columbia.	Constitution Act, 1867
2846	Appoint the Honourable Mervyn Woods to be temporary Administrator for the Province of Saskatchewan.	Constitution Act, 1867
2847	Appoint the Honourable Henry Ryan to be temporary Administrator for the Province of New Brunswick.	Constitution Act, 1867
2865	Appoint Erich A.W. Burr to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
2866	Appoint John Walker to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Ontario Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2867	Appoint Ann Dahl to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the British Columbia Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
2868	Appoint Reginald Caumartin to be Chairman of the Boards of Referees for the Quebec Regional Division.	Unemployment Insurance Act
2869	Designate the Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport) as the Minister for the purposes of the Athletic Contests and Events Pools Act (AC&EP Act).	AC&EP Act
2870	Approve the appointment of Conrad A. Pinette as a director of the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).	CMHC Act
2871	Reappoint Helene Baillargeon-Cote to be a citizenship judge.	Citizenship Act
2872	Appoint Dr. John Edward Phillips to be a member of the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NS&ERC).	NS&ERC Act
2873	Approve the reappointment of Gerald Arthur Berger as a director of the Crown Assets Disposal Corporation.	Surplus Crown Assets Act
CORPORATE AFFAIRS		
2791	Grant the application of Creston Chamber of Commerce for the change of its boundaries.	Boards of Trade Act
ENERGY		
2792	National Energy Board Part VI Regulations amendment, to authorize the Board to issue an export oil products licence of more than a year, resulting from an imported oil products processing arrangement, without holding a hearing.	NEB Act
2793	Approve the variation of Licence EL-140 issued to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission.	NEB Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2796	Authorize the Honourable Jean-Luc Pepin, or alternatively the Honourable Marc Lalonde or Robert McLaren to sign a General Agreement on Development Cooperation with the Government of Zimbabwe.	Prerogative
2864	Export Development Order respecting insurance on the sale of a nuclear power station in Romania.	Export Development Act
FINANCE		
2789	Authorize the issue and sale of Government of Canada Bonds.	Financial Administration Act
2798	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing (FPFA&EPF) Regulations, to provide for a revised estimate of the fiscal equalization payment that is payable to the provinces in the fiscal year beginning on April 1, 1983.	FPFA&EPF Act
FISHERIES		
2799	Nova Scotia Fishery Regulations amendment, to provide for several changes relating to sport fishing, salmon fishing and oyster fishing.	Fisheries Act

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

- | | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2804 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Bally Manufacturing Corporation of control of the business carried on by C.Z.W. Health Limited of Windsor. | FIRA |
| 2805 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Donn Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by U.S.L. Industries Inc. of Markham, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2806 | REFUSED, the acquisition by Donovan Data Systems, Inc. , Fumie Koshimizu , Sultana Serfaty , David Johnson , George Johnson , Anne Marie Switzer and Joseph Fodor of control of the business carried on by Johnson Computer Software Team Limited of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2807 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Entertainment Management Corporation of a new business at Montreal to provide concert tours, retail and mail order merchandising of T-shirts, programs and other products bearing the name or logo of performing artists. | FIRA |
| 2808 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Gratto Seafoods Limited of a new business at Pictou, Nova Scotia to purchase, process and sell fish. | FIRA |
| 2809 | ALLOWED, the establishment by J.A.F. Diepen and L.C.H. Rombouts of a new business at Vancouver to operate a landscaping business. | FIRA |
| 2810 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Larry Cameron of a new business at Windsor to sell and repair firearms. | FIRA |
| 2811 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Professional Technology of Canada Ltd./Technologie Professionnelle du Canada Ltee of a new business at Rexdale to manufacture and wholesale antifriction products and motor fuel additives through independent distributors. | FIRA |
| 2812 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Richardson-Vicks, Inc. of control of the business carried on by Vidal Sassoon of Canada Ltd. of Markham, Ontario. | FIRA |
| 2813 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Wesley Walter Shaw of a new business at Fort St. John, British Columbia to tan indigenous animal hides and fabricate craft goods from the tanned leather. | FIRA |
| 2814 | ALLOWED, the acquisition by Alcon Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Central Canada Contact Lenses Ltd. of Toronto. | FIRA |
| 2815 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Celplast Limited , John Jaran and William Hewat of a new business at Scarborough to initially market and to ultimately establish a plastic film vacuum metallizing manufacturing facility in Canada. | FIRA |
| 2816 | ALLOWED, the establishment by Corham Developments Limited of a new business at Hamilton to restore and renovate a vacant building and to operate and manage the rental operations of that facility. | FIRA |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2817	REFUSED, the establishment of a new business by ESCorp of a new business at Vancouver to import and distribute electronic weigh scales and bar code printers.	FIRA
2818	ALLOWED, the establishment by Golden Tulip Hotel Management B.V. at Vancouver to develop, manage and market Canadian hotels.	FIRA
2819	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to provide repair services for its computer products, particularly modems.	FIRA
2820	ALLOWED, the establishment by Hub Forwarding Company Inc. of a new business at Saint John, New Brunswick to provide freight forwarding services.	FIRA
2821	ALLOWED, the establishment by Louis Vuitton S.A. of a new business at Montreal and Toronto to import and sell through retail outlets, luggage, consisting of suitcases, carrying bags, briefcases and trunks.	FIRA
2822	ALLOWED, the establishment by MASSTOR Systems Corporation of a new business at Toronto to import, distribute and service specialized computer hardware and software products related to mass storage systems, inter-computer communications and data management systems.	FIRA
2823	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Matheson Gas Products Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by G.D. Searle & Co. of Canada, Limited consisting of its Matheson of Canada Division of Whitby, Ontario.	FIRA
2824	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Pagette Airsignals Ltd. and TAS Communications Services Division of IU International Holdings Limited of control of the businesses carried on by Pagetech Inc. of Granby, Quebec and Telecommunications Citepage Inc. of Montreal.	FIRA
2825	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Texaco Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by Les Huiles du Quebec Ltee of Quebec.	FIRA
2826	ALLOWED, the establishment by Van Woerden Aardewerk of a new business at Norwich, Ontario to manufacture earthenware products such as cups, saucers, ashtrays and flowerpots.	FIRA
2827	ALLOWED, the establishment by Vaughan Attractions Limited of a new business at Maple, Ontario to operate an outdoor music theatre at Canada's Wonderland.	FIRA
2828	ALLOWED, the establishment by 1863-8809 Quebec Inc. of a new business at Ville St-Laurent to operate a plastic film laminating plant.	FIRA
2829	ALLOWED, the acquisition by 124747 Canada Limited of control of the business carried on by Advance Crankshaft (Canada) Ltd. of Rexdale, Ontario.	FIRA
2830	ALLOWED, the establishment by 559401 Ontario Inc. of a new business at Toronto to operate health and fitness centers.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2831	ALLOWED, the establishment by Argenco s.r.l. and Benetton International S.A. Holding of a new business at Montreal to operate on a joint venture basis equally with Canadian partners, retail stores mainly to sell sports wear.	FIRA
2833	ALLOWED, the establishment by Canadian Arab Electronic Arts Inc. of a new business at Ottawa to design, manufacture and distribute a bilingual (Arab/English) microcomputer and printer including system and applications software and other electronic products.	FIRA
2834	ALLOWED, the establishment by Citra-Mix Ltd., Calford Laboratories Limited and Seafla Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to manufacture and sell dry mix food flavourings and flavour enhancers.	FIRA
2835	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dan Talab of a new business at Ottawa or Toronto to export Canadian medical products, parts and accessories.	FIRA
2836	ALLOWED, the establishment by Distribution Sciences, Inc. of a new business at Toronto to provide computer-based freight rate information and related consulting services to freight shippers and carriers.	FIRA
2837	ALLOWED, the acquisition by I-T-E Industries Inc. of control of the business carried on by Distribution and Controls Division of I-T-E Industries Limited of LaSalle, Quebec.	FIRA
2838	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Kone B.V. of control of the business carried on by MacGregor Canada Limited of Montreal.	FIRA
2839	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Warner Communications Inc., Stephen Hassenfeld, Sylvia Hassenfeld, and Alan Hassenfeld of control of the business carried on by Les Industries Hasbro (Canada) Ltee - Hasbro Industries (Canada) Ltd. of Longueuil, Quebec.	FIRA
2840	ALLOWED, the establishment by Yamashina International Inc. of a new business at Vancouver to import and market construction fasteners, industrial screws and related tools.	FIRA

HOUSING

2790	Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation Regulations amendment, to delete from subsection 4(1) the discretion given to the Minister; and to provide that an owner who had repairs made by a person who has passed the examination referred to in section 14 qualifies to receive a payment.	Urea Formaldehyde Insulation Act
------	--	----------------------------------

INDIAN AFFAIRS

2800	Set aside the election of Marie Anne Walker as Chief and John Stonechild and Sandra Walker as Councillors of the Okansas Band of Indians , of Saskatchewan.	Indian Act
2801	Proclamation do issue declaring that paragraph 12(1)(b) and subparagraph 11(1)(d)(i) of the Indian Act shall not apply to the Aklavik Band of Indians , of the Northwest Territories.	Indian Act

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2797 | Niagara Falls Remission Order, to remit customs duty and sales tax on the duty for xenon lighting equipment imported from July 1, 1983 to June 30, 1986 for use in illumination of the falls. | Financial Admin-
istration Act |
| 2803 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-27, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1, or 42701-2 (Tariff Items). | Tariff Items |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2842 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of a water lot, situate at Westmeath for use as a site for a public wharf. | Prerogative |
| 2843 | Amend Order in Council P.C. 1978-2026 which accepted the transfer from the Province of Ontario, of the administration and control of the Burwash Prison. | Prerogative |
| 2874 | Authority to waive public hearing process with respect to intended expropriation at Ste-Flavie, Quebec. | Expropriation
Act |
| 2862 | Accept from the Province of Quebec, the transfer of the administration and control of three parcels of land in the Official Cadastre of the Parish of St-Antoine-de-la-Riviere-du-Loup for use as a site for the back light of the Louiseville Range. | Prerogative |

PARKS

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------|
| 2794 | Authorize the Minister of the Environment to grant a lease to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to construct, maintain and operate a tower and a television rebroadcasting system in Forillon National Park. | National
Parks Act |
|------|--|-----------------------|

RCMP

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 2848 | Promote Inspector Frank Richard Dickins and Inspector Joseph Alphonse Marie Breau to the rank of Superintendent. | RCMP Act |
| 2849 | Appoint certain Non-Commissioned Officers of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to the rank of Inspector. | RCMP Act |

REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 2844 | Authorize grant of of \$105,00 to Les Chimiques Nordem Inc. Quebec for establishing, expanding or modernizing certain undertakings. | DREE Act |
|------|---|----------|

TRANSPORTATION

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|
| 2861 | Small Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to replace the reference to the 1980 version of the standard with a reference to the revised 1982 standard and make a consequential adjustment of the date from which construction and inspection of vessels must comply with the new standard. | Canada
Shipping Act |
| 2863 | Large Fishing Vessel Inspection Regulations amendment, to replace the reference to the 1980 version of the standard with a reference to the revised 1982 standard. | Canada
Shipping Act |

TREASURY BOARD

2832 Treasury Board report of September 15, 1983 as follows:

1. Authorize the Solicitor General to enter into a separate agreement with the Province of Alberta for the confinement in houses of detention of inmates and for compensation for the maintenance of such persons on the basis of marginal costing principles. Prison and Reformatories Act, Penitentiary Act & Appropriation Act No. 1, 1983-84
2. Direct that the presentation of two Eskimo art works be made to St. Kitts and Nevis on the occasion of its Independence on Sept. 19, 1983. Financial Administration Act
3. Authorize the Minister of Fisheries and Oceans to pay relocation costs incurred by Mrs. Len Cowley in returning to St. John's, Newfoundland, after the death of her husband, Len Cowley, former Assistant Deputy Minister of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Prerogative
4. Canada/New Brunswick Subsidiary Agreement for the purpose of a 10 ton per day pilot plant at or near Chatham, New Brunswick, for the commercial testing of the Sulphation Roast Leach technology for the improved extraction of metals from the Province's base metal ores. Appropriation Act No. 5, 1973 & OIC P.C. 1973-14/3799
5. Amend the regulations concerning "Contingency Grant - Cadet Corps", "Band Grant - Cadet Corps" and "Band Grant - Summer Camps" which were issued by the Chief of the Defence Staff of the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Cadet Organizations. National Defence Act
6. Authorize entry into an agreement with the Government of the Province of New Brunswick, the Corporation of the City of Saint John, New Brunswick, and the 1985 Jeux Canada Summer Games Society, for the purposes of promoting, organizing, managing and conducting the 1985 Canada Summer Games to be held in Saint John in 1985. Fitness & Amateur Sport Act
7. Remission of customs duty paid by **Federal Commerce and Navigation Ltd.** in respect of the temporary use in Canada of a foreign flag vessel to transport two shunters from Toronto to Vancouver. Financial Administration Act
8. Authorize the quit-claim of the Crown's interest in two parcels of land situate at Saint-Gregoire and one parcel of land situate at L'Assomption, in the Province of Quebec to "Les Angrais Paysan Limitee." Public Works Act & Canada Business Corporations Act
9. Authorize the transfer of a public work identified as the "M.O.T. Section" of Utilidor Service Facilities at Norman Wells in the Northwest Territories to the Government of the Northwest Territories. Public Works Act
10. Authorize the sale of a parcel of land, together with a single family dwelling erected thereon, situate at Victoria to Gordon Blair Estlin and Barbara Joan Estlin. Surplus Crown Assets Act
11. Authorize a lease with The Aero Space Museum Association of Calgary covering a parcel of land at Calgary International Airport, to be used as a site for an Aviation Museum. Public Lands Grants Act

NUMBER
PC-1983-

ITEM

STATUTORY
AUTHORITY

OTHER

2802	Confirm the request to Roy MacLaren, M.P. for Etobicoke North, to travel to Lake Couchiching, Ontario to attend the Couchiching Conference.	Senate & House of Commons Act
2850- 2857	Grant pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act
2858- 2860	Revoke pardons (details unavailable).	Criminal Records Act

A Weekly Descriptive Listing of Federal Cabinet Orders

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

VOL.4, No. 34

PC-1983-2875 to PC-1983-2964 Inclusive

SEPTEMBER 24, 1983

Circulate to:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

HIGHLIGHTS

ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES
NARROWED...REG. INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION p.6.

PAY TV DECISION REFERRED BACK TO
CRTC.....COMMUNICATIONS p.3.

AGREEMENT WITH CNR FOR STEEL PURCHASE FROM
SYSCO APPROVED.....TREASURY BOARD p.7.

QUEBEC WOOD PRODUCERS' BOARDS AUTHORIZED
TO IMPOSE LEVIES FOR INTERPROVINCIAL AND
EXPORT TRADE.....AGRICULTURE p.1.

NUMBER	ITEM	STATUTORY
P C -1983-		AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURE

2882	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Ontario Bean Producers' Marketing Board of London for the marketing of a quantity of white pea beans, produced in 1983 and to approve the appointment of Hatherell, O'Hagan and Company to inspect and audit its books and accounts, under Agricultural Products Cooperative Marketing Act (APCM Act).	APCM Act
2883	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Saskatchewan Wild Rice Association Inc. of La Ronge for the marketing of a quantity of wild rice, produced in 1983 and to approve the appointment of Ronald A. Davidson to inspect and audit its books and accounts.	APCM Act
2884	Authorize the Ontario Wheat Producers' Marketing Board to make a final payment to primary producers for wheat produced in 1982.	APCM Act
2885	Quebec Wood Order, 1983, to consolidate several orders and to authorize the Wood Producers' Boards of Quebec to regulate the marketing of wood produced in Quebec in inter-provincial and export trade and to fix and impose levies on Quebec producers engaged in the marketing of wood in interprovincial and export trade.	APCM Act

ORDERS IN COUNCIL IS PUBLISHED WEEKLY, WHEN CABINET MEETS, BY: J-K CARRUTHERS LIMITED
P.O. BOX 777, STN. B, OTTAWA CANADA K1P 5P8

Editor: Mary Ferguson

613/236-4148

Subscription: \$110 annually

COPYRIGHT © 1983 REPRODUCTION BY ANY MEANS IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED

ISSN 0227-3268

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2886	Approve the entry into an agreement with the Federation des producteurs de bleuets du Saguenay-Lac-Saint-John in the City of Chicoutimi for the marketing of a quantity of frozen blueberries and to approve the appointment of Lemieux, Cote, Marcotte, Morissette, Associates of Alma to inspect and audit the books and accounts.	APCM Act
2887	Approve the Capital Budget of the Farm Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1984.	Financial Administration Act
2949	Authorize the Minister of Finance to issue an amendment to the guarantee extended by the Minister.	Canadian Wheat Board Act

APPOINTMENTS

2947	Appoint Joseph V. Martell, Regional Director General, Atlantic Region, Veterans' Land Administration, Atlantic Region as the third member for the Provincial Advisory Boards for the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island.	Veterans' Land Act
2952	Appoint James Gordon Carr to be a director of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Broadcasting Act
2953	Re-appoint Nicholas Goldschmidt to be a member of the Canada Council.	Canada Council Act
2956	Terminate the appointment of Claude Huot as an alternate director of the Federal Business Development Bank (FBDB) for Robert C. Montreuil and appoint Claude Huot to be an alternate director of the Bank for Gordon Ritchie.	FBDB Act
2957	Terminate the appointment of Peter E. Quinn as an alternate director of the Federal Business Development Bank for William R. Teschke.	Prerogative
2958	Terminate the designation of William R. Teschke as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Business Development Bank.	Prerogative
2959	Terminate the appointment of William R. Teschke as a director of the Federal Business Development Bank and appoint Gerard Veilleux to be a director of the Bank.	FBDB Act
2960	Terminate the designation of Robert C. Montreuil as a member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Business Development Bank and designate Gordon Ritchie to be a member of the Executive Committee of the Bank.	FBDB Act
2961	Terminate the appointment of Robert C. Montreuil as a director of the Federal Business Development Bank and appoint Gordon Ritchie to be a director of the Bank.	FBDB Act
2962	Appoint Margaret A. Cameron to be a Judge of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland and ex officio a member of the Court of Appeal.	Prerogative
2963	Appoint Francois Belanger to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Montreal.	Prerogative
2964	Appoint Marcel Simard to be a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court for the District of Chicoutimi.	Prerogative

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
COMMUNICATIONS		
2878	Refer Decision CRTC 83-576 amending the broadcasting licence of Allarcom Limited back to the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission for reconsideration and hearing by the Commission.	Broadcasting Act
DEFENCE		
2915	Approve the Canadian Forces Air Command flag.	National Defence Act
ENERGY		
2888	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to set rates of compensation for August, 1983.	Energy Administration Act
2889	Petroleum Compensation Program Regulations amendment, to change the point of measurement of synthetic petroleum produced by Syncrude Canada Inc.	Energy Administration Act
2890	Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-137 issued by the National Energy Board to The New Brunswick Electric Power Commission.	National Energy Board Act
2891	Approve the variation of Licence No. EL-139 issued by the National Energy Board to the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission.	National Energy Board Act
ENVIRONMENT		
2892	Wildlife Area Regulations amendment, to increase the fee for a permit to hunt migratory game birds in Cap Tourmente National Wildlife Area.	Canada Wildlife Act
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
2893	Authorize the Secretary of State for External Affairs to execute and issue an Instrument of Ratification of the Convention for the Conservation of Salmon in the North Atlantic Ocean, done at Reykjavik.	Prerogative
FINANCE		
2954	Issue and sale of Government of Canada Treasury Bills.	Financial Administration Act
FOREIGN INVESTMENT		
2896	REFUSED, the establishment by Brennan College Service, Inc. of a new business at Ottawa to provide book retailing services at college and university campuses across Canada.	FIRA
2897	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Computalog Gearhart Ltd. of control of the business carried on by Canadian Strata Drill Ltd. of Calgary.	FIRA
2898	ALLOWED, the establishment by LPS, Inc. of a new business in the Peterborough area to provide cabins, trailer sites and tent sites to vacationers.	FIRA
2899	ALLOWED, the acquisition by SPR Inc. of control of the business carried on by Melnor Manufacturing Ltd. of Brantford.	FIRA

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
2900	ALLOWED, the establishment by Taiwan William Electronic (Canada) Inc. of a new business in the Kitchener-Waterloo area to assemble and test personal computers, printers, modems and cordless telephones.	FIRA
2901	ALLOWED, the acquisition by TNT Canada Inc. of control of the business carried on by J.M.H. Investments Ltd. of Mississauga.	FIRA
2902	ALLOWED, the establishment by Amra Auto Services Inc. of a new business at Mississauga to market and administer a vehicle extended service and warranty insurance program.	FIRA
2903	ALLOWED, the establishment by Aux Delices de Bretagne Biscuiterie J. Gaillard S.A. in Montreal initially to import and distribute cookies and pastries and later to manufacture these products in Canada.	FIRA
2904	ALLOWED, the establishment by Dart Container Corporation of a new business in Toronto to manufacture polystyrene foam cups and food containers.	FIRA
2905	ALLOWED, the establishment by FBM Distillery Co. Ltd. of a new business in Toronto to manufacture plastic tamper-proof closures for bottles and later to manufacture plastic bottles.	FIRA
2906	ALLOWED, the establishment by Juanito S. Gaspar of a new business at Toronto to import coconuts and ginger root.	FIRA
2907	ALLOWED, the establishment by McClain Industrial Carbons Ltd. of a new business at Toronto to purchase petroleum coke in Canada and to market the product in Canada and the U.S.A.	FIRA
2908	ALLOWED, the acquisition by The Montreal Football Club and Company, Limited of control of the business carried on by The Montreal Alouette Football Club of Montreal.	FIRA
2909	ALLOWED, the establishment by Tradewinds Airways Limited of a new business at Toronto to operate a scheduled air cargo service between the United Kingdom and Canada.	FIRA
2910	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Viewmaster International Inc. of control of the business carried on by G.A.F. (Canada) Inc. consisting of the assets of its toy division, at Mississauga.	FIRA
2911	ALLOWED, the establishment by Virgin Overseas Limited of a new business at Toronto to manufacture, distribute and market phonograph records, audio cassettes, video-cassettes and computer software for electronic games.	FIRA
2912	ALLOWED, the establishment by 121740 Canada Limited of a new business at Rexdale to open retail outlets to sell speciality chocolates, candies and dairy products under under the "Hoffert's" name, and novelty and gift items.	FIRA
2955	ALLOWED, the acquisition by Hercules Incorporated and Montedison S.p.A. of control of the polypropylene operations and business carried on at Varennes, Quebec by Hercules Canada Limited of Burlington, Ontario.	FIRA

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 2895 | Machinery Program Remission Order, 1983-28, under Tariff Items 41100-1, 42700-1, 42700-2, 42700-3, 42700-4, 42700-5, 42700-9, 42701-1, 42701-2. | Tariff Items |
| 2951 | Customs Warehoused Goods Time Extension Order 1983-4, to extend the two year time limit for clearing warehoused goods, set out in subsection 80(1) of the Customs Act for certain goods warehoused in the name of Canadian Takahashi Limited of Burnaby, B.C. | Customs Act |

LAND TRANSFERS

- | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|
| 2879 | Grant letters patent to Charles Herbert Drever of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2880 | Grant letters patent to Walter John Holeha of Consul, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2881 | Grant letters patent to Leaman Claud Blakley of Consul, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2894 | Transfer from the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development to the Minister of Transport, the management, charge and direction of certain lands in the Northwest Territories. | Public Works Act |
| 2916 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a parcel of land situate in the Township of Langton. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2917 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of a parcel of land situate in the Mississauga. | Public Lands Grants Act |
| 2918 | Transfer to the Province of Quebec the administration and control of three parcels of vacant land situate at Gaspé. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2919 | Transfer to the Province of Ontario the administration and control of two water lots situate in Ivanhoe Lake. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2920 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land, situate at Courtenay. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2921 | Accept the transfer from the Province of Alberta, of the administration and control of a parcel of land situate at the Fort McKay Settlement. | Prerogative |
| 2922 | Transfer to the Province of British Columbia all the rights, title, privileges and interests in a parcel of land at Penticton. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2923 | Transfer to the Province of Alberta the administration and control of a parcel of vacant land situate at Fort Vermilion. | Surplus Crown Assets Act |
| 2944 | Accept from the Province of Quebec the use of a beach and deep water lot, part of the bed of the St. Lawrence River at Ste-Anne-des-Monts for use as wharf site. | Prerogative |
| 2950 | Grant letters patent to Anthony Anton Selensky of Mankota, Saskatchewan. | Public Lands Grants Act |

NUMBER PC-1983-	ITEM	STATUTORY AUTHORITY
RCMP		
2930	Promote Inspector David Albert Pearce to the rank of Superintendent and Superintendent Albert John Toews to the rank of Chief Superintendent.	RCMP Act
REGIONAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT		
2875	Enterprise Development Regulations amendment, to abolish the Enterprise Development Board and transfer the authority to provide loans, loan insurance and contributions from the the Board to the Minister of Industry Trade and Commerce and provide that no application received after September 15, 1983 pursuant to the regulations may be considered except insofar as it relates to DHC-7 or DHC-8 aircraft loan insurance, the ILAP program or Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick Industrial Development Initiatives.	Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
2876	Special Areas Order No. 2 amendment, to limit the making of grants to those for which an application is received by the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on or before September 15, 1983.	DREE Act
2877	Special Area Order No. 3 amendment, to limit the making of grants to those for which an application is recieved by the Minister of Regional Economic Expansion on or before September 15, 1983.	DREE Act
The following grants have been authorized under Department of Regional Economic Expansion Act (DREE Act) to establish, expand or modernize certain undertakings:		
2924	To Placage Hull Veneer Ltee of Quebec for \$80,000.	DREE Act
2925	To Les Entreprises Atlas Inc. of Quebec for \$58,500.	DREE Act
2926	To SUN-COIL INC. of Quebec for \$29,260.	DREE Act
2927	To Agrivent Inc. of Quebec for \$52,500.	DREE Act
2928	To Nancy Oakes of Prince Edward Island for \$6,000.	DREE Act
2929	To Barry V. Collicutt of P.E.I. for \$13,140.	DREE Act
TRANSPORTATION		
2941	Atlantic Region Selective Assistance Regulations amendment, to add certain products to the list of goods for which selective assistance may be paid under the regulations.	Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act
2942	G.L.B. #2 Transport Exemption Regulations, to exempt the said Canadian ship from the operation of Part II of the Transport Act.	Transport Act
2943	"CARGO MASTER" Transport Exemption Regulations, to exempt the said Canadian ship from the operation of Part II of the Transport Act.	Transport Act
2945	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1981-2/1219 which authorized the award of a contract to Beaver Cook & Leitch Limited, of Dorval by the National Harbours Board.	Canada Ports Corporation Act
2946	Amend Order in Council P.C. 1982-3240 which approved the plan of a bridge crossing the McLeod River, Alberta.	Railway Act

TREASURY BOARD

2948 Treasury Board Report of September 15, 1983 as follows:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Assign to the Minister of Agriculture the power to enter into agreements with producers for the purpose of making contributions in respect of the Magdalen Islands Agricultural Development Plan. | Department of Agriculture Act |
| 2. | Assign to the Minister of Agriculture the power to enter into agreements with producers for the purpose of making contributions in respect of the Agri-Food Development Plan for the Lower St. Lawrence - Gaspé. | Department of Agriculture Act |
| 3. | Fix the remuneration of Mr. Claude H. Foisy of the Canada Labour Relations Board. | Canada Labour Code |
| 4. | Approve ex-gratia payment of Mrs. Janice Wilmer-Smith as compensation for mental anguish resulting from the denial of Unemployment Insurance benefits based on marital status and sex. | Prerogative |
| 5. | Canada-Saskatchewan Agreement for a program of research development and demonstration on heavy oil and fossil fuel technologies. | Resources and Technical Surveys Act |
| 6. | Amendment No. 1 to the Canada-Ontario Rideau, Trent-Severn Waterway (Corts) Agreement. | Prerogative |
| 7. | Great Lakes Fishery Commission Income Tax Remission Order. | Financial Administration Act |
| 8. | Approve the grant of an easement by the National Capital Commission to the Communauté Régionale de L'Outaouais for the Touraine Sanitary Regional Collector Sewer and a Pumping Station, including all appurtenances thereto, on a parcel of land located in Hull. | National Capital Act |
| 9. | Remit to Canterra Energy Ltd. the customs duty paid or payable for the temporary importation of the foreign flag vessel D/S Petrel for use as a training school during May of 1983. | Financial Administration Act |
| 10. | Approve the entry by the Minister of Transport into an Agreement with the Canadian National Railway Company for the purpose of contributing to the financing of the advancement of Canadian National's rail order for 1983/84 from Sydney Steel Corporation. | Prerogative |

OTHER

- | | | |
|-----------|---|----------------------|
| 2913 | Approve the residence of the Honourable J. Rodrick Barr a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Ontario, at the City of St. Catharines. | Judges Act |
| 2914 | Approve the residence of the Honourable Eugene G. Ewaschuk, a Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and a member of the High Court of Justice for Ontario, at Ottawa. | Judges Act |
| 2931-2940 | Grant and revoke pardons. (Details unavailable.) | Criminal Records Act |

ALCOHOL FREE

GENUINE HONEY BEER

1910

ALCOHOL FREE COMPANY LTD.
TORONTO CANADA



3 1761 11550157 9